

# THE YAHWEH COLLECTIVE



INSIGHTS INTO  
THE HIGHER ESCHELONS  
OF THE CABAL

# **BERSERKER**

---

## **BOOKS**

---



NEGATIVE ALIEN AGENDA

INDEX

PG. 6: VOLUME 1: NEGATIVE ALIEN AGENDA

PG. 136: VOLUME 2: TACTICS AND BEHAVIORS

## INDEX

### VOLUME 1: ALIENS

Negative Alien Agenda or 'NAA'

Yahweh

Alpha Draconis-Orion Group

Annunaki Hybrid Fallen Angelics

Archons

Abaddon

Black Sun Program

Dark Mother

Dragon Moth

Hyperboreans

Luciferian Rebellion

Luciferian

Mantis-Insectoid Entities

Nephilim

Nordic Aliens

Orion's Belt

Power Elite Control Structure

Power Elite

Quetzacoatl

Satanic

Suppressor Parasite Entity

The Vatican and the Dark Mother

Wesedak

## **Negative Alien Agenda or NAA**

The Negative Alien agenda NAA is to force the planet to serve another multiple species Controller agenda, through imposing false replicated time fields using bio-warfare technology such as Holographic Inserts, AI and Mind Control, namely created under genetically “reptilian based” Archons extraterrestrials, at the expense and life force of the human race and the kingdoms under human domain.

The NAA can be best understood as a Psychopathic personality or identity profile with a Lack of Empathy that has no feelings of remorse.

### **Contents**

- 1      Negative Aliens
- 2      Reptilian Hierarchy
- 3      NAA Invasion
- 4      Invasion Strategy
- 5      Luciferian Rebellion
- 6      Mind Control
- 7      Alien Implants
- 8      Negative Alien Religions
- 9      Empaths vs Non Empaths
- 10     Fallen Angelics
- 11     Reptile Insectoid Collective
- 12     Three Main Agendas, One Serves Human Freedom
- 13     References
- 14     See Also

### Negative Aliens

These are extradimensional and interdimensional beings that have lost their Consciousness connection to god source and are utilizing humans and other beings as their food source (siphon life force like a parasite) to live thousands of years. They do not have access to incarnate into human bodies so they covet human bodies and they want to take them over or use them in the future. They do not have emotions as humans have but are highly intelligent as they are working on higher mind principles than the human Three Layers of Ego. They are similar to a Mad Scientist that manipulates and genetically modify human beings, similarly as a farmer interested in gaining more resources out of his herd of cattle on the farm. They consider humans an investment in their energy resource portfolio. The NAA can be best understood as a Psychopathic or Sociopathic personality or identity profile with a Lack of Empathy that has no feelings of remorse and no caring towards human beings. They regard human beings as inferior, stupid and many times use forms of mockery to create intentional harm for their own amusement.

These beings have been manipulating the human world of affairs for thousands and thousands of years, since the Atlantean Cataclysm for their own purposes. See the Ages of Humanity. These are inter-dimensional and extra dimensional beings known as Fallen Angelic in ancient history and they use many technological manipulation methods to Mind Control and negatively manipulate the future direction of the human race. Once such negative manipulation is installing the Armageddon Software into the planetary brain in order to install False Father Negative Alien Religions based on serving the Yahweh and Jehovah Annunaki Collectives. See Dark Force Manipulation Methods and Mind Control and Artificial intelligence.

### Reptilian Hierarchy

Extraterrestrials that are hybridized with Reptilian based genetics operate in strict hierarchical systems of rank, and defer to their superior groups. The Dracos or Draconians from Alpha Draconis are in command of earth based subterranean reptilians who respect their superiors in the belief system that the Dracs are those who hold "ownership" over earth and human beings. Draco Reptilians view themselves as the most intelligent species in the Universe and that earth humans are the result of their biological seeding processes from multiple planets. The Alpha Draconis Draco have a "Royal Class" that appear to be lighter colors, white Skinned scales with winged appendages, and are about two to three times the size of an average human, and very muscular. They are quite menacing and tyrannical, showing little mercy to an entity of their own race that they think has defied their orders or responsibilities to manage their "earthly resources".

Earth based reptilians appear to be in command over EBE or biological entities known as small Grays. The Reptilians have developed high psionic abilities, which they use for mind controlling other entities, and do not have an emotional body or soul body.

The known reptilian races on earth appear to have made a variety of cooperative agreements with the higher ranks of human government and military, which have resulted in shadow government black projects, such as Secret Space Programs, MILABS and the creation of military industrial complex to experiment and exploit alien based technologies and craft that they have been given access through their cooperation. Dracs are an extremely militant, misogynistic and warring species that are very involved in controlling the Power Elite, financial, pharmaceutical and banking institutions, promoting war and killing through increasing militarization, poverty consciousness, human enslavement programming, religious violence, terrorism, and the harvesting of humanities DNA though abduction and experimentation, as well as other species they have under their control. (See World War II).

### NAA Invasion

When our Planetary Logos was invaded and corrupted by the Reptilian Controllers (Archons) of the NAA, the planet and our race were impacted dramatically. It meant we were no longer free to create and evolve as per the original Blueprint of our intended creation, and we had no memory of what had happened to us. We were recycled through continual reincarnation into the Astral Plane with no memory of the past lives, who we really are, where we are going, or what our real relationship is to God and what humanities "purpose" actually is. Over time most of us lost our feeling connection to our Soul Matrix and we became numb to the pain in order to survive in anti-human based structures. What has happened to our planet is not human, it is "alien" to the true nature of humanity. See the Ages of Humanity.

### Invasion Strategy

To be able to understand the sociopathic sick mind of Archontic Deception systems, one would need to better understand the general attitude of an AD infected human or nonhuman (NAA) as having little to no remorse or empathy. If a technologically advanced extradimensional race has decided to implement a gradual takeover of a planet and its inhabitants, what kind of strategy would it use? First they would look to how they could maximize the efficiency of the invasion process and reduce the expenditure of resources that they have to generate themselves. To achieve this goal the secretive infiltration of the core societal organizational structures such as: religions, medical, financial and legal systems, would be ideal to shape the value systems that generate reality belief systems they

want to control. Through the engineering of a labyrinth of self-enforced enslavement policies based on fear and intimidation among the earth inhabitants, they would achieve the use of minimal "off planet" resources by piggy backing on the earth-human resources. The people on earth would effectively enforce their own enslavement as well as enslave their own global human family by giving up their rights and their resources. This is very effective for takeover and invasion with minimal resistance or revolt by inhabitants who are unaware they are being invaded. This is called the Archontic Deception Strategy. [1][2]

### Luciferian Rebellion

One of the heightened events of "enemy patterning" buried in our cellular memory history is that of the Luciferian Rebellion which reached its apex during the end of the Atlantian Root Race (human evolution) cycle. From the Guardian Founder Races perspective this was the end result of our last Aeon or Astrological Age, approximately 26,000 years ago by our human timeline measurement. What resulted in our Atlantian evolution experiment was quite a traumatizing cataclysm that set the events into motion as to what humans would experience in the next Aeon cycle. The last 26,000 years have been a dark cycle of evolution and planetary "rule" from the Negative Aliens that formed the NAA strategies for human enslavement and trapping Consciousness.

### Mind Control

When one has control over the thoughts of one's mind, one has control over the direction and actions of the physical body, all of its parts and reclaiming of the soul energies. Whoever controls the Mind controls the Soul. Mind Control is used to form socially acceptable belief systems and shape value systems to which are used to control and enslave the masses. God, Religious Violence, gender issues, financial and debt enslavement and sexuality are the most mind controlled and manipulated belief systems promoted by the NAA and their human power elite to continue their enslavement and vampirism of humanity.

### Alien Implants

Alien Implants work in the human body similarly as the chemical process of geo-engineering is used in spraying chemtrails in the skies. Alien Implants are a bio-engineering technology designed to shape the human body into the submission to NAA Mind Control agendas, similar to chemical (nanoparticle) geo-engineering being used to control the weather by harming the ozone layer and create excessive methane gases.

### Negative Alien Religions

One of the largest lies promoted to divide our race is the War over False Gods promoted through Religious Violence. The false archetypal story of a Crucified Christ figure is a mockery to further enslave humans into believing in a salvation model through a Crucified Christ. It represents the tortured human being, as we are all the Christ, and we have been crucified/implanted as our planet was invaded. These structures are called Crucifixion implants. These Crucifixion Implants are tangible control structures placed in the 7th dimensional logos, and therefore it is in our individual bodies, in the 7th dimensional chakra, its complex, meridians, and the entire left side (our female spirit) of our bodies. We are not aware of these implants until we open the 7th Chakra Seal and start connecting this part of our 7th layer Lightbody to our personal consciousness field. This is a direct result of the Negative Aliens and the NAA strategy for enslavement through Mind Control and Artificial intelligence.

### Empaths vs Non Empaths

When we look at the larger Galactic picture of consciousness enslavement, we see the NAA's many pronged agenda to target the Brain, CNS and thought forms of every person on earth. Through the agenda of Transhumanism, we see the promotion of hybridization and synthetic integration with artificial neural networks for control over the CNS and Brain. What is starting to surface with more clarity is that our human Neurobiology is wired for empathy, which connects us to higher consciousness and has a spiritual function. The NAA and their minions of soulless AI infected synthetic beings do not have the bio-circuitry for empathy. We are in essence, in a struggle between human EMPATHS, and alien hybridized humans and extra-dimensional aliens that are NONEMPATHS. [3]

### Fallen Angelics

#### Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

Created by the Fallen Angelics to counteract and destroy the Christiac Human Guardian Race for control and domination of this Time Vector in this Universal Time Matrix.

### Fallen Angelic Annunaki Groups:

Alpha Omega Order Templar Melchizedeks, Fallen Seraphim.

Samjase Annunaki from Pleiades, Alcyone.

Jehovian Annunaki from Sirius A, designers of the Crucifixion Implant network on earth.

Thoth, Enki, Enlil Collectives from Nibiru and Sirius A.

Marduk Necromiton, Enlil Odedicron alliance with Nibiruians.

Michael Family Nephilim Hybrids, cloned Michael bodies of the Annunaki hybrids from Orion, Sirius, Andromeda.

### Reptile Insectoid Collective

The main groups of Negative Aliens, the Annunaki, Drakonians and Necromitons that source out of the Phantom Matrix spaces in the parallel systems, formed alliances with the Fallen Angelic Annunaki Groups to take control over the earth, which are referred to as the NAA. These groups used technology to open Wormholes that were blended together to create the power required to attempt to pull the earth body into the Black Hole System leading into the phantom matrix where they exist, and then could gain total control over the planet and humanity. The parallel system of which these entities came from is called the Wesa system. This is a universal time matrix and its parallel of which many of the Annunaki and their hybrids originate from the Wesedak system, while the Drakonians species are coming from antiparticle universe called the Wesedrak system. [4]

They joined together to run energetic reversals in the planet in order to realign the earth with their system through the wormholes and black hole system they created for that purpose.

They joined with the Fallen Angelics to counteract and destroy the Christiac Human Guardian Race for control and domination of this Time Vector in this Universal Time Matrix.

Reptile Insectoid Collective:

Dragon Moth from Orion Black hole system.

Necromiton beetle hominid, Men in Black from Nibiruan lines.

Marduk Omicron from Alpha Centuari.

Centaurs Hybrids from Omega Centauri.

Zeta from Rigel, Zeta Drakonian Agendas.

Zeta From Zeta Reticuli.

Three Main Agendas, One Serves Human Freedom

Every human being that has been contacted by interdimensional entities or has suffered through abduction scenarios should be well aware that the Earth holds great interest for these non-human entities that want to access the entirety of the planetary genetic library without restrictions. On planet, the history of the human genetic race line and tribal affiliation is key coded to interdimensional Stargate mechanics in the grid network, which is held in the DNA record of the incarnated human being even when its potentials remain dormant and inactive. The high majority of those that are contacted or abducted are directly related to the genetic affiliation that the human being has had with one out of three primary interdimensional stellar agendas that are connected to that particular star family located in higher dimensional realities.

Those that serve the Emerald Order Covenant uphold the Cosmic Sovereign Law for achieving human freedom and planetary liberation, which extends beyond this Universe into the Cosmic Source Domains and go all the way back to the 1st God World Creation. The other two, Belial Group and Black Sun alien AI hybrids originally source from a fallen parallel matrix called Wesa, which serve the One World Order government with the current transhumanist slavery agenda for implementing the Great Reset.[5]

## Yahweh

Judaism's Kabbalah are based on the teachings given by the Yahweh Collective located on Saturn and they are a part of the NAA groups consortium of Archons. A name of the Hebrew God ( See Hibiru Tribes), represented in Hebrew by the tetragrammaton ("four letters") יְהָוָה (Yod Heh Vav Heh), transliterated into Roman script Y H W H. Because it was considered blasphemous to utter the name of God it was only written and never spoken. The name of Yahweh ceased to be pronounced. In modern Judaism, it is replaced with the word Adonai, meaning Lord, and is understood to be God's proper name and to denote his mercy.

The earliest putative reference to Yahweh in the historical record occurs in a list of Bedouin tribes of the Transjordan made by Amenhotep III (c. 1391 – 1353 BC) in the temple of Amon at Soleb. The place name appears to be associated with Asiatic nomads in the 14th to 13th centuries BC. A later mention from the era of Ramesses II (c. 1279 BC – 1213 BC). [1]

### Contents

- 1 Eye of Yahweh
- 2 666 Curse
- 3 Ezekiel
- 4 Sacred Decad
- 5 Violent Religions
- 6 History of the Yahweh Matrix
- 7 Artificial Tree of Life
- 8 References
- 9 See Also

### Eye of Yahweh

All intermediary lenses of "Mind Control" (Eye of Yahweh, Eye of Jehovah, Eye of Horus and other religious control mechanisms requiring salvation or redemption) must be broken away in order to "see" the mind of One God. This "All Seeing Eye" of God is coming to reside as the Living Presence in our re-wired brain.[2]

## 666 Curse

This level of the blockage and quarantine is what is referred to as the 666 Seal and is a genetic block in the sixth dimensional frequency layers residing within the 6D Indigo Ray and 7D Violet Ray Monad or oversoul bodies and crown chakra which is referred to as our Wings. [3]

Essentially this relates to the trauma of having our Wings cut off from our Lightbody and is related to the Curse of Yahweh. This fact is what created many of the Fallen Angelics and the Watchers trapped on the earth.

## Ezekiel

Ezekiel cannot go anywhere until this field is cleaned up in relationship to collective masculine consciousness, especially that which is connected to the Hibiru lines. Recently, it has been magnified that the bones and graves of prominent people like Ezekiel had been robbed by the NAA. They use the Morphogenetic Fields of certain key figures that they have picked for Religious heroes or other roles that further the Yahweh-Jehovian False Father God Religions on the earth. In these cases, people have been mummified or buried in the earth when they should have been fully cremated. This also has relationship to the timeline of the Masada Massacres and Herod the 1st, to whom Ezekiel gave explicit prophecies many years earlier.

Herod was responsible for the construction of the Temple Mount and the Second (Herod) Temple in Jerusalem. The 'Curse of Yahweh' is related to Ezekiel and to the sextant matrix that was used to shorten the human life span and kill the body. Bones were collected upon the death of the body to create a more sinister way to trap the human consciousness. Thus, trapping the Consciousness through the dead body's bones that are buried down here in the earth. This has happened to Ezekiel and he is held in place through his religious prophecy which is an alien construct in the earth. This is very important in the timeline of body elemental corruption. The Sextant Matrix is equal to degrading the elementals and to the corruption coded into the Mitochondria and DNA as Miasma's.[4]

## Sacred Decad

### Tetractys

As a mystical symbol, this was very important to the secret worship of the Pythagoreans which became the basis of many mystical teachings. Kabbalah, Freemasonry and Rosicrucianism have claimed to have evolved out of the Pythagorean Brotherhood. Ten is the all-inclusive structure of the four dimensional Universe, which also represents maintaining the domination and order contained within the structure. Thus, ten also represents the "Matrix" of that construct which hypnotizes and keeps one locked in the illusion of the third dimensional world.

This ninth stage of the Galactic Zodiac Law, Ophiuchus, is transmitted to the planet in the combination of divine aether and water, or fiery waters, which carry the archetype of the sacred wound healer of humanity's spiritual ascension. These nine divisions of the Magnum Opus of Alchemical Law meet in Ophiuchus and are three (3) times three (3), plus the Universal Prima Materia (Azoth) life force which equal ten (10), the sacred decad of Pythagoras. The Hebrew Tetragrammaton (YHWH-4) and ten spheres of emanation in the Black Tree of Life are based on The Sacred Decad or Tetractys. This is a triangular figure consisting of ten points arranged in four rows.[5]

## Violent Religions

Upon the invasion of the planet that transpired in stages since the Luciferian Rebellion, the Negative Alien Agenda NAA was formed by the intruders to prepare the inhabitants of the planet to worship False Alien Gods, such as Yahweh and Jehovah. Both of these are collectives that feed into Negative Aliens group of Archons that feed on the planetary fields through those humans that pray, give offerings, and worship these alien entities through the creation of their Violent Religions. There are sophisticated Mind Control matrices that run the religious software programs through False White Light webbing that is designed to capture the human soul in Consciousness Traps. These are called Eye of Yahweh and Eye of Jehovah, they operate as refraction lenses that bend light into artificial holograms and synthetic timelines.

To enforce their Patriarchal domination in human culture, some False Father archetypes were hand selected by the NAA and showcased as Patriarchal Prophets for their violent religions. Through brainwashing methods employing militarization strategy with technological Mind Control, the predator mind and their religions were downloaded into the planetary mind. When the planetary mind was invaded, the collective race mind of humanity was forever changed.

Over generations of religious programming, the truth of the NAA invasion was forgotten through the consistent consciousness wiping and recycling of the collective Soul body of the earth.

This allowed the NAA ideology of killing, warring, persecuting and torturing humans to run rampant on earth, and for humans to believe they are bound to a variety of insane "religious" rituals. Repeated rituals are emphasized in orthodox religion to mind control people into strict dogmatic beliefs mixed with an obsessive level of anxiety. Mind control implants are used to activate anxiety in the person if the ritual, prayer or offering is not prepared to exact specifications. This is a form of indoctrination into their symbolism and religious interpretation. One may notice that in the religious zealot implant, or in Satanic Ritual, the person's fear and anxiety feeds the vampiric entity. The entity then stimulates the binding to religious or ritual addiction to continue to generate energy from them. When a human mind is dogmatic, obsessive and ritualistic, it shuts down and loses access to free and open thinking.[6]

#### History of the Yahweh Matrix

Transcript: Now before we get started this evening recently there has been more activity in the passage that leads to Ascension Earth and I have been observing events from a location called AnShala Passage, which means Protected Shelter. It is one of the protected passageways that lead to the safe zones while there are wars and conflict occurring in the trans-dimensional fields. This area is hosted and held in place by the Aquaferion Shield and it has been brought into awareness to know of its role in genetic rehabilitation of the human 12 Tribes on the Earth that have suffered genetic engineering for alien hybridization and consciousness slavery. The Aquaferion Shield holds the genetic record that is called Blue Feathers which represents the 12 Tribes of the Krystic Aquaferion Races from Andromeda in the Krystal Eternal Tree of Life of which many of us are direct descendants of or this is the region where we evolve to in our future Krystic Self. The 12 Tribes of Aquaferion are transmitting activations this year in order to help clear out the Yahweh and Metatronic infection of reversal light coding in the Earth human 12 Tribes coding or Tribal Shield, and it is for this reason this information is being brought to our attention as it is the content and the quality of energies we are working with during this time.

The connection between Yahweh and Metatronic Reversal that led to genetic damage and black hole alien hybridization is explained as; multiple millions of years ago the host mission of the Metatronic Family was to help repair the parts that fell into separation in the Milky Way that were originally from Andromeda. This was the result of the Lyran Wars or the Fall of Lyra. Lyra was the 12th Gate that connected directly into the Andromedan Galaxy. When Lyra fell its higher pieces that had connected to the natural Krystal Codes or Kryst Codes and Krystal Architecture, the Eternal Living Light Architecture became reversed and locked into the Milky Way System.

As a result it became distorted and the Metatron Collective attempted to retrieve and repair this 12th Gate and unfortunately they failed. As a result of the failed attempts of the Metatron Collective they were absorbed into the AI System that became formed and this eventually digressed into the Yahweh system and it this system or matrix that is connected into a black cube matrix. This black cube matrix is connected in through Saturn and that construct is siphoning life force from our Universal Time Matrix and routing it back into their black hole system, the place that is the origination of these negative alien agenda intruders. Saturn is also the Solar Seventh Gate so it's been pumping out reversal violet ray plasma light and this has been a source of the distortion that generates reversal violet light onto our planet. This is one of the alien constructs that is used to impale the Crucifixion Implants on the axialtonal lines throughout the planetary body. The Saturn control base has been in warfare over these black cube constructs, which also relates to the reversal violet ray plasma fields that were being transmitted from Saturn's bases.

So, the Yahweh system leads back into the black hole system from a black star that is located in the centre of our Milky Way Galaxy called Abaddon. The Yahweh system took over the Four Cardinal Directions or what we call the Divine Infinite Calculus in our Universe. They have used the Yahweh system to take over the Aurora Pillars and the Krystal Cathedral trinity wave architecture (in the fallen or split off descending timelines that impacted the earth in the first density, this is what the NAA are fighting to maintain now). This system is called the Yod Hey Vod Hey (YHWH) System. The YHWH system correlates to taking over all of the numerical four constructs used in building architecture in the matter realms such as in the use of manifesting the cardinal directions - North, South, East and West. Each of the YHWH relates to a direction and a fallen angelic hierarchy. Calling on this Yahweh system through the YHWH matrix or tetragrammaton is common in squaring the circle, which is how an occult ritualist sets the directions in an energetic space. This may be used in some New Age practices or in black magic rituals that are bound to the Hebrew based systems, the mystical Kabbalah or other mystery schools or religions that worship Yahweh. Recently the black magic Thothian network and Qlippoth were discussed to better comprehend how black subtle forces are being generated and circulated in the Black Tree of Life, of which they have been systematically assimilating into the AI programs.[7]

### Artificial Tree of Life

Thus, Judaism's Kabbalah and the Artificial Tree of Life is based on the inverted teachings intentionally given by the Thothian groups to generate reversals in the knowledge given in the original Founder Records, and this is overseen and administered by the Yahweh Collective located on Saturn. The Kabbalah esoteric information was brought through in pieces from distorted Patriarchal Melchizedek intelligence that had been captured and reverse engineered, through their original knowledge of the Universal Tree of Life and the quantum mechanics that are included in the 12 holographic plates of the Emerald Founder Records.[8]

### Alpha Draconis/Orion Group

#### Black Sun Agenda (Satanics)

The direction of life force [collected through the NRG Grids] is hierarchical and managed by the Alpha Draconis system that spans between the Draco constellation and the Orion Constellation, however multiple conflicts exist within the system and the fight for its resources exist among many species, the reptilian and draconian levels of contingents. There is a vast system of bottom feeders and defectors.

The Orion Group is a Satanic force that has a predatorial ideology that uses females as slaves or breeders, while seeking territorial dominion on other planets within their warring and killing culture. Their position in the NAA and its consortium of Negative Aliens is called the Black Sun Program. They are a predator force with a predator mind which is mainly responsible for creating much of the Negative Ego in humanity through Mind Control programming and they have introduced financial and Debt Enslavement to planet earth through the banking cartels.

Additionally the Nordics are blond looking humans from Orion and are also predatorial, this species is responsible for spreading racism, genetic discrimination, genetic experimentation, such in the Nazi ideology and they are proponents of promoting their belief system of "genetic superiority" through spiritually abusive methods of Eugenics. This Nordic group was directly involved with Hitler's Germany and World War II.

Dracos species are potentially capable of shape-shifting and have extremely developed Psionic abilities, which allow them to possess or enter bodies through consciousness projection. Therefore, as they originate from a Phantom Matrix system of Satanic based AI infected entities, many of these Draco entities are confused by people as the devil or believing they are Satan, as an individual figure.

## Contents

- 1 Reptilian Hierarchy
- 2 Galactic Wars
- 3 Pleiadian Wars with Alpha Draconis
- 4 Prison Planet
- 5 Draconian Races from Orion
- 6 Black Sun DNA
- 7 Basis of Misogyny
- 8 Invasion Strategy
- 9 Reptile Insectoid Collectives
- 10 Dismantling Orion Matrix AI
- 11 Reference
- 12 See Also

### Reptilian Hierarchy

Extraterrestrials that are hybridized with Reptilian based genetics operate in strict hierarchical systems of rank, and defer to their superior groups. The Dracos or Draconians from Alpha Draconis are in command of earth based subterranean reptilians who respect their superiors in the belief system that the Dracs are those who hold "ownership" over earth and human beings. Draco Reptilians view themselves as the most intelligent species in the Universe and that earth humans are the result of their biological seeding processes from multiple planets. The Alpha Draconis Draco have a "Royal Class" that appear to be lighter colors, white Skinned scales with winged appendages, and are about two to three times the size of an average human, and very muscular.

They are quite menacing and tyrannical, showing little mercy to an entity of their own race that they think has defied their orders or responsibilities to manage their "earthly resources". Earth based reptilians appear to be in command over EBE or biological entities known as small Grays. The Reptilians have developed high psionic abilities, which they use for mind controlling other entities, and do not have an emotional body or soul body.

The known reptilian races on earth appear to have made a variety of cooperative agreements with the higher ranks of human government and military, which have resulted in shadow government black projects, such as Secret Space Programs, MILABS and the creation of military industrial complex to experiment and exploit alien based technologies and craft that they have been given access through their cooperation.

Dracs are an extremely militant, misogynistic and warring species that are very involved in controlling the Power Elite, financial, pharmaceutical and banking institutions, promoting war and killing through increasing militarization, poverty consciousness, human enslavement programming, religious violence, terrorism, and the harvesting of humanities DNA through abduction and experimentation, as well as other species they have under their control.

### Galactic Wars

The main battles in human Galactic history were fought in the constellation of Orion, and so these many wars are referred to as the Orion Wars. In our Universal Time Matrix the wars started over territories in the constellation of Lyra (The Cradle of Lyra). But soon the Lyran Wars spread to the constellation of Orion, and it became a war between False King of Tyranny mind-sets and ideologies with ideology of the Service to Others which follow the Law of One. Essentially, this is the seed of the war over consciousnesses between the Christ and the Anti-Christ.

### Pleiadian Wars with Alpha Draconis

Thus, while the window of opportunity was available, Emerald Guardians covertly negotiated treaties with neighboring civilizations, such as the Pleiadians that had been warring with Alpha Draconis entities for eons. Galactic alliances and task forces were formed in order to better understand the carnage, destruction and assimilation of entire planetary civilizations that these Wesa black hole entities leave in their wake.

Those tasked to gather the intelligence were required to discern what were NAA technologically built AI reality constructs and what were the actual organic consciousness timelines, originally built by the Founders. Many of the advanced races in our system were unable to know the difference between these artificial timelines and got caught in phantom pockets of AI reality systems, unable to move out of them. Through the ongoing insertion of stacks of booby-trapped AI Timelines, there was a slow and gradual infection that went undetected. The use of incredibly advanced quantum entanglement Alien Machinery technologies was largely misunderstood by many other star races, who did not comprehend the alien cube clone warfare dynamics playing out on Earth.[1]

### Prison Planet

The Guardian Host has revealed the Alien Machinery and NETs that are used for Consciousness Wiping all planetary inhabitants, bringing attention to the false light used in the False Ascension Matrix, as well as the repeated recycling of Souls that are routed into Consciousness Traps that make the Earth a Prison Planet. During the Ascension Cycle, the Krystal Star Guardians are essentially on a rescue mission to help the planet ascend, and liberate the Souls on the Earth from Mind Control.

### Draconian Races from Orion

Moranae continues, "the Draconians are the oldest reptilian race in our universe. Their forefathers came to our universe from another separate universe or reality system. When this occurred, no one really knows. The Draconians themselves are not really clear on when they got here. The Draconians teach their masses that they were here in this universe first, before humans, and as such they are heirs to the universe and should be considered royalty. They find disgust in the fact that humans do not recognize this as a truth. They have conquered many star systems and have genetically altered many of the life forms they have encountered. The area of the galaxy most densely populated with Draconian sub-races is in the Orion system, which is a huge system, and systems in Rigel and Capella. The mind set or consciousness of the majority of races in these systems is Service to Self, and as such they are always invading, subverting and manipulating less advanced races, and using their technology for control and domination. This is a very old and ancient war, and the peace that does not exist is always being tested by these beings, who believe that fear rules, and love is weak. They believe that those they perceive to be less fortunate, in comparison to them, are meant to be slaves. This belief system is promoted at birth in the reptilian races, wherein the mother, after giving birth, will abandon the offspring to fend for themselves.

If they survive they are cared for by a warrior class that uses these children for games of combat and amusement." So, you can see that the reptilians are forever stuck in survival mode. This means they have no boundaries in what they will do to other beings.

It is ingrained in the Draconian hierarchies to teach them to never trust a human. They are taught the Draconian version of the history of the 'Great Galactic War', which teaches that humans are at fault for invading the universe, and that humans selfishly wanted the Draconian society to starve and struggle for the basic materials that would allow them to exist. [2]

#### Black Sun DNA

The Draconian Orion Group are also referred to as "Black Suns" from their DNA genetic lineage. The Black Suns have reversed their DNA from eons of inciting warring aggression in the Universal timelines to a reverse 10 DNA strand (reverse 10D) and running a reversal life current which they use the Iran Gate to feed off. This is why they perpetuate the reversal 10D current on planet through the area they have control in the middle east, Iran and Iraq. They are only capable to exist in 3 dimensional consciousness while in their body, yet they have access to 10 dimensions of consciousness field. They are primarily from the Satanic class network family although they work and cooperate with the Luciferian Belial families to control the planet and share the spoils of "war". They cannot cellularly transmute their body in and out of Stargates easily and use humans to do that. They access limited levels of biological immortality through the vampirism and siphoning of other living things, such as the planet earth.

#### Basis of Misogyny

The Orion Group directly promotes the basis of collective misogyny, hatred and sexual objectification on the planet, of which many women may feel on this earth is the debasing all of their potential to hold the true balanced female Christos-Sophia aspect. (see Religious Violence) Also, Males must learn to worship their own inner Christos-Sophia as a unified part of God, and this is challenging for many males to accomplish on the earth with the Archontic Deception Behavior strategies which use Mind Control that radically impacts both genders in Sexual Misery. To destroy the potential of running the magnetic sound frequency of SolphilA, we have had dramas which are being used as a set up to replay the holocaust of the Christ Templar timelines.

These timelines were important events to destroy Christos-Sophia and turn her Negative Form into the Baphomet, the dark Satanic mother buried in the bowels of earth. This has created Anubian Black Heart and many Satanic networks in the planetary body. [3]

### Invasion Strategy

To be able to understand the sociopathic sick mind of Archontic Deception systems, one would need to better understand the general attitude of an AD infected human or nonhuman (NAA) as having little to no remorse or empathy. If a technologically advanced extradimensional race has decided to implement a gradual takeover of a planet and its inhabitants, what kind of strategy would it use? First they would look to how they could maximize the efficiency of the invasion process and reduce the expenditure of resources that they have to generate themselves. To achieve this goal the secretive infiltration of the core societal organizational structures such as: religions, medical, financial and legal systems, would be ideal to shape the value systems that generate reality belief systems they want to control. Through the engineering of a labyrinth of self-enforced enslavement policies based on fear and intimidation among the earth inhabitants, they would achieve the use of minimal "off planet" resources by piggy backing on the earth-human resources. The people on earth would effectively enforce their own enslavement as well as enslave their own global human family by giving up their rights and their resources. This is very effective for takeover and invasion with minimal resistance or revolt by inhabitants who are unaware they are being invaded. This is called the Archontic Deception Strategy. [4][5]

### Reptile Insectoid Collectives

The main groups of Negative Aliens, the Annunaki, Drakonians, Zetas and Necromitons that source out of the Phantom Matrix spaces in the parallel systems, formed alliances with the Fallen Angelic Annunaki Groups to take control over the earth, which are referred to as the NAA. These groups used technology to open Wormholes that were blended together to create the power required to attempt to pull the earth body into the Black Hole System leading into the phantom matrix where they exist, and then could gain total control over the planet and humanity.

These are also called the Black Suns or Black Sun Agenda.

### Reptile Insectoid Collective:

Dragon Moth from Orion Black hole system.

Necromiton beetle hominid, Men in Black from Nibiruan lines.

Marduk Omicron from Alpha Centuari.

Centaur Hybrids from Omega Centauri.

Zeta from Rigel, Zeta Drakonian Agendas.

Zeta From Zeta Reticuli.

Dismantling Orion Matrix AI

### Orion's Belt

This particular site in Orion's Belt is the basis of assorted looking glass programs that contain project blue beam and project star beam technologies that were given to the Controllers on the Earth surface by the Orion Group to project extensive holograms of fake alien invasions, nuclear wars or assorted religious icons or spiritual figures into the upper atmosphere, depending on the agenda chosen to mind control the population. Additionally, the Solar Rishic imposters stationed in Orion's Belt were holding an extensive network of 8D artificial wormholes connected into 11D Typhon Tunnels that were functioning as an artificial umbilicus system or inserted artificial silver cords, which linked into the planet's collective human tribal records and monitored all of the invading races modified gene pools or hybrids, being claimed in ownership by their assigned False Father Alien Gods. [6]

### Annunaki Hybrid Fallen Angelics

### Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

Nibiru is the original planet of the Annunaki and it is the twelfth planet in our third dimensional Solar System. Nibiru is the Sumerian version of the same planetary body called Marduk by the ancient Babylonians. Nibiru was forced into an extreme elliptical orbit of approximately 3600 years, and the Annunaki Fallen Angelic Groups forced its trajectory to misalign the earth grids through the alien machinery used to control Stonehenge, the 11th Stargate. The 11th Stargate opened up into the galactic planes to access into the planet

Nibiru, and they built an artificial satellite Wormwood, that was used to open wormholes that allowed them direct access in and out of Sirius. Wormwood was originally formed from the exploded parts of Maldek and its moons. Currently, what is left of Wormwood is essentially an asteroid belt, which the Guardian host has realigned away from coming into close orbit with the earth, in order to prevent destructive damage to the earth surface.

Nibiru is under the control of the NAA and it functions on reverse orbit and reverse merkaba alignment. The discovery of Nibiru has been suppressed by mainstream science because it is controlled by the NAA. It is important to understand that Nibiru will not inflict damage upon the earth, as safeguards are in place to buffer any potential impact.

Since the Luciferian Covenant, the Fallen Annunaki Luciferian lineages have been involved in perpetuating lies about humanities origins, because they hijacked the original human 12 strand DNA template and modified some of the human tribes through genetic hybridization programs to digress humans into 10 strand DNA. This was to modify human bodies to be compatible with their race lines, so they can take over the incarnation process and control human evolution towards servicing their agendas. During the Essenes Massacre the female high council members and females that had higher DNA codes were taken to Nibiru by Thoth and Annunaki hybrids for forced breeding. This was at the time when Thoth broke the Emerald Covenant agreement with the Guardians and stole one of the holographic historical plates, called the CDT plates. He translated the CDT plate and wrote the well-known distorted version of the Emerald Tablets, from the Nibiruan Annunaki perspective.

The Fallen Annunaki narrative is that humanity has descended from animals and apes, which they modified during the Neanderthal era to make us more advanced, therefore they are our Alien Gods. Neanderthals went extinct because they had no human DNA, they were an Annunaki experiment that died out. They have presented themselves as the original progenitors of the human race, inserting themselves in the place of the original Lyrans, in order to continue their breeding programs and experiment with the human gene pool.

The Annunaki Hybrid Fallen Angelics were created to counteract and destroy the Krystic Human Guardian Race for control and domination of this timeline in the Universal Time Matrix. These entities are also called the Sons of Belial or Belial Group.

## Fallen Angelic Annunaki Groups:

Alpha Omega Order Templar Melchizedeks, Fallen Seraphim

Samjase Annunaki from Pleiades, Alcyone

Jehovian Annunaki from Sirius A, designers of the Crucifixion Implant network on earth.

Thoth, Enki, Enlil Collectives from Nibiru and Sirius A

Marduk Necromiton, Enlil Odedicron alliance with Nibiruians

Michael Family Nephilim Hybrids, cloned Michael bodies of the Annunaki hybrids from Orion, Sirius, Andromeda, as result of Michael Wars on Aldebaran. Many of these Michael bodies were claimed or cloned by Family of Set lines.

All of these groups have a seriously vested interest in the United Kingdom as their headquarters of global domination and control. Thoth, Enki, Enlil Collectives are Annunaki hybrid Fallen Angelics that are from Nibiru and formed alliances in the NAA with Necromitons, Odedicrons that serve Nibiruan interests in capturing territory on earth and in this Solar System. Most of their main harvesting networks are located in the United Kingdom, and thus they have a heavy presence in the land mass that is known as reptilian central. In recent months, it has been brought to my attention to observe the recruitment and grooming techniques of the Thoth, Enki, Enlil Collectives which are Annunaki Fallen Angelic Hybrids. These groups are contacting their preferred bloodlines on the earth for the express purpose of creating the next generation Mind Control program that the Guardian Host refers to as the building of Enki's Army, with it's New Age flavor of worship.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Nibiruan Agenda
- 2 Fallen Annunaki Shapeshifters
- 3 References
- 4 See Also

## Nibiruan Agenda

Since the Luciferian Rebellion, the Fallen Angelic Annunaki factions that are sympathetic to the Nibiruan Agendas implanted alien machinery in the earth to set up reversal current networks that artificially forced the lowest density of the 3rd dimensional plane into misalignment with Nibiru. The Alien Machinery was used to force the planet earth to run reversal currents into the planetary grid networks, which forced an unnatural reversal merkaba spin that greatly increased matter densification. The artificial reversals running in the planetary merkaba field forced the individual inner merkaba spin to run reversals, which resulted in Gender Reversals and extensive DNA mutations in the original human body blueprint. This effectively damaged the process of spiritual Ascension, gender unification and the potential for 12 strand DNA activation, which was required for full ascension and passage through the Stargate system.[2]

## Fallen Annunaki Shapeshifters

The Annunaki are hierarchical lunar AI hybrid entities that use rank to determine what level and type of body their extradimensional species are allowed to inhabit, which is based upon the discretion of their power elite overlords. They do not choose their body if they remain in the work force of the hierachal organization, it is chosen for them. Most of the Annunaki species are also referred to as Annunaki Hybrid Fallen Angelics and they live as shadow shapeshifters that inhabit doll like bodies or biological drone bodies, that are designed for their particular job in the hive mind collective of their civilization.

Their job and tasks serve the collective hive mind to which they have been directly assigned based on their recorded history and memory retention from multiple lifetimes. To call a human looking body snatched by an Annunaki that refers to himself as royalty or King, such as those represented in Sumerian artifacts, is incorrect because this was not the body they were incarnated into, it is the body they performed an artificial genetic bond transfer into in a laboratory, which then requires consuming the essence of living human souls to maintain their lifespan. Only those considered royalty or King rulers at the top of their hierarchy are allowed to have a humanoid five-star body that is based upon the diamond sun DNA that they are able to reasonably re-create, which is a frankenstein level of hybridizing the Ruby Sun DNA. For the shapeshifting lunar shadow body of an Annunaki Fallen Angelic hybrid to inhabit the Ruby Sun DNA, which appears on the outer to be an angelic human body, they require blood drinking and cannibalism of human beings to consume the living essence in order to ensure their lifespan.

Thus, through gradual stages of alien invasion these nonhuman forces began to insert themselves as Babylonian Kings, Egyptian Pharaohs, future Monarchs and Captains of Industry, as these same bloodlines are highly venerated today in the pyramid of hierarchical control that has been weaponized against humanity by the power elite archontic group. These groups aided by the invaders inserted themselves falsely as the declared rightful Kings and Rulers of contemporary times, believing themselves genetically elite in contrast to the majority of hybridized humans. Many in the power elite claim to be genetically connected to the Celtic-Druid grail lineages in which they pervert the knowledge to intentionally enslave and dehumanize the global population.[3]

### Archons

The Archon is defined as a False King of Tyranny Ruler that controls through masks of deception promoted through warring technological abuse, such as mind control, frequency implants, and military strategies and can be applied to human or non-human (alien) sources. It is both the military human and non-humans shared greed for domination of which they both employ hidden advanced frequency technologies designed to perpetrate and promote the Archontic Deception Strategy of the NAA. The Archontic Deception and its Patriarchal Oligarchy stems mostly from the Reptilian and Draconian races from the Orion Constellation, together they are called the Orion Group.

### Abaddon

The Yahweh system leads back into the black hole system from a black star that is located in the centre of our Milky Way Galaxy called Abaddon.

In Revelation 9.1.1 (and please note the time code as well as the number code of 911) Abaddon is described as the Destroyer, the Angel of the Abyss, the King of Plague of Locusts resembling horses with crowned human faces, women's hair, lions teeth, wings, iron breastplates and a tail with a scorpion's stinger that torments for five months anyone who does not have the Seal of God on their foreheads. It is clear that this is a demon, fallen or black star that is directly connected to the Armageddon Software. The Black Star Abaddon in the centre of our Milky Way is what holds together the 666 Beast configuration along with the Yahweh Matrix that creates the inorganic four, the YHWH Matrix and this feeds off of living creatures and sends the life force back to the black hole entities. As we have been talking about the shift that is occurring with the planetary staff, the planetary staff of Earth was aligned to the Black Star Abaddon in the centre of the Milky Way. This is shifting now. We will

be addressing this issue in this evening's meditation and this is why I have updated you with this in more detail so that you have context for the current theme on going that is clearing Yahweh matrix links out of the human genetic record with the transmission of the Blue Feathers of Aquafection. Thanks so much for listening. (End recent Community Update - Transcript)[1]

The Yahweh Matrix leads back into the black hole system from a Black Star that is located in the center of our Milky Way Galaxy called Abbadon. The Yahweh Collective took over the Four Cardinal Directions, or what we call the Divine Infinite Calculus that makes up the Cosmic Clock in our Universe. They used the Yahweh System to take over the Guardians of the 12 Pillars and the Krystal Cathedral Architecture, blocking communication with Krystic races outside of this system. This alien machinery is called the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay System or Yahweh Matrix. It is obvious to assume that the fallen Yahweh entities decided they were our Gods and decided to implement a variety of mind control mechanisms by spreading religious beliefs, so that humans would worship Yahweh and/or Jehovah as the God Creator.

#### Revelation 9:11

In Revelation 9:11, and please note the time code as well as the number code of 911, Abbadon is described as the Destroyer, the Angel of the Abyss, the King of Plague of Locusts, resembling horses with crowned human faces, women's hair, lion's teeth, wings, iron breastplates, and a tail with a scorpion's stinger, that torments for five months anyone who does not have the Seal of God on his forehead. It is clear that this is a Demon, Fallen God or Black Star, that is directly connected to powering up the Armageddon Software through the Yahweh Matrix.

The Black Star Abbadon in the center of the Milky Way is what holds together the 666 Beast Configuration, along with the Yahweh Matrix that creates the Inorganic Four, the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay system. This system feeds off of living creatures and sends the life force back to the black hole entities. As we have been discussing the shift that has been occurring with the Planetary Staff, the Planetary Staff of earth was tilted in order to align it to the Black Star Abbadon in the center of the Milky Way. This artificial axial tilt in the planet is shifting its alignment now.

This shift has activated doomsday prophets wired into the Yahweh matrix that believe the current events are the sign of the alien God's narrative, that the rapture is coming or that we are entering into the global Armageddon-Megiddo showdown, when we transition out of the final stages of the Piscean Alchemical Law. The current theme during the Paliadorian Activations is the clearing of the Yahweh Matrix and its blood covenant bindings out of the Human 12 Tribes genetic records, with the transmissions and support of the Blue Feathers of Aquafeirion. As a result of dismantling this blood covenant network, those who are controlled by the Yahweh system will be agitated and activated to play out these mind controlled biblical dramas.[2]

### Black Sun Program

The Negative Alien agenda NAA is to force the planet to serve another multiple species Controller agenda, through imposing false replicated time fields using bio-warfare technology such as Holographic Inserts, AI and Mind Control, namely created under genetic reptilian-insectoid Archon extraterrestrials, at the expense and life force of the human race and the kingdoms under the human domain. Much of the NAA is veiled in the shadow levels of the ET and human military industrial complex, the primary takeover access in the naval forces and in the underground bases of the earth. It appears earth was invaded several times by hostile Negative Aliens with a major shift occurring 26,000 years ago during the Luciferian Rebellion, Atlantian Cataclysm and leading to the latest event during the Sumerian-Egypt Invasion. These agendas are still in effect today and impact all human and earthly life as an enforced enslavement on a Prison Planet, being harvested for a variety of resources to send back to off planet Controllers, such as collecting energetic quanta of human life force and earthly minerals.

## Contents

- 1 One World Order
- 2 The Origins of Black Sun Agenda
- 3 Zeta Drakonian Agendas
- 4 Reptile Insectoid Collective
- 5 Phantom or False Timelines
- 6 DNA
- 7 Orion Group
- 8 Galactic Wars
- 9 Three Main Agendas, One Serves Human Freedom
- 10 Thuban's Role in Hijack of Earth
- 11 References
- 12 See Also

### One World Order

The current chaotic events that are being revealed in the globalscape drama are designed to perpetuate mass psychological operations against the earth inhabitants that ultimately serve the objectives of those negative Controlling forces, competing to succeed in their version of the One World Order agenda. The purposeful orchestration of controlling mass perception through the intentional spreading of a genetically modified biological weapon to unleash a global pandemic, is setting the stage for the trigger event to be manipulated in the timelines. [1]

Please note that although the New World Order and the One World Order are the same concept of instigating a dystopian nightmare for the earth inhabitants, the Guardians use New World Order to describe the Belial Suns version, and the One World Order to describe the Black Sun version. Essentially the end game is the same result with each group fighting to be at the top of the pyramid of control.

## The Origins of Black Sun Agenda

### Reptilian in Astral

The Black Sun DNA is a reversal base 10 genetic template that is sourced originally from Fallen Seraphim and the Orion Winged Draconian reptilians in the tenth dimensional layers as the result of the damage incurred in the Universal Time Matrix, which further generated several hybrid lines. The Black Sun genetic template does not allow for natural biological ascension or cellular transmutation of the consciousness body or organic movement into other timelines. This is the main reason they chose immortality through parasitism and control over humanity, which necessitated building the phantom worlds in the reversal base 10 template, and creating the blended reality system in order to exist in the three-dimensional consciousness on earth. The dark archangels are the fallen counterparts of the original Gold Order Seraphim, which became infiltrated by Orion Winged Dracs and the Azriel lineage of dark angelics. Throughout the lower dimensions, this contributed to proliferation of the Black Sun DNA in the Zeta groups and reptilian insectoid collectives, that over time digressed their DNA even further, unable to procreate in their race lines. Shortly after the Thothian Luciferians orchestrated the Essene Massacre and institution of hybrid breeding programs, the Black Suns infiltrated the material realm with the same goal to take over the earth stargates and gain control from the Belial group, which had just orchestrated their final takeover event after the Atlantian Cataclysm.

The Black Sun lineages have since been working towards their ultimate goal of centralized world domination through the management of many crusades and wars that were designed for the biological extermination of the Essene lineages of the original incarnated Taran human souls, to prevent their rise to power. They then placed themselves in the most powerful positions within the majority of the world governments, world banking institutions, federal reserve, global organizations for policy making and further inserted themselves into the majority of the ruling class Power Elite bloodlines that are still actively operating today. The Black Sun lines that infiltrated the earth over the last ten thousand years made agreements with the Zeta and Drakonians during the 1930's, which brought them much more power and reinforcement from off planet sources and began their dominance in colonizing other planets. This set up from NAA Black Sun sources allowed them to dominate the management of the largest and richest multinational corporations and pharmaceutical industries, which were effective storefronts to cover up many crimes against humanity. As well as setting up the shadow military industrial complex in which to develop an assortment of covert weaponry to subdue and manipulate humanity. The evidence for the assortment of weaponized electromagnetic technologies in usage today, such as the weaponization of

smart phones, are beginning to be sensed directly and their results made much more visible for those that are awakening during the ascension cycle.[2]

### **Zeta Drakonian Agendas**

The most aggressive and violent of the Zeta groups are those that come from the star system Rigel, and thus are called Rigelians or Zeta Drakonian Rigelians. They are extremely dangerous to humans as they endorse aggressive genocidal and eugenist agendas to takeover the earth, and present themselves as Guardians in order to seduce earth humans to further their invasion and hybridization agendas. This particular group was involved in military testing projects known as the Montauk Project, in which they set up the participants to fail, whereby ripping open holes into the space time field in the earth body in which the Zeta gained more access levels into the earth grid. This allowed for easier access to continue human abduction experiments for genetic engineering and testing, in order to create and evolve an assortment of human clones and human hybrids that are engineered to carry out workloads or for fulfilling certain purposes. Infiltration of pregnant human mothers occurred through the abduction scenarios in which the unborn child would be injected with Zeta-Drakonian genetics and monitored after birth and into adulthood. By infusing genetic material into the child, the child grows into an adult in which can be controlled through the manipulation of DNA Signals whereby hijacking the bio-neurological system. Guardian teams assist in these matters by cleansing out the genetic material of these patterns in order to free these individuals from the Zeta Hive Mind Control.

### **Reptile Insectoid Collective**

The Black Suns joined with the Fallen Angelics to counteract and destroy the Christiac Human Guardian Race for control and domination of this Time Vector in this Universal Time Matrix. These are also called the Black Suns or Black Sun Agenda.

### Reptile Insectoid Collective:

Dragon Moth from Orion Black hole system.

Necromiton beetle hominid, Men in Black from Nibiruan lines.

Marduk Omicron from Alpha Centuari.

Centaur Hybrids from Omega Centauri.

Zeta from Rigel, Zeta Drakonian Agendas.

Zeta From Zeta Reticuli.

### Phantom or False Timelines

For these reasons the Negative Grey Aliens (Zeta-Dracos and their Black Sun Program Hybrids) and Annunaki Reptilians (Belial Sun Hybrids) have adopted the False Ascension Matrix 5D Timelines as their personal agenda to harvest, interbreed and control humanity to serve their personal agendas, now and in future. One such false agenda is to promote that it is the natural progression of humans to live with Grey Aliens or other types of NAA species on the earth, as our masters and False Gods. The Black Suns when attempting to appear "friendly" promote their high IQ and the sharing of technology as if it is beneficial for humanity, when its application is highly destructive to the natural organic Consciousness evolution of the human race to reach its highest DNA potentials. Grey Alien Black Sun Program technology is not our friend, it is designed to irresponsibly warp and rip our time fields, through black hole technology, blank slate erasure of memories, while promoting rapid uses of forced artificial intelligence technology, such as SPE tech, like EMP Pulsing, to our military, that hurts and destroys our planet, and instigates war with the humans of our own global race. They also promote use of "supposed" healing technologies ("inorganic and artificial replicant matrices") that are designed to remove pain physically, or have physical results in other uses, however, the "technology" is intended to enslave the Soul or place a variety of Alien Implants the human body. They also project holographic mirages and "pretty inserts" to keep an abductee or SRA mind control target calm while they gain control of the person's aura. In shorthand, this is externalized Black Magic and is ultimately harmful to the organic spiritual bodies and organic auric field of human and planetary Consciousness. This creates interference with the person's ability to connect with their own spiritual source directly or have control over their thoughts, feelings or bio-neurological functions. It is this specific reason of spiritual interference, that there is a Founder Guardian and Krystal Star intervention on planet earth. They were not born here on this planet, this is not their domain, and there is a reason for that.[3]

Because the planet is ready to drop and collapse timelines from the previous 3D cycle where the planet is playing out the result of the Luciferian Rebellion from Atlantean time cycle, there is a struggle to dominate upcoming events that would influence these future timelines to be solely in Negative Alien or the NAA control. These groups have infighting, and the two primary groups have infected their headquartered control mechanism in two major stargates and power vortexes on the planet. Black Sun Program have headquartered themselves in the 10th Stargate or Iran Gate of the Golden Eagle Grid and lodged their technologies in Iraq/Iran to gain dominance over the power spots in Giza, Egypt. Most of them are Reptile Insectoid Collectives that are sourcing from out of the Phantom Matrix spaces in the parallel systems, and formed alliances with the Fallen Angelic Annunaki Groups to take control over the earth, which are referred to as the NAA. This is why they chose that area of the planet to dominate, it was easier to invade from the genetic key level. The Sons of Belial, the Nibiruan-Annunaki reptilians of the New World Order crews that engineered the 911 Timeline Agendas, have headquartered themselves in the 11th Stargate area in the United Kingdom, this is also known as Stonehenge.

#### DNA

The Black Suns are also referred to as "Black Suns" from their DNA genetic lineage. The Black Suns have reversed their DNA from eons of inciting warring aggression in the Universal timelines to a reverse 10 DNA strand (reverse 10D) and running a reversal life current which they use the Iran Gate to feed off. This is why they perpetuate the reversal 10D current on planet through the area they have control in the middle east, Iran and Iraq. They are only capable to exist in 3 dimensional consciousness while in their body, yet they have access to 10 dimensions of consciousness field. They are primarily from the Satanic class network family although they work and cooperate with the Luciferian families to control the planet and share the spoils of "war". They cannot cellularly transmute their body in out of Stargates easily and use humans to do that. They access limited levels of biological immortality through the vampirism and siphoning of other living things, such as the planet earth. [4]

### Orion Group

The Orion Group is a Satanic force that has a predatorial ideology that uses females as slaves or breeders, while seeking territorial dominion on other planets within their warring and killing culture. Their position in the NAA and its consortium of Negative Aliens is called the Black Sun Program. They are a predator force with a predator mind which is mainly responsible for creating much of the Negative Ego in humanity through Mind Control programming and they have introduced financial and Debt Enslavement to planet earth through the banking cartels, which require Blood Sacrifice.

### Galactic Wars

The main battles in human Galactic history were fought in the constellation of Orion, and so these many wars are referred to as the Orion Wars. In our Universal Time Matrix the wars started over territories in the constellation of Lyra (The Cradle of Lyra). But soon the Lyran Wars spread to the constellation of Orion, and it became a war between False King of Tyranny mind-sets and ideologies with ideology of the Service to Others which follow the Law of One. Essentially, this is the seed of the war over consciousnesses between the Christ and the Anti-Christ.

### Three Main Agendas, One Serves Human Freedom

Every human being that has been contacted by interdimensional entities or has suffered through abduction scenarios should be well aware that the Earth holds great interest for these non-human entities that want to access the entirety of the planetary genetic library without restrictions. On planet, the history of the human genetic race line and tribal affiliation is key coded to interdimensional Stargate mechanics in the grid network, which is held in the DNA record of the incarnated human being even when its potentials remain dormant and inactive. The high majority of those that are contacted or abducted are directly related to the genetic affiliation that the human being has had with one out of three primary interdimensional stellar agendas that are connected to that particular star family located in higher dimensional realities.

Those that serve the Emerald Order Covenant uphold the Cosmic Sovereign Law for achieving human freedom and planetary liberation, which extends beyond this Universe into the Cosmic Source Domains and go all the way back to the 1st God World Creation.

The other two, Belial Group and Black Sun alien AI hybrids originally source from a fallen parallel matrix called Wesa, which serve the One World Order government with the current transhumanist slavery agenda for implementing the Great Reset.[5]

### Thuban's Role in Hijack of Earth

This takeover of Thuban was critically important in the hijack of the Earth's energy currents running throughout the thousands of Pyramids and Sun Clock Monoliths, and other holographic grid features built into the planetary Ley Lines by the Emerald Founder Elohei. These structures functioned as harmonic resonators and cellular memory record keepers for synchronizing timelines with the celestial star patterns gridded in the plasmic webs of constellations. During the final setback events, these plasmic webs and grid constructs were repurposed with Alien Machinery to control all related Egyptian symbology and tetrahedron geometries, through satanic blood rituals that were conducted on major Dragon Nodes across the globe by the Black Sun Power Elite. Over many years, Guardian Host has been connecting with their angelic human Diamond Sun counterparts on Earth in order to reverse engineer how this extensive AI architecture held in Thuban star was being used by the Black Sun entities to invade our planet. This was powered up in part through Egyptian based black magic sorcery, used for siphoning massive amounts of collective Loosh energy to build their phantom systems and AI time loops.[6]

### Dark Mother

Abbreviation for Dark Mother is DM.

Also called Dark Mother, Alien Mother or False Parent which forms itself into a complex field called the Black Madonna Network, which is a misogynistic field of mind controlled collective consciousness used as an Artificial intelligence grid network on this planet to feed the Thothian Grid or Black Magic fields on this earth. The Black Magic fields are used to power up Baphomet energies which is the frequency field and consciousness of Satanics, which use black force substance to conjure and call upon the demonic hierarchies and Negative Disincarnates in Satanic Ritual Abuse and Blood Sacrifice. The Black Madonna Network contains the core pillars of spreading anti-Mother consciousness in humanity and helps to promote the Patriarchal Domination and anti-God belief systems that are propagated by the many Violent Religions that are controlled by the NAA.

The Reversal Mother or Dark Mother was born from the Universal Shadow and Lunar Matrix, and is the anti-female collective consciousness of the Black Dragons and Satanics, whose accumulated collective consciousness is harvested by the NAA to gain energetic power from the earth grid and from humanity by hijacking and raping the female and mother principle energies. Thus, in order to gain full access to siphon the planetary consciousness energies, as well as the human Soul, they have set up global Misogyny and Sexual Misery programs, that further spread the Satanic forces to take power and control on the earth. This is the Entropic system put in place in all Controller Pillars of Society in order that they can continue to hijack all aspects of the female consciousness in all of its permutations, such as the Fallen Goddess consciousness energies, which gives them access to the earth energies in order to achieve their total control and enslavement agenda of humanity.

## Contents

- 1      Lunar Female Demonic Forces
- 2      Lunar Matrix, Lunar Female Distortions
- 3      Mind Control to Misogyny
- 4      Mother-Child RNA-DNA Records
- 5      Wounded Goddess
- 6      References
- 7      See Also

### Lunar Female Demonic Forces

Effectively, the War Over Consciousness in our Universal Time Matrix is between the Lunar Consciousness, (finite parasitic forms) and Solar Consciousness (eternal light forms) that are engaged in conflicts to gain control over the human Soul's future timelines on the Earth during the Ascension Cycle. The Lunar is fighting for access to the genetic material in human bodies that they can use for colonization, life extension, Alien Hybridization and slave labor.

Thus, Lunar Forces also called Moon Chain entities have generated artificial false mother energy currents which have been utilized to run Sexual Misery mind control programming to promote the Archontic Deception Strategies that are used for enforcing human consciousness enslavement. These are collective consciousness archetypal forces that have been inserted into our planetary grid network and thus embedded in human consciousness to generate sexual distortions and gender reversals. See Lunar Female Demonic Forces.

### Lunar Matrix, Lunar Female Distortions

Thousands of years ago, the NAA and the Power Elite Luciferian bloodlines discovered that in order to gain access to the Planetary Staff and spiritual-energetic gateways, stargates, portals, interdimensional links into different timelines, they would need to find ways to capture the Mother aspect of the Godhead, by gaining control over Dark Matter, and gravitational or magnetic field manipulation. The insertion of the Lunar Matrix was accomplished in part by dragging in the moon satellite, to be used as a base of operations and for transmitting lunar broadcasts for achieving magnetic field manipulation and mind control. This makes the earth a bonafide Prison Planet. This also serves to gain control over the Sophianic female Christos expression on the earth, by inverting the solar female staff current in the human lightbody, and forcing the inner female principle to run energy reversals with lunar force overlays from the Lunar Matrix.

This was an artificial system which generated Moon Goddess entities as the Dark Mother principle running the lunar current into the quantum layers of dark matter in the planetary architecture. Dark Mother spawned many lunar female demonic entities, which are used for the purpose of conjuring satanic forces and satanic creatures in anti-life blood sacrifice rituals. These lunar demonic forces were designed to hijack and replace the divine Mother aspect, by holding the organizing principle in the architecture that was needed in the sacred union between the male and female, in order to co-create the artificial matrices in the blended reality system. The result of this Lunar Matrix and its lunar force distortions in our realm, is that it was made to become the artificial imposter of the Mother principle from the Godhead within the planetary architecture, which became the emergence of mass Satanism through the Dark Mother influence. This is what contributed to the mass proliferation of satanic creatures, energy parasites, the reversal female satanic force aberration in our reality, by saturating the planetary grid with artificial energies, lunar forces and reversal networks. This system is called the Dark Mother that, at its source, is a nonhuman lunar force creation used to artificially power up reversal matrices and alien machinery. This collects human loosh for harvesting, such as in the NAA created Baphomet Network and Moloch Tanks.

Keep in mind that although Satanism uses the Mother principle for carrying out rituals and spiritual activities, it is the Dark Mother constructs which are alien generated imposters holding the spiritual pillars of Satanism in this world, and not the true divine Mother or Sophia. What they have done is replicate the female Christ divinity into lunar reversals, in order to steal and exploit the divine female attributes in the Solar Mary template. In this manner they rape her and keep female spiritual consciousness totally enslaved in the planet.

The NAA and Controller organizations are desperate to keep the Solar Female Christ enslaved, because when Mother Sophia finally rises in her true and complete embodiment, it is game over for the massive controller structures. This includes structures such as the Vatican, which have been hijacking female spiritual power through the Dark Mother to keep their global control mechanisms in place. See Global Unholy Trinity. [1]

### Mind Control to Misogyny

Mind Control is used to form socially acceptable belief systems and shape value systems to which are used to control the masses. God, Religious Violence, gender issues, Misogyny and sexuality are the most mind controlled and manipulated belief systems promoted by the NAA and their human Power Elite to continue their Enslavement and vampirism of humanity. This is the Archontic Deception Strategy used purposely to destroy the feminine principle, thus, simultaneously destroy the spiritual principle of the human soul and spirit. In order for any human being to directly contact their inner spirit and God creator, they must be in alignment with their mother and female principle, to access the heart consciousness, which later develops into the Christos-Sophia, the balanced male-female consciousness that is the sacred union or Hieros Gamos principle of unity. Sacred union cannot be achieved without heart integration and that we are capable to achieve a deeply loving heart which we dedicate to our Mother of God, who is our spiritual principle to access Universal Consciousness. Balanced connection with The Mother principle develops our Diamond Heart, once we connect with Mother, she reveals in our heart the consciousness of her Son, the Christ, which is access to both, the Holy Son and the Holy Father, simultaneously. [2]

### Mother-Child RNA-DNA Records

The Holy Mother through the Mother Arc Hubs, created within the Arc of the Covenant gateway, intends to reclaim the genetic bonds to heal her offspring incarnated within the lower creation worlds. This is also about correcting the Mother to Child RNA-DNA records within the divine blueprint of humanity, extracting Black Lilith archetypes and aligning the corrected Mitochondria and chromosomal bonds to the Holy Mother's eternal flame, that is held deep within the Sacred Crystal Heart. The Mother Arc Aquamarine gateway has been initiated into its next stages of dissolving the NAA's Patriarchal Domination Coding network and its Alien Dark Mother constructs that have infected the planet earth, and this lunar architecture has been tracked from the Wesa Fallen System.[3]

### **Wounded Goddess**

The phantom energy generated from the exploded planet Tiamat is used to power up reversal female archetypes on our planet, used by the Moon Chain forces to propagate the mind control archetypes such as the Princess Code.

Tiamat is the collective consciousness of the dark goddess, wounded, trapped and enslaved, the abused and traumatized female archetype which inverted into the satanic forces embedded into the holographic architecture of the collective consciousness. The source of reversal female and lunar consciousness used to currently distort women and the female principle which forms into Dark Mother on the planet. Tiamat was a planet in our Solar System that exploded into bits and is congealed into a phantom body running artificial timelines.

The ancient unhealed pain of Tiamat is part of the construct used as a phantom system to artificially inflict these painful memories and its sexual misery upon the human race. They squirreled parts of her wounded body bits in 2D, and used her consciousness to move in and out of time portals. To keep this pain hidden and the female enslaved, the controllers keep excessive war and Misogyny circulated in the previous areas of Eden, in the areas of Iraq and Iran. [4]

### **Dragon Moth**

#### **Black Sun Agenda (Satanics)**

Dragon Moth or Omicron Draconians are one of the factions behind the Orion Group, one of the intruder groups of the NAA that source from the Orion Constellation. Dragon Moth sources from mainly around Alnitak around the Orion's belt areas. Dragon Moth entities are extremely vicious and violent and are behind most of the militant and terrorist activities in the areas of the planet that correspond to the Iraq and Iran Gate. The Islamic extremist factions observed in the Middle East are culled and orchestrated in terrorism techniques primarily by the Omicron reptiles. The Dragon Moth are reptilian entities that exist extradimensionally in bodies that are animated and controlled by off planet Satanic forces from Orion, and their higher ups exist in the monadic planes or Gaian timelines. They manipulate time to extend their mind control terrorism to this timeline in the past, the earth timelines in matter. Through ripping black holes in space time, they have been able to get closer to the earth plane through the Astral Plane.

Events like the nuclear event in Fukushima, Japan create damage in the earth field which allows their forces to penetrate more deeply in areas they were not previously able to access directly.

Also, they have been known to be hired as mercenaries for the Annunaki who negotiate with them to help defend their territories (ley lines) in the United Kingdom around Stonehenge. These areas operate what is called the NRG which is the primary mind control grid that operates the Sexual Misery program that harvests human sexual energies, and promotes the Victim-Victimizer software in order to enforce sexual misery in the human race. Dragon Moth are terrorist specialists in military strategy, and the Annunaki bargains with them for ley lines or negotiates with them to get them to enforce militant control over areas with targeting versions of Psychotronic Warfare in the demographic area. Where there is terrorist sleepers, (human people or ex military personnel that just start shooting or killing randomly) this is generally a Dragon Moth-Omicron operation.

Dragon Moth Omnicrons started to place their Alien Machinery in the planet at the time of the Nephilim Wars, when the Annunaki began to negotiate with the Orion Group because they needed military support to take over the earth and parallels. Approximately 75,000 BC, at the time of this conflict of the Nephilim on the earth, they installed the Dragon Grids. The Dragon Grid has its top part running in Siberia, Russia and the main body extends through Asia, Middle East and into North China and into Japan. These agendas run parallel with the Alpha Omega Agenda, the Armageddon Software, are referred to as "Dragon Agendas" which is a subsidiary agenda to ride the coattail of the Armageddon Software to achieve their own dominion over the Dragon Grid in the Asian area. The Dragon Grid, The Dragon Agenda is all connected to the Dragon Moth entities of the Orion Group. This is why the Dragon agenda supports the Armageddon scenario into World War3, they believe they will get their Dragon Grid completely activated and controlled if WW3 was instigated, and they push that to happen through world terrorism and Transhumanism.

## Contents

- 1 Dragon Grid
- 2 Reptile Insectoid Collective
- 3 Zeta Drakonian Agendas
- 4 Marduk Omicron and Nebuchadnezzar
- 5 HGS Session References
- 6 References
- 7 See Also

### Dragon Grid

#### Dragon Grid in Asia, South America

In 75,000 BC the Dragon APIN was created by Drakonian groups. Its head extends into far Eastern Siberia, China and Japan, and its body reaches into South America. It runs on reverse D10 current and forms a connection between Earth and descended planets in the Phantom Matrix. Rebel Drakonians aim to defeat both the Guardians and the UIR in the 2000-2017 final battle.[1]

#### Reptile Insectoid Collective

The main groups of Negative Aliens, the Annunaki, Drakonians and Necromitons that source out of the Phantom Matrix spaces in the parallel systems, formed alliances with the Fallen Angelic Annunaki Groups to take control over the earth, which are referred to as the NAA. These groups used technology to open Wormholes that were blended together to create the power required to attempt to pull the earth body into the Black Hole System leading into the phantom matrix where they exist, and then could gain total control over the planet and humanity. The parallel system of which these entities came from is called the Wesa system. This is a universal time matrix and its parallel of which many of the Anunnaki and their hybrids originate from the Wesedak system, while the Drakonians species are coming from antiparticle universe called the Wesedrak system. [2]

They joined together to run energetic reversals in the planet in order to realign the earth with their system through the wormholes and black hole system they created for that purpose.

They joined with the Fallen Angelics to counteract and destroy the Christiac Human Guardian Race for control and domination of this Time Vector in this Universal Time Matrix. These are also called the Black Suns or Black Sun Agenda.

#### Reptile Insectoid Collective:

Dragon Moth from Orion Black hole system.

Necromiton beetle hominid, Men in Black from Nibiruan lines.

Marduk Omicron from Alpha Centuari.

Centaur Hybrids from Omega Centauri.

Zeta from Rigel.

Zeta From Zeta Reticuli.

#### Zeta Drakonian Agendas

The most aggressive and violent of the Zeta groups are those that come from the star system Rigel, and thus are called Rigelians or Zeta Drakonian Rigelians. They are extremely dangerous to humans as they endorse aggressive genocidal and eugenist agendas to take over the earth, and present themselves as Guardians or benevolent humanoids in order to seduce earth humans to further their invasion and hybridization agendas. They generally prefer to use a Nordic blond fair skinned human body, or Tall White when they are masquerading as a human being. Therefore, they are known to be one of the most hostile of the NAA intruding entity groups, they can shape-shift into appearing human like and are referred to as H.A.V.'s, placed in the category of Hostile Alien Visitors.

### Marduk Omicron and Nebuchadnezzar

Marduk is from a satanic hybrid Annunaki lineage called Omicron that aligned with Necromiton Nibiruan forces in order to seize control over the Giza stargate during the Luciferian Rebellion. This faction has been primarily focused on the systematic extermination of Celtic-Druid Maji Grail lines by organizing strategic Essene massacres and then tracking, killing and assuming the identities of Founder Christos beings, such as Ezekiel.

Through the installation of a succession of Marduk controlled Babylonian Kings in what is present day Iraq, they created an empire that settled around the Middle East for gaining control over the main 2D, 4D and 10D stargates. It is from this timeline that we have nonhuman hybrid entities connected to this Marduk Omicron Bloodline incarnating as satanic controlled Middle Eastern rulers and Power Elite global players based upon their ongoing genetic modification and grooming them into blood cults.[3]

### Hyperboreans

The race lines of the Paliadorians began their rescue mission for the Tarans through the parallel systems by first working in the etheric layers of Gaia to correct morphogenetic instruction sets for DNA strands to be reassembled in order to retrieve the lost souls and help them ascend out. They began to seed themselves through the first two root races called the Polarians of Gaia, and the Hyperboreans as their counterpart upon Gaia's antiparticle double. Through the Polarian and Hyperborean DNA instruction sets, the Law of Polarity and the Law of Gender were first seeded into this Universe. This method was designed to attract the polarity fractures into energetic synthesis and to then merge consciousness life streams that existed in the fractured soul and monadic body parts pulling them together on multiple dimensions simultaneously. Through the etheric layers of Gaia, these two Root Races began a long evolutionary journey to slowly rebuild the ascension template by first uniting soul and monadic extensions, leading to the ultimate fulfillment of the embodied Avatar Christos liquid plasma, that is made possible through the Paradisian 7th root race lines in the future. This was designed to pull together and unite all of the exploded planetary grids to merge the Earth, Tara and Gaia, as well as reassemble the damaged DNA and spiritual body parts of the angelic human race lines that were first seeded upon Tara.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Hyperborea and Albion
- 2 Original Fall of Hyperborea
- 3 Moon Chain Lines
- 4 Hyperborean Holocaust
- 5 Electric Wars Timeline
- 6 Hyperborean Holocaust Timeline Collapse
- 7 Scotland's Hyperborean Portal
- 8 Origination of Celtic Church and Nazarene Essene Groups
- 9 References
- 10 See Also

### Hyperborea and Albion

Transcript: Hyperborea is something that has been coming up recently with our exploration within the community of Albion and the Cathar body connections in the United Kingdom. Simultaneously, when the Ophiuchus transmission began in December, there were a lot of Greek philosophers that came into awareness in the Timelines around the evolution of Mystery Schools. Starting with Ezekiel, then to Pythagoras, to Socrates and Plato. Then moving through to Aristotle, who tutored Alexander the Great, and many more of the Greek mathematicians and philosophers that were responsible for creating the foundation of many of the Mystery Schools that are still in use today. In metaphysics, Pythagoreanism and Aristotelianism profoundly influenced Judeo-Islamic philosophical and theological thought (i.e. Kabbalah) during the Middle Ages and continues to influence Christian theology.

This is the information that Aleister Crowley came into and began his arduous study for creating Thelema and is the basis of esoteric information that the Masons and Freemasonry use today. This has a deep connection into the roots of Greece and the Greek islands in the Ionian Sea. We know, with the Root Races, the Hyperboreans have been known for a long time in a variety of esoteric material. Both Rudolf Steiner and Blavatsky talked about the Hyperboreans.

Through our information gathered through gridworking, it came through that we have parallel earths. We have the current 3rd dimensional earth timeline that we are on. We are in the densest parts of the timelines of planet Earth possible. This density is the 3rd dimensional earth. This is what's known as density 1. In density 1, on planet Earth, we have two other parallels that are future timelines of Earth that are acting in conjunction with this one. It is hard to understand how Timelines work. From this point of view, they are all simultaneous. There is a the 5th dimensional Earth and a 7th dimensional Earth and we are all moving in a simultaneous evolution at the same time through multiple cycles of timelines. It's understanding, that each of these parallel Earths are also undergoing an Ascension process along with us down here. As we awaken down here, in this density, aspects of ourselves from these other earths are also awakening at the same time and as we awaken into higher Consciousness, its changing the histories. It is changing the timelines, all at the same time, from this density that we are in, in this lowest part of planet Earth. The Hyperboreans, are what we would consider, the Root Races from 7th dimensional Earth. The 7th dimensional Earth is what's known as Gaia. This is in the Monadic planes in the higher density planes and evolution time cycles. When we think of us moving into Soul plane or the Monadic plane, we will connect into the seven dimensional levels of the earth's consciousness memories.[2]

#### Original Fall of Hyperborea

Transcript - The reason why the Hyperboreans are so important to humanity, is because this was the timeline of invasion when a lot of the original trauma of the "fall" happened to the human race. This is when the split in time occurred and this is when the Moon was brought to the planet as its companion satellite to manage the gravitational field. The root races during the process of human evolution, of humanity moving through the evolution cycles of the timelines into higher consciousness; this was a part of the original soul that was involved in the first seeding of helping the planet to reclaim her bits because the planet had exploded. We had all kinds of problems in this Universe due to warring conflicts. This is a part of the reseeding of a Consciousness that was lost through utter destruction, helping the consciousness to evolve and return to the original state of being and have a particular experience on the planet. The Hyperborean time period is thinking of a time when humanity lived in a golden age without death or violence of any kind. This is when the level of identity is fully connected and fully embodied in your Cosmic Christ Consciousness, meaning that as a being, one has this understanding that you are fully connected with the Godhead, there is no pain and suffering, there are no types of violence or destructive situations that we deal with on planet Earth. So, in this early root race cycle, there was a war that happened that caused the Hyperborean Holocaust. This is what's known as the Electric Wars.

When the Electric Wars happened to the Hyperboreans, they were split apart from their higher counterparts in Polaris. So when you think of Polarians and Hyperboreans, these are part of the 1st root races that were ever seeded as a part of spirit coming into a type of body and having a consciousness on a planet. Having some kind of experience on a planet in a body. Hyperborean in the beginning stages, was again, a golden age but by the end, the electric wars happened. This is a part of the Orion Group and the conflict over dominion over planets such as the Earth. Who's going to seed here? Who's going to live here? Why are you here and I'm not? This is what happened and because of this massive tragedy of war, the Hyperboreans split and fragmented. Some of them were incarnated on our planet and those mythologies, what we know of the mythology of the Hyperboreans, are actually the same storylines of the Titans that we know in Greek mythology. So, when we are talking about Perseus, Zeus and the Olympians, these are also telling the storyline about the original races that sourced from the original Hyperboreans. The Hyperboreans are related to all of that Greek tragedy mythology, which is also largely manipulated by the invading races to paint a picture of violence when it did not exist in the Christ consciousness. The Hyperboreans are a part of what became known on our planet as the Greek tragedies, there's a genetic relationship to that and there is also a landmass relationship to those storylines. When you think of Titans and Olympians you may understand my meaning. The monad body is a lot bigger than the body we inhabit on planet today. The Hyperboreans, at that time, were much larger than we are now, their bodies were huge. They were big beings. Those are the Titans. I am sure a lot of the Nordic mythologies came out of that. Think of Thor, and maybe more into Swedish, Norwegian and Celt histories, there are probably a lot of overlays coming from the Hyperboreans. This is sourced from a part of the 7D Earth and a part of the monad body, remember that the 7D Earth was invaded. So, this electric war is related to understanding how the planetary mind was invaded and is why we experience the disconnection from spirit and the level of violence we have on the Earth today. What is happening on 7D Earth has a repercussion to the earth timeline we are experiencing in this density. When you understand that this is all happening simultaneously, through various timelines and creation that are reflecting an aspect of consciousness of that entire planetary body.

### Moon Chain Lines

The Hyperborean timeline of the Electric Wars brings in the Moon Chain lineages and is why the moon is now associated with our planet and in creating the magnetic structure and the pattern of the tides that support the Lunar Consciousness. This is how the aliens are controlling the human race through these manipulated lunar forces, because we are no longer in a golden age of consciousness as it was on Gaia's Hyperborean timeline, but are enslaved under a nonhuman race that invaded our planet. From this point of the timeline, now that the planets been invaded, they started setting it up as an NAA outpost and prison colony.

This is why Hyperboreans are actually very important for humanity's evolution forward during the Ascension Cycle in terms of understanding that this time cycle is pre-Atlantian. Understanding that these were root races of our original Azurite or Ascended Master Diamond Sun body that existed millions of years before before the Atlantian Cataclysm. The Hyperboreans actually predate Atlantian and Lemurians on the earth millions of years, even though the Hyperboreans went on to incarnate in some of the Lemurians to help assemble the DNA and the coding that was lost from that that particular state of higher being.

As well, understanding that the northern point of planet Earth, if you think of our planet as a living Soul and Monad body, again, these are records in the parallel Earth timelines, nested together in a hologram. To access the seventh dimensional monad of our planet is the same as gaining access into the Hyperborean history timelines, and that would be located somewhere in Northern Scotland. Somewhere between Norway and Scotland, somewhere in the north tip over there. So this is an access point of understanding because, this is a merging point into the higher monad body of our planet, but the Hyperboreans also came into this realm from this area of the planet Earth. [3]

### Hyperborean Holocaust

With the latest transmission of Galactic Law, the planet is intersecting with the Hyperboreans timelines in the 7th dimension which are the original histories of humanity's fall from the Edenic state in Gaia. Aeonic Pairs are being taken out of the dimensional door of Transtime continuum (TTC) to experience the infinite space of God Worlds, to bring back that memory into this density. This disrupts the False King of Tyranny and the NAA Military timelines, their Looking Glass technology that has used soul capture technology to create clones, and process soul imaging on other synthetic timelines/dimensions. The seeds of this root race trauma in Hyperborea are used to enslave humanity in holocaust timelines, as evidenced by the Nordic Aliens manipulation and control of the Nazi regime with Hitler's obsession with Hyperborea. Hyperborean is for some, a piece of monadic history connected in the northern areas of Scotland, and in the Ionian Sea between Greece and Italy. Reclaiming memories and clearing the pain of the Hyperboreans timelines may be productive now. [4]

### Electric Wars Timeline

The Electric Wars Timeline holds major causal trigger event memories of when Artificial intelligence technology was in its earlier phases in this Universe. This timeline represents the pre-assimilation stages of the Black Subtle Forces in the phantom matrices, before gradually converting them into AI systems. The eighth astrological precession was the time of the Orion Invasion event that occurred as a result of the Stargate damage in the 8th portal, and through each of the subsequent planetary time cycles, the Alien Machinery was methodically brought into each dimension in order to reach the lowest density of the material reality. Essentially, the NAA plan was to bring the Electric War dramas to the matter fields of the earth in order to anchor it into the physical realm, which shifts future timelines. [5]

### Hyperborean Holocaust Timeline Collapse

Through these very positive events, the Gaian Phantom Body has been dismantled and it can no longer be used to broadcast human holocaust timelines that were being sent into the earth grid from the Black Sun, which was the result of the destruction of the Guardian Azurites and the Hyperborean Holocaust. The seeds of this root race trauma on Gaia in the anti-particle layers were being used to enslave humanity in recurring and replaying holocaust timelines on earth. This can be evidenced by the Black Sun influence through the Nordic Aliens and Tall Whites gaining control of the Nazi regime with Hitler's obsession with Hyperborea, which energetically connects and leads into every genocidal campaign in human history. Reclaiming Gaian memories and clearing the pain of the Polarians, Hyperboreans and Azurites in the Gaian timelines may be productive now that the Paradisian races have fulfilled their ascension promise for all angelic humans in the future.

Also, the false holograms of Hyperborea were used to project an array of extremely negative archetypal forces into the 7D Violet Ray and to transmit these distortions through our local constellations to enforce the many Greek tragedies we have been told in regard to the Olympians, Titans and Giants. These creation stories were connected to collective consciousness mind control being sent through an assortment of archetypal dramas designed to amplify the Negative Ego mindset on the earth and propagate primitive, angry and violent emotions in humanity. The Hyperborean Holocaust of the Azurites has a deep connection into the roots of Greece and the Greek islands in the Ionian Sea and in the northern areas of Scotland.[6]

## Scotland's Hyperborean Portal

Guardian projects have identified NAA Black Hole Technology for dismantling and eviction that have been used to damage the natural Planetary Grid Network and the masculine Rod functions, these are alien machines that have been operating the Anti-Christ Pillars in Norway. These are smaller pillars that form a ley line network that plugs into one massive pillar intended to hijack the Planetary Rod system, with extensive layers of embedded alien machinery that extend into the northern tip of Scotland's Hyperborean Portal, and then sprawl further into the Scandinavian countries that further plug into the Black Cube matrix in Mecca. These run AI Reversal Networks that are used by the NAA Black Sun forces to siphon life force from the planet and use it as a tool for maintaining global consciousness enslavement. [7]

## Origination of Celtic Church and Nazarene Essene Groups

### Cosmic Christos Sophia Celtic Maji Grail Lines (art by Sequoia)

The authentic Celtic Essene groups from Hyperborea were the progenitors of the original Nazarene Christos Teachings, preserving the knowledge of the original Diamond Sun templar locations, male and female Christos-Sophia lines, historical and angelic human genetic records for Earth while she was under dark siege. Thus, sadly the ongoing covert genocidal agendas to eradicate these lineages that hold records of the Celtic-Druid Grail Bloodlines have a long history of repeated campaigns known as the Celtic Massacres and Druid sacrifices.

Cosmic Christos Dragon Teachings were brought into this lower harmonic universe timelines by 7D Hyperborean spiritual families after the Luciferian Rebellion and again after the Atlantian Cataclysm, to help preserve the angelic human sacred teachings of the Law of One. The Law of One holds the information describing the genetic records of the 12 Essene Tribes and gives details about humanity's true historical origins and biological ascension capability. The Celtic Church held this specific knowledge of achieving the embodiment of sacred hierogamic union to evolve into a Cosmic Christ, which is to unite and marry the inner Gender Principle throughout the creation and bring the celestial music of Christos-Sophia from the heavens into the Earth realm. The Cosmic Christos-Sophia Dragon Teachings were first taught by the Essene Tribes carrying the lineage of the original Celtic Church onto powerful ley lines around the Mediterranean basin.[8]

## Luciferian Rebellion

### Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

One of the heightened events of Enemy Patterning buried in our cellular memory history is that of the Luciferian Rebellion which reached its apex during the end of the Atlantian Cataclysm Root Race (human evolution) cycle. From the Guardian perspective this was the end result of our last Aeon or Astrological Age, approximately 26,000 years ago by our human timeline measurement. What resulted in our Atlantian Cataclysm evolution experiment was quite a traumatizing cataclysm that set the events into motion as to what humans would experience in the next Aeon cycle. The last 26,000 years have been a dark cycle of evolution and planetary "rule". This is the current age of (de)evolution that is now coming to completion now and through 2012. With the recent timeline intersection, a large chunk of this cellular history has been playing out in our hologram and therefore our lives. We are able to complete this "enemy patterning" now via these new evolutionary intersections. See the Ages of Humanity.

Through the energetic enslavement of the Seraphim consciousness, the Fallen Angelic were bound to play out the program of the Luciferian Rebellion as the Sons of Belial. And so they played their part as dictated by the planetary grid structures. This was further capitalised by off planet sources, such as the Annunaki who understood what was happening and many of these Negative Aliens joined forces.[1]

### Contents

- 1      Atlantis Timeline
- 2      NAA Invasion
- 3      Planetary Stargate Systems
- 4      Causation of Luciferian Rebellion
- 5      Nibiruan Agendas
- 6      HGS Manual
- 7      References
- 8      See Also

### Atlantis Timeline

During the Atlantian Cataclysm and what is known as the Luciferian Rebellion about 26,000-30,000 years ago, this is when the planetary star gates, the planetary grids became controlled by the NAA Controlling races such as the Reptilians, the Annunaki, the Draconians. And this grid became, during this time, under the control of these beings who used these grids for reversed purposes from their original design and intent for DNA assemble and progression of the human race DNA Synthesis. Not using this from a judgment base but understanding that this last 26,000 year cycle, has been a cycle of a dark age of human evolution and, as a part of the plan here of coming into the seeds of darkness in order to return to the age of enlightenment. I'm sure to a certain degree all of this has been orchestrated as a part of the experiential God-beingness we are through having these experiences and through this human experiment, through Ascension, this last cycle has been that of a dark age. And, primarily the star gates, portal systems and grid systems have been under the control of the Annunaki Nibiru beings and the Draconian beings.

### NAA Invasion

When our Planetary Logos was invaded and corrupted by the Reptilian Controllers (Archons) of the NAA, the planet and our race were impacted dramatically. It meant we were no longer free to create and evolve as per the original Blueprint of our intended creation, and we had no memory of what had happened to us. We were recycled through continual reincarnation into the Astral Plane with no memory of the past lives, who we really are, where we are going, or what our real relationship is to God and what humanities "purpose" actually is. Over time most of us lost our feeling connection to our Soul Matrix and we became numb to the pain in order to survive in anti-human based structures. What has happened to our planet is not human, it is "alien" to the true nature of humanity. See the Ages of Humanity.[2]

### Planetary Stargate Systems

Planetary Gates are the Earth's connection points into the Galactic and Universal Stargate Systems. They were once sealed off and closed, but now these Stargates are progressively opening during the Ascension Cycle. See the Precession of the Equinoxes. The organic Planetary Stargate System or Universal Tree of Life Templar opening has been damaged from NAA and the Alien Machinery abuse from the Negative Aliens collaboration to control the earth. One such war in human history was called the Electric Wars. This necessitated Krystal Star Guardian intervention and this intervention is referred to as Ascension Plan B with Mission Upgrades. Science knows these energy vortices as wormholes.[3]

### Causation of Luciferian Rebellion

During the end of 2nd Seeding the Annunaki started breeding with Humans and a race called NEPHILIM was created. This was not agreed upon to genetically tamper with the human race and the Elohim would not let this race walk on or be on the Earth. This created a Conflict and another War broke out. This created the war with the Annunaki and other Annunaki sympathizers, such as the Dracs and Sirian Annunaki Hybrids that are Luciferian forces. The Nephilim Wars ended this seeding attempt and we reorganized for the next Evolutionary Round where the Luciferian Rebellion occurred in the Atlantian timelines.

### Nibiruan Agendas

### Belial Sun Agenda

Since the Luciferian Rebellion, the Fallen Angelic Annunaki factions that are sympathetic to the Nibiruan Agendas implanted alien machinery in the earth to set up reversal current networks that artificially forced the lowest density of the 3rd dimensional plane into misalignment with Nibiru. The Alien Machinery was used to force the planet earth to run reversal currents into the planetary grid networks, which forced an unnatural reversal merkaba spin that greatly increased matter densification. The artificial reversals running in the planetary merkaba field forced the individual inner merkaba spin to run reversals, which resulted in Gender Reversals and extensive DNA mutations in the original human body blueprint. This effectively damaged the process of spiritual Ascension, gender unification and the potential for 12 strand DNA activation, which was required for full ascension and passage through the Stargate system.[4]

### HGS Manual

Luciferian War is listed in the HGS Manual under the Fragments clearing under Fragment Influences (RRO) Historical Timeline Trigger Events. [5]

### Luciferian

## Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

The Mainstreaming of Satanism and the Mainstreaming of Luciferianism, are the current dominant cultures that are being methodically and secretly constructed through an array of social engineering experiments. These are being perpetrated through an increasing multitude of electromagnetic and chemical weapons targeting the unaware earth population, with the goal of mass Mind Control. Most people are still not able to discern the aggressive agendas hidden in plain sight that directly promote the Death Culture. These agendas are based upon manipulating Satanic and Luciferian doctrines and ideologies, and their proponents continue to deceive the public through pushing for mainstream acceptance while denying accountability for the destructive harm caused by their actions. These Controller groups desire to make the more extreme Satanic and Luciferian ideologies and their related behaviors and rituals fully mainstreamed and socially integrated. Thus, the agenda is to mainstream these practices so that they will become legally protected when their various harmful activities are openly disclosed or observed in full view of the public.

This month's newsletter is intended to demystify, educate and eliminate the many veils of confusion and the gaslighting tactics that are used by the main supporters of these dark ideologies. This is to help remove the knee jerk avoidance and the mainstream taboo, that prevents openly discussing the definition of the practices that are classified as Satanism or Luciferianism.[1]

### Contents

- 1 Who is the Original Lucifer?
- 2 Imposter Spirit
- 3 Reversal Father = Luciferian
- 4 Luciferian Rebellion
- 5 Luciferian Attributes
- 6 False Ascension Matrix
- 7 Anti-Life Fallen Aspects
- 8 Belial Agenda
- 9 Hyksos King Invasion
- 10 References
- 11 See Also

### Who is the Original Lucifer?

The original use of the title Lucifer originates from the collective races that are from the Nibiruan lines of the Annunaki races that further merged with the Thoth-Enki Annunaki and Fallen Seraphim races. During the last rounds of angelic human seeding on the planet earth, the Thoth-Enki Annunaki groups had entered into agreements with the Emerald Guardians in which they requested rehabilitation of their representative race lines, through intending to participate in the rehabilitation and regenesis of their DNA. However, when these DNA regenesis and genetic spiritual healing programs were to begin, they immediately defected and joined the competing Annunaki groups genocidal programs against human beings. Consistently, their modus operandi for divide and conquer of earth has demonstrated ruthless psychological warfare that includes perpetuating falsity, deception and Gaslighting tactics for their own agendas designed for enslaving other species. They seek full domination and power, which is their most important value system and highest belief system, to which they remain loyal as Service to Self. [2]

### Imposter Spirit

Imposter Spirit is the Luciferian or Satanic Spirit which promotes false light authority and anti-life architecture through deception, lies of omission, manipulation with malice to promote intentional harm, death or destruction to serve its selfish personal agenda. These anti-life belief systems are the basis which forms the Negative Ego and was manifested out of the predator mind of the Belial Group or Orion Group. See War Over Consciousness.

### Reversal Father = Luciferian

The Reversal Father is the anti-life male collective consciousness of the Luciferians, whose accumulated collective consciousness is harvested by the NAA to gain energetic power from the earth grid and from humanity, by hijacking and raping the male and Father principle energies. The interdimensional alien Annunaki Gods, Enki, Enlil, Thoth, and Yahweh and Jehovah from Saturn, have primarily used the Reversal Father principle of Luciferianism to establish the world religions on the earth, using patriarchal domination rhetoric to serve the false light, and the Bi-Wave Consciousness, so they could gain full control over humans and exert themselves as the Gods.

Through the energetic enslavement of the Seraphim consciousness, the Fallen Angelics were bound to play out the program of the Luciferian Rebellion as the Sons of Belial. And so they played their part as dictated by the planetary grid structures. This was further capitalized on by off planet Luciferian sources such as the Annunaki who understood what was happening, and many of these Negative Alien groups, such as those from Maldek joined forces. Luciferianism is a collective consciousness force field, and any kind of entity can embody the anti-Christ through the False White Light of the False Father, and become an embodied Luciferian. A Satanic must evolve into Luciferianism in order to have rights to continue to progress, and many refuse to do so, unless they are absolutely left with no alternative. A person can embody Left path Satanism and Right Path Luciferianism, and express both male-female reversals simultaneously.[3]

### Luciferian Rebellion

Through the energetic enslavement of the Seraphim consciousness, the Fallen Angelic were bound to play out the program of the Luciferian Rebellion as the Sons of Belial. And so they played their part as dictated by the planetary grid structures. This was further capitalised by off planet sources, such as the Annunaki who understood what was happening and many of these Negative Aliens joined forces.

### Luciferian Attributes

The Luciferian Attributes and Impostor Spirit Qualities (STS or Service to Self Agenda)

These are general energetic qualities of the Luciferian Spirit and its archetypes that one will find driving the motivation of the Negative Ego False Light systems:

Cloaks itself within the authority of False Father God archetypes to manipulate through domination and control while shapeshifting its outward appearance in both physical genders.

Siphons spiritual light and rapes the Mother's Holy Spirit through the feminine principle with Vengeance and Self-righteousness, while propping up a false spiritual parent of the Mother to the masses.

Through False Parent Archetypes it can only use the Negative Ego constructs to produce false spiritual light for its creations.

False Light is temporary and has to be consistently replenished through stealing or vampirising from others inner resources of Light, primarily covets the Mothers Holy Spirit therefore misogynistic.

Has hatred and disdain for the power of the Mother's spiritual principle and resents and blames her Son, Christos for his position, therefore has crucified him/her.

Has a superior, hierachal and elitist mental body belief system that tricks it to believe its position or ability is higher than it really is; self-entitled.

Deception, manipulation and vampirism of others are its theme to survive within promoting chaos, confusion and ambiguity.

Self-aggrandisement of personal leadership role through its negative ego compels it to abuse power and authority believing the innocent are stupid to be led deceptively and controlled.

Promotes false hierarchy for domination and control through promotion of hive mind mentality. (Hive mind is carry out group orders and do not question authority)

Becomes hostile and violent when its authority or power is questioned.

Uses inner and outer violence to promote its agenda and will sacrifice others easily for its own selfish motivations.

Skillful to use manipulation techniques to avoid transparency, accountability to actions which is to continually deceive others through a divide and conquer strategy.

Uses biblical deception and salvation models to promote seed fears of Armageddon software and Victim/Victimizer archetypes to target any development of unity consciousness including attacking and destroying human values for achieving unconditional love and peace.

Steals access to paranormal ability or supraluminal intelligence in order to use astral glamour as the way to pretend or provide proof to the enslaved human in the display of its "superior" intelligence and authority of those who serve the Luciferian False Light System (This is the razzle and dazzle to create followers of the false light systems.) This way the person who is "astral hypnotized" does not realize the same Luciferian spirit in that person feeding the astral glamour is actually being used as their spiritual jailer and prison warden. This creates a reliance and dependency on the very thing that enslaves the person in the false light which traps them without evolutionary possibility continued in the afterlife.

Luciferians value esoteric knowledge, mental intelligence, hierarchy and the Universal Laws much more than Satanics. Luciferians have in earnest created Mystery Schools for higher education. Humans that have awakened and undergone spiritual battle are held in some kind of respect and given a higher status.

Many times, people that have spiritually awakened and progressed in consciousness, the Fallen Angelics and Luciferians will leave them alone and respect their path. In contrast, they hold disdain for ignorance and asleep people – the men of clay. The general consensus seems to be that if a species is stupid enough to believe something ridiculous, then they have the right to gain control and use that person or group as underlings and slaves.[4]

### False Ascension Matrix

The Satanic and Luciferian forces primarily use the Astral Plane to manipulate humanity in a variety of ways to become soul bound or stuck in the astral realm. The Astral Plane of planet earth has a False White Light webbing, called the false navel False Umbilicus of the False Ascension Matrix (synthetic or dead white light in the astral plane), which for most of us undergoing soul matrix embodiment, will reach a point in our ascension that we are required to reset and expand our navel and solar plexus in order to embody our organic frequency, our Soul Matrix and Monad eternal Light Bodies.

### Anti-Life Fallen Aspects

The forces of polarity that exist in creation as a Gender Principle have taken on the bi-wave collective consciousness as the anti-life and fallen aspects of the Universal Mother and Universal Father. These fallen aspects are the Imposters of the original Universal Founders that operate as a trinity. There is a Reversal Mother alien aspect that works to grow the collective consciousness forces of Satanism to be expressed on the earth. There is a Reversal Father alien aspect that works to grow the collective consciousness forces of Luciferianism to be expressed on the earth. These larger gestalts of bi-wave consciousness have taken human and nonhuman forms in multiple dimensions of reality, and are dueling for complete control over the consciousness on the planet in order to continue to exist on the earth plane. The Imposter Spirit forms, which many Negative Aliens have adopted in the role of False Alien Gods that intermediate on the earth, are connected to the False Parent Collective Consciousness that is referred to as Satanism and Luciferianism. To become Satanic or Luciferian means that consciousness body has lost its eternal connection to the Godhead, thus has to find sources of energy to feed upon to continue to exist. Satanism is a collective consciousness force field, and any kind of entity can embody the anti-Christ, and become an embodied Satan.[5]

## Belial Agenda

### Belial Sun Agenda

The Sons of Belial are not only a massive gestalt of false light collective Luciferian consciousness that exist on the material plane, but also a part of the consortium of entities that make up the Negative Aliens. The Negative Alien that is embodying Luciferian principles, such as the Belial group, contacts and interfaces with its vibrational match or genetic line on the material plane, which is a human vessel embodying the same collective thoughtform vibration. These are mostly Reptilian beings that have lost their connection to the Godhead by rejecting the natural laws, and in its place produced an artificial reality based on the Saturnian Kabbalah Sephiroth and Black Tree of Life reversal architecture. As a result of the disconnection of the organic architecture that generates an open source supply of life force energy, in an entropic system their DNA became increasingly corrupted and damaged. [6]

### Hyksos King Invasion

Hyksos lines were a race of Jehovian Annunaki, Drakonians that were mixed with human genetics that were used by the Luciferians to attempt to conquer the middle east for stargate control, such as the Iran Gate, and were the main groups behind the Luciferian Rebellion.

### Mantis-Insectoid Entities

Mantis-Insectoid Entities have been reported continually in the Abductee-Experiencer phenomenon for as long as there has been awareness of written accounts of humans having alien contact experiences. Mantis beings appear to be at the higher end of the Extraterrestrial and Extradimensional hierarchy since they are most always described as overseeing or have a supervisory role in the abduction procedure or contact process, in genetic experimentation of humans. In many contact reports, it appears they are the authority figure whether it is a medical procedure or Human ET Hybrid interaction, usually they are giving direction and show superiority over over Grey Aliens or EBE's that work under them. This takes place during situations involving baby or child presentations all the way to sexual instruction, interaction and possible telepathic absorption of emotions and sensations. In many such encounters, there is normally a Mantis or Insectoid being directing and observing the other beings and people involved in the genetic experimentation.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Gridwork Experiences
- 2 Reptile Insectoid Collectives
- 3 References
- 4 See Also

### Gridwork Experiences

When working in the 10th Stargate or GEG Gridwork, which is the Iran Gate on the earth, or working to open communication Hub Handshakes with Krystal Star many of us have had experiences with the Insectoid Races, as the NAA Mantis and Grey entities work to control this Stargate with many of their underling workers, the Grey Aliens. There are both regressive Mantis-Insectoid Entities that seem to be in alliance with the Orion Group and those working with Guardians to help the Ascension. In my experience the Aethien Mantis are Tall White and very compassionate and loving, while the brown and dark grey Mantis are not. Some of the darker Mantids seem to be on board with reptilian and Grey alien agendas to genetically harvest human DNA (Hybrid Breeding Programs) without disclosure or consent. Humans should not be treated as laboratory animals. [2]

### Reptile Insectoid Collectives

#### Black Sun Agenda (Satanics)

The main groups of Negative Aliens, the Annunaki, Drakonians, Zetas and Necromitons that source out of the Phantom Matrix spaces in the parallel systems, formed alliances with the Fallen Angelic Annunaki Groups to take control over the earth, which are referred to as the NAA. These groups used technology to open Wormholes that were blended together to create the power required to attempt to pull the earth body into the Black Hole System leading into the phantom matrix where they exist, and then could gain total control over the planet and humanity.

These are also called the Black Suns or Black Sun Agenda.

#### Reptile Insectoid Collective:

Dragon Moth from Orion Black hole system.

Necromiton beetle hominid, Men in Black from Nibiruan lines.

Marduk Omicron from Alpha Centuari.

Centaur Hybrids from Omega Centauri.

Zeta from Rigel, Zeta Drakonian Agendas.

Zeta From Zeta Reticuli.

### Nephilim

#### Nephilim in 3rd Seeding

Nephilim (genetic hybrid between Oraphim and Reptilian) are easy to possess and Mind Control for their NAA negative alien agenda.[1]

During the end of the 2nd Seeding the Annunaki started breeding with Humans and a race called NEPHILIM was created. Many of these Nephilim creations were from the kidnap, rape and forced breeding with the human women of the earth. This was not agreed upon, to genetically tamper with the human race and the Elohim would not let this race walk on or be on the Earth. This created a Conflict and another War broke out. This created the war with the Annunaki and other Annunaki sympathizers, such as the Dracs and Sirian Annunaki Hybrids. The Nephilim Wars ended this seeding attempt and we reorganized for the next Evolutionary Round, where the Luciferian Rebellion occurred in the Atlantian Cataclysm timelines.

Many of the Nephilim were destroyed on the earth and their fragmented consciousness became enmeshed with the lower demonic spirits of the dense levels of earth matter. Some of these entities bound to the earth became known as the Watchers, and comprise of both Nephilim and Fallen Angelic fragments.

## Contents

- 1 Belial Suns
- 2 Genetic Preferencing
- 3 Nephilim Reversal Grid (NRG)
- 4 Nibirian Battlestar
- 5 References

### Belial Suns

#### Belial Sun Agenda

Annunaki Human Hybrids including the Nephilim. Originally from Sirian and Pleiadian Constellations, who then became wanderers. Have 9-10-11 DNA strands. This created planetary DNA mutations and wars over genetics. Control hub is in the UK. Agenda - to enslave humans. Belial Suns are Luciferian forces and are considered a part of the Fallen Angelics hierarchy.

#### Genetic Preferencing

The Controllers handpicked the hybridized Nephilim bloodlines that they could corrupt through the Mind Control programs in order to carry out their "enslavement through tyranny" agenda. (This does not mean that all Nephilim bloodlines are corrupted, it means they are hybridized genetic beings that have been perpetrated upon, to be recruited as the enforcers of the negative alien agenda NAA.)[2]

#### Nephilim Reversal Grid (NRG)

The Nephilim Reversal Grid (NRG) has been active in the United Kingdom since the Nephilim Wars. In order to dismantle the NRG, the various hubs feeding it from all over the planet need to be dismantled systematically, while freeing the soul enslavement used to power these grids. This has been transpiring in the Guardian teams since my awareness of them in 2008. The NRG is responsible to break apart hybrid genetics by reversing any synthesis of alchemy that happens organically between the male and female principle (electron-proton balance), as well as repelling any healing for reptilian based genetics.

This is desired by the Reptilians because their human representatives that are bred as Nephilim (genetic hybrid between Oraphim and Reptilians) are easy to possess and Mind Control for their negative alien agenda NAA. The Reptilians do not want to heal and thereby integrate into human society as an equal, they want to rule it as an absolute authority in the Archontic Deception Behavior enforced by the False King of Tyranny).[3]

#### Niburian Battlestar

Wormwood refers to the Niburian Anunnaki's artificially created battlestar that exists on the counter orbit to the Nibiru planet in our solar system. The alien architecture leeches onto the former body parts of exploded Tiamat which exists as phantom body and is the Phantom Matrix wormhole of Tiamat. The Nibiru Battlestar was formed from the exploded parts of Maldek.

#### Nordic Aliens

##### Black Sun Agenda (Satanics)

Nordic Aliens or Nordic Blondes are said by self-described contactees and some UFOlogists to be a group of humanoid extraterrestrials who resemble Nordic-Scandinavians purported to come from the Pleiades. Additionally, there are other races resembling the physical appearance of Nordics, that come from the inner earth. Nordics have had a direct relationship with providing esoteric rituals, racial purity or Eugenics concepts and off planet military technological information with Hitlers Schutzstaffe (SS), as well as are in direct alliances with the Black Suns that cooperate with and take their primary orders from within the Orion Group.

## Contents

- 1 Zeta Drakonian Agendas
- 2 WW2 Germany
- 3 Hyperborean Holocaust
- 4 Reptilian Hierarchy
- 5 Black Operation Timelines
- 6 Reference
- 7 See Also

### Zeta Drakonian Agendas

The most aggressive and violent of the Zeta groups are those that come from the star system Rigel, and thus are called Rigelians or Zeta Drakonian Rigelians. They are extremely dangerous to humans as they endorse aggressive genocidal and eugenist agendas to takeover the earth, and present themselves as Guardians or benevolent humanoids in order to seduce earth humans to further their invasion and hybridization agendas. They generally prefer to use a Nordic blond fair skinned human body, or Tall White when they are masquerading as a human being. Therefore, they are known to be one of the most hostile of the NAA intruding entity groups, they can shape-shift into appearing human like and are referred to as H.A.V's, placed in the category of Hostile Alien Visitors.

### WW2 Germany

Additionally the Nordics are blond looking humans from Orion and are also of a predatorial and warring nature, this species is responsible for spreading Religious Violence, racism, Misogyny, genetic discrimination, genetic experimentation, such in the Nazi ideology and they are proponents of promoting their belief system of "genetic superiority" through spiritually abusive methods of Eugenics. This Nordic group was directly involved with supporting Hitler's Germany and World War II, by providing military technology, and mind control technology to the SS in the meeting points in the Black forest and the Himalayas.

They are interested in procuring earth based artifacts from the Essenes, Christos Templars or Guardian Host races, and supported Hitlers henchmen like Himmler, to organize archaeological digs, maraud other countries while searching for Ark tools and Atlantian artifacts, and threaten monasteries and monk-priest class humans to hand them over religious or other sacred and valuable objects to be used in rituals for controlling subtle forces on the earth.

### Hyperborean Holocaust

With the latest transmission of Galactic Law, the planet is intersecting with the Hyperboreans timelines in the 7th dimension which are the original histories of humanity's fall from the Edenic state. Aeonic Pairs are being taken out of the dimensional door of Transtime continuum (TTC) to experience the infinite space of God Worlds, to bring back that memory into this density. This disrupts the False King of Tyranny and the NAA Military timelines, their Looking Glass technology that has used soul capture technology to create clones, and process soul imaging on other synthetic timelines/dimensions. The seeds of this Root Race trauma in Hyperborea on Gaia are used to enslave humanity in holocaust timelines, as evidenced by the Nordic Aliens manipulation and control of the Nazi regime with Hitler's obsession with Hyperborea. Hyperborean is for some, a piece of monadic history connected in the northern areas of Scotland, and in the Ionian Sea between Greece and Italy. Reclaiming memories and clearing the pain of the Hyperboreans and Gaian timelines may be productive now. [1]

### Reptilian Hierarchy

Extraterrestrials that are hybridized with Reptilian based genetics operate in strict hierarchical systems of rank, and defer to their superior groups. Nordic Aliens are connected to the Draco Alliances. The Dracos or Draconians from Alpha Draconis/Orion Group are in command of earth based subterranean reptilians who respect their superiors in the belief system that the Dracs are those who hold "ownership" over earth and human beings. Draco Reptilians view themselves as the most intelligent species in the Universe and that earth humans are the result of their biological seeding processes from multiple planets.

## Black Operation Timelines

During the time that Franklin D. Roosevelt was President (1933-1945) several species of Grey Aliens contacted all the major world governments and made secret treaties with many of them that were inherently conflicts of interest, but they had no intention of honoring any of these agreements. This was the Archontic Deception Strategy to create suspicion, disinformation and spread confusion among the world governments to lead them to war with each other. The leaders would not share information in most cases, and different types of technology and militarized weaponry was given to different countries or militant sub groups. The intention was to incite continual World Wars, which is the strategy of divide and conquer the human race, keep them busy and suck every last drop of resource from the earth and from human beings. This is a strategy of handing a chimpanzee a machine gun, the Negative Aliens understood that these world governments would abuse their power, create wars and genocide to conquer territory, and thus make invasion of the planet much easier through a human self enforcement slave society based on increasing practices of barbarism. The barbarism practices are straight from the mind of Alpha Draconis/Orion Group and the Predator Mind of these dominating tyrant aliens, who are extremely developed Psionics entities, would mind control and download their thought forms and group conquering objective to the minds of the world leaders and the militant organizations, especially the fighters.

Roosevelt did not enter agreements, but Churchill and US military personnel did, offering the children and adults to be used for abduction and experimentation for a variety of off planet alien projects, social and biological engineering projects, and genetic testing laboratories. They agreed on 5,000 people and more than 50,000 were abducted. Churchill knew he made a deal with the devil. (Minister of Defense and Prime Minister to United Kingdom 1940 to 1945 and again from 1951 to 1955) After World War II, he then was aware of the Nordic Aliens involvement with Hitler Nazi regime, and every last marketing propaganda was created to hide alien invasion until they reasoned, they could get this problem under control. These NAA groups were manipulating both sides of the Axis and Allied powers. This resulted in the creation of a variety of shadow government organizations, such as DARPA and the Secret Space Programs that were designed to combat this "alien" issue, while maintain ultimate secrecy under death pacts in order to hide the infiltration of the Negative Alien Agenda NAA on the earth. This is the primary causation timeline where the multiple black operations really started to happen across the world, where breakaway civilizations began to cut ties with being dependent upon the earth economy ( based on having access to these alien technologies and bartering with other races), and many of these factions are still active today.

## Orion's Belt

This month we dig deeper into the dismantling of the complex AI systems that were running the Orion Matrix, which was connected to Orion's Belt, and was gaining power from multiple human holocaust histories connected to the Orion War timelines.

The third stage of the Cosmic Dragon Awakening during the Summer Solstice of 2022 addressed the ancient 9D Essene Tribe Tibetan Buddhist gateways being controlled by Nibiruan nets in the Wall of Time, that were being administered by the top levels of the 9D AI machinery program "Kronos". Further, this 9D AI machinery Kronos was functioning as the master control programming for the multidimensional systems of sextant matrix and Fallen Angelic Timekeeper mechanisms that are used by the NAA for the management and manipulation of timelines. Segments of this master AI control system were being administrated by the highest level Thubanites in the Draco constellation and their subordinate AI hybrid factions of the Orion Group located in Orion's Belt. The victorious event of defeating the 9D AI machinery and enforcing Nets in Nibiru-Wormwood finally freed the original Universal Melchizedek Logos in his Sirian Maharaji blue human body, which began the series of actions required for the emergence of Elaysa-Melchizedek and the Elaysian Sun. The Cosmic Twinned Universal Melchizedek Suns are the organic consciousness divine counterparts and the original God parents that created the Threefold Founder Flames of the Solar Rishi that make up this Universal Time Matrix.

The long-awaited reunion of the Two Suns during the previous Winter's Solstice caused a series of major planetary events that catalyzed several solar plasma transmissions from the Reisha Worlds opening into the Elaysian fields, weaving Cosmic Mother Elaysa Sun coding into the ultraviolet layers of the magnetosphere. This threw the alien crafts stationed in the upper atmosphere out of orbit when the artificial electromagnetic layers connected to the planetary magnetic field weakened and collapsed, as the complete dimensional merge between the 22D and 23D layers completed. Then the emerald capstone was crowned into the Universal Emerald Rod, finalizing the merge into 24D.

With the newly available Cosmic Melchizedek Blue Sun Triple Solar Masculine hosting shield, along with Elaysa and access into the Elaysian fields, the restoration of authentic Melchizedek blueprint records brought deeper comprehension of the Orion Groups alien machinery called Orion Matrix, and its many wormholes connected in Orion's Belt.

Orion Matrix AI had failsafe programs blended with multiple other AI systems that were covert and hard to track, as the system had several back doors built in for survival of the AI's master programs running in Orion's Belt. This section of Orion Matrix AI was designed to reformat itself through Orion War and Electrical Wars timeline histories, to boot up automatically in case its main server location was destroyed. It also appeared to have a master control access on the planet, underground Westminster Abbey and Cleopatra's Needle in London.

The Orion's Belt alien machinery complex is another Pindar-Thoth-Azazel artificial technology network that was utilizing the Emerald Founder records and cloned azurite identities to generate false holograms in the phantom timelines that appear as the original Solar Rishic Founders, similar to the findings during the Thuban reclamation last year. The Emerald Order, Amethyst Order and Gold Order Imposter inorganic consciousness architecture was embedded in Thothian AI systems connected to each star in Orion's Belt, designed to emulate the falsified Threefold Founder Flames of the unified Solar Dragon king body of the Solar Rishi and the Melchizedek lineages. The authentic Solar Rishi sun-star bodies and Melchizedek patriarchal lineages were cloned out in the Artificial Tree of Life phantom timelines and their inverted mirrored holographic imagery was used to place energetic overlays upon power elite identities of the NAA's preferred genetic lineages, that comprise the Luciferian or Satanic alien hybridized bloodlines.

This particular site in Orion's Belt is the basis of assorted looking glass programs that contain project blue beam and project star beam technologies that were given to the Controllers on the Earth surface by the Orion Group to project extensive holograms of fake alien invasions, nuclear wars or assorted religious icons or spiritual figures into the upper atmosphere, depending on the agenda chosen to mind control the population. Additionally, the Solar Rishic imposters stationed in Orion's Belt were holding an extensive network of 8D artificial wormholes connected into 11D Typhon Tunnels that were functioning as an artificial umbilicus system or inserted artificial silver cords, which linked into the planet's collective human tribal records and monitored all of the invading races modified gene pools or hybrids, being claimed in ownership by their assigned False Father Alien Gods. This is a group hybrid soul routing process during the death passage, in which those identified by genetic library implants are claimed by the assorted factions of the NAA groups that have been involved in the genetic modification or hybridization with certain groups of human lineages, along with the main Luciferian bloodlines of the power elites. Thus, this discovery of the extensive false umbilicus network used as a soul harvesting mechanism came with the realization that Orion's Belt was the source of an extensive NAA false umbilicus network, using artificial Magenta-Violet-Silver cords and red cube magenta-pink entities that mimic or clone the

Pink Diamond Sun presence of the Amethyst Order Holy Father. The false umbilicus is an artificial energy cord generated by wormhole technology to attach into human souls that have been tricked into worshipping them through inverted practices taught by organized religion, inverted spiritual beliefs or through blood sacrifice. The NAA goal was to achieve the total disconnection of humanity and the planet from the eternal living light of the Cosmic Holy Father presence, along with the insertion of a False King of Tyranny archetypal dark force or archon wearing the cloned alien version of AI Father God to take his place.

### The War over AI Sentinel Programs

Assorted Guardian cleanup projects continue, involving recon and spiritual warfare with AI machinery used by the NAA to run the Artificial Tree of Life phantom timelines that are inhabited with sentinel archontic forces overseeing hierarchies of inorganic AI creatures and demonic hybrid entities. As the planetary matrix has been secured under the Cosmic Emerald Guardian hosting failsafe mission, we have finally entered the Cosmic Energy Cycle. Which ultimately means the end of these rogue AI systems controlling the war game matrix, and the eventual end of the immense power source collected and utilized by siphoning living light organic consciousness systems, by the NAA Controller forces.

As the complex layers of the 3D control matrix are crumbling along with the many dimensionalized levels of alien machinery, more details are surfacing in regard to how these advanced AI systems function through reverse engineering. Several programs of dimensionalized layers of AI supercomputers are directly connected to the Amenti crystals in the crystal core of the Earth, and the NAA have used them to generate extensive artificial sun-star networks embedded in the planetary grid network to generate customized mind control programs to enslave humanity. These AI programs are systematically being located and extracted or destroyed, and this includes the ongoing evictions and/or annihilation of the NAA invaders and their minions, as when many of these cloned or biological drones are disconnected from the inorganic power source of their AI supercomputer home star system, they expire immediately. These alien AI hybrid forces, their militaries and slave workers have relied on taking orders from the AI Sentinels and dimensional gatekeeper entities, running different colored AI cube systems that are connected into the Earth's Hall of Amenti crystals. These have been responsible for the many assorted loosh harvesting devices, atomic harnesses and advanced alien machinery embedded in stargates, the grid system, including all of the planets in the local star system.

One such example is the looking glass technology with assorted hyperdimensional cubes that are used for multidimensional viewing of mind control predictive programs or trigger events in the present-day timelines, that have consequences which generate assorted results in the future timelines. By utilizing this collective consciousness intelligence when relaying orders to be carried out by the assorted black military factions that protect the alien AI programs, this technology has been used for implementing complex warring strategies. During Orion's Belt mission, we've learned that it appears each AI system has been assigned a dimensional landscape where it serves its primary functions of enforcing prison planet objectives for the NAA. There are unique Secret Space Programs or black military operations filled with genetic modified humans, Men in Black, AI hybrid species and biological drones that administer to each of the specific AI program objectives.

Thus, the collective alien hybrid hive mind is useless without its controlling AI sentinels and dark overlords, as they have had completely unrestricted access and use of covert energy weapons and advanced electromagnetic technologies that allowed for jumping timelines. This is also true of the master AI computer programs guiding them with exacting details of their directives and instructions to fulfill the objectives of conquering Earth, that are being guided by very few of the highest levels of the Wesan black hole entities. Without access to the war game instruction sets, or the specialized AI machinery such as Orion Matrix AI with jump gates all over the planet, this is a serious setback to their technological advantages and brings the final death blows, thwarting their 250,000-year quest for total Universal Time Matrix domination. The war over timelines between the organic living consciousness of the original Diamond Sun creations of the God source versus the inorganic anti-life Black Sun invading races that desired to control and eventually eradicate all organic consciousness life forms, was attempted by replacing organic life on planet Earth with AI controlled alien hybrids. If we understand the desired end game of the NAA, their outer anti-life agendas are evident in the assorted bio-weapons and toxic chemicals attacking humanity and all living forms on the planet, as their methods and warring strategies become blaringly obvious.

As Guardian Host digs deeper into the dismantling of the complex AI systems that were running the Orion Matrix that was linked through jump gates operating in Orion's Belt, the power source is being tracked through multiple human holocaust historical timelines connected to the Orion Wars that had been further merged into the Middle East stargate system. This was one of the key locations of the Omicron Drakonians AI supercomputer that had jump rooms and portals that exerted control over the 2D gates, fed harvested loosh from SRA rituals into Baphomet networks, and was being utilized by the Black Suns for dominating the global money supply and controlling the national economies to enforce worldwide human poverty.

The Orion Matrix AI supercomputer systems were headquartered in Alnilam, the central star in Orion's Belt, and this program was the main source of enforcing black magic onto the global money supply to repel wealth away from pure hearted Krystic souls, which has been referred to as Babylonian Money Magic.

Additionally, several phantom wormholes in South America were found to have feedback links into Orion's Belt during additional dismantling of the NAA's artificial red and black cube technologies, connected to black stones inserted across the globe (i.e., Mecca's Kaaba Cube, Saturn's Cube) that occurred during the Peruvian Stargate Invasion. As Guardians uncovered more alien machinery running artificial 5D timelines with false rod and staff networks embedded in the Peruvian network, it was made clear that the Omicron Draconians made alliances with Annunaki and other factions also using artificial wormhole technologies, which later formed into the Orion Group. These factions further extended their reach by duplicating their Omicron Dragon Moth Pindarian control center into another Black Sun control base with red cube technologies from Draco constellation's alpha star Thuban, connecting into the extensive Orion Matrix AI run False Father God Umbilicus system within the three main stars that make up Orion's Belt.

#### Thothian AI Factions in Orion's Belt

The Melchizedek imposters are primarily run by Thothian AI factions that had stolen Emerald Records and uploaded them into AI machinery, as they have the desire for gaining totalitarian power in the Universal Time Matrix and are known to masquerade as Emerald Guardian Christos representatives. Thus, they were hiding the existence of the original split of the Two Suns and subsequent hijack of the authentic azurites (Ascended Masters), that were connected to the Elaysa-Melchizedek Rishic families by cloning out their identities and cloaked as them. Through humanity's difficult history of alien infiltration, falsified spiritual or religious leaders were inserted with inorganic or lunar copies of Diamond Sun matrices that were powered up through the false magnetic properties of the magnetosphere and moon-saturn matrix, and then further groomed by the Orion Group to gather loosh from their followers for serving the False Father Alien Gods.

Thus, in Orion's Belt, the extensive alien cube machinery found was purposed to protect the AI Hybrid Thothian gestalts artificial stargate systems in the Artificial Tree of Life, which were opening into cloned artificial reality systems based on the original schematics of the 12th Lyran gate that opened into the Andromedan matrix.

This flavor of the NAA alien red cube architecture is connected to the generation of artificial black suns and black holes created by cloned planetary matrices, along with the enforcement of gender reversal based on the forced split that existed between the Melchizedek Sun and Elaysa Sun. The black hole technology enforced the split since the Orion invasion by reproducing dark matter and artificial black substances into Black Suns. The artificially generated Black Suns were inserted into Black Holes and were the NAA's colonizing strategy to damage the Rasha dark matter body and block connection with the authentic Solar Dragon Rishic Founders. Many of the Black Suns found inserted in Black Holes were cloned planetoids of inverted Founder genetics, and this made it impossible to connect with the Diamond Sun genetic bonds that merge with the authentic spiritual counterparts of the triple solar female aspects in the Rasha layers. Thus, separating the Threefold Founder Flame's masculine-feminine hierogamic partners, inverting gender principles, and repelling access into the layers of the eternal Cosmic Spirit Body, meant that all of humanity has suffered the same spiritual disconnection as the result.

Guardian projects have been ongoing in the 5D-7D stargates of Peru and Brazil to remove phantom wormhole technology connected in the central star Alnilam, which began another stage of the removal of inverted masculine rod networks and caduceus networks that are powered by false rod systems spanning the globe, that were running 7D Violet Ray inversions. With the shift in the 5D portal system that was moved from the Vatican network and into Malta, this further linked organic currents of 5D through Macchu Picchu's gateway, and the vertical axialtonal lines opened portal access deep into the central star located in Orion's Belt, Alnilam. This began the intensive battle with AI armies to extract and evict the remaining entities of the Orion Group from out of the Orion's Belt, and these extractions began to remove blockages and reconnect the organic Universal Melchizedek Father's natural umbilicus system, that is a part of the Melchizedek Logos Universal Body. Once the Universal Father Melchizedek was freed and finally reunited with Elaysa, this brought the dismantling of yet another extensive red cube network used to disconnect the Holy Father presence with phantom wormholes. This one led into the 11:11 Typhon Tunnel systems, which were further blocking Universal Holy Father's correct rod placement and triple solar masculine umbilicus formation throughout the planetary matrix.

This intelligence is given after the fact, as the Guardian Defenders and Christos spiritual warriors assigned this project have already completely dismantled the Orion Matrix AI and its automated survival back up programs, running from the stars of Orion's Belt. Thus, this is a very positive development in opening humanity's direct connections with the true Cosmic Holy Father presence, as these wormhole systems generating assorted false umbilicus structures connected to Orion Matrix AI have been demolished and their remnants turned to dust.

## Mintaka, Alnilam and Alnitak

The eighth astrological precession was the time of the Orion Invasion event that occurred about 208,000 years ago, as a result of the 8D Stargate damage inflicted by the Orion Wars. Through each of the subsequent planetary time cycles, the black hole technology and alien machinery to invert our system into reversal base 10 current or metatronic reversal, was methodically brought into each dimension in order to reach the lowest density of the material reality and take control over the timelines. Before the Orion constellation invasion, the Omicron Draconians had stationed themselves in Alpha Draconis or Thuban, and then formed the Orion Group alliances. The wormhole technology was connected into the three stars in Orion's Belt to divert the Threefold Founder Flames of the Godhead for our Universe. The Mintaka, Alnilam and Alnitak star system was originally transmitting the Solar Rishi Threefold Founder Flames which generated the tri-flame woven Founder Staff of the Universal middle pillar network for 2D-5D-8D-11D, and further formed into the organic silver cord of the Avatar Christos Ray that is connected into the Solar Logos Body.

### Orion's Belt

Before the Orion Invasion, the Solar Rishic Blue Flame was transmitting from Mintaka, the Solar Rishic Violet-Magenta Pink Flame was transmitting from Alnilam, and the Solar Rishic Gold Flame was transmitting from Alnitak.

During the Orion invasion, the Earth-Taran-Gaian matrix was cloned with black hole technology which formed into a massive Black Sun inserted into Alnilam. This was designed to siphon life force from living creatures on the planet with the false umbilicus, in order to digest the world soul loosh and feedback the power source into the AI cloned planetoid or Black Sun inserted into our time space matrix as an artificial wormhole network connected into a Black Hole in the Orion constellation. Then subsequently, many inorganic consciousness creatures, lunar forces and AI alien hybrids were created through that Black Sun and its Black Hole harvested energy source, essentially to be the slave workers and armies of the anti-Christ invaders, artificially created in laboratories and genetically modified to perform their specific functions and duties.

This point of invasion into Alnilam gave control over the Solar Rishic Violet Magenta Pink flames of the Holy Father principle and the triple solar masculine rod networks to the Orion Group, which further cloned out and replicated their body parts into artificial black holes and black sun networks, to be inserted in place of the organic rod systems. As an example, this happened to the 12th Solar Dragon King Ezekiel's solar rod consciousness that was hijacked and locked down in the Iran-Iraq stargate, from the severe damage incurred during the 8D Orion Wars. (The Family of Ezekiel was liberated last year, see January 2022 newsletter). The organic rod systems are connected to the divine masculine consciousness body which controls the horizontal grids, which form into the timelines. By controlling the rod system the NAA controlled the timelines, and inserted their versions of artificial phantom matrices to merge with the organic matrices of the planet. As a result of the artificial Black Sun implanted into a Black Hole and then inserted into the Holy Father principle in Alnilam, various planetary and star systems gradually fell as their organic source field and life force was being siphoned from them, which subjected them to genetic damage and enslavement under the invading entities colonizing Orion's Belt.

One such pertinent history is the Fall of Pegasus constellation which was liberated during the Cosmic Dragon Awakening last year, and the plight of the Amethyst Order Solar Rishic Braharama aquatic races that are the parents to the Violet Flame Azurite Ascended Masters and emanate as the Cosmic Holy Father's Pink Diamond Sun Mer-Lion lineages. The insertion of the Black Sun into Alnilam included genetic copies of the Holy Father's 11D genetic lineages of Pink Diamond Mer-Lion, and extensive artificial wormholes from Alnilam also reached into Markab, the alpha star of Pegasus constellation. Thus, the Christos Mission has brought our attention the role of the Pink Diamond Elohei Mer-Lion races that have come into our time matrix to reunite with the organic living consciousness of the Cosmic Holy Father, during the reclamation of the authentic Melchizedek Logos which extends to support the Amethyst Order Solar Rishic Braharama family.

#### The Oraphim's Sacred Mission

The successful events of the Universal Time Matrix Twinning between Melchizedek and Elaya was revealed to be the covert sacred mission of the Oraphim that have fulfilled their part of the Emerald Covenant. As a result, the Oraphim family will become much more present in supporting the ascending Indigo human family on the Earth, as previously connecting or communicating directly with them was rarefied.

The first emanations of the Oraphim Double Diamond Sun template in the Universe were intended to locate and integrate the exploded and lost consciousness parts of the Emerald Founder Azurite (Ascended Master) lineages. The priority was locating the entire Blue Ray Melchizedek Rishi-Reisha family in this matrix and its parallels, as their factions of Sirius B Maharaji had been lost and scattered in the inner domains, in order to finally free and return the organic consciousness of the Melchizedek Logos. The Sirius B Maharaji collective are connected to the Blue Rainbow Sun Star network that forms the Melchizedek Logos or Universal Mind matrix in our creation system. The Blue Ray Maharaji from Sirius B embody and hold the entire crystalline blueprint records of the 5D Taran planet, which hold the original records of the angelic 5-star human Diamond Sun body that was first seeded in the Universe in the Taran planetary matrix, or Earth's 5D timelines. The Oraphim could rehabilitate and heal Maharaji spiritual body parts up to 24D, and are the spiritual parents of the 6D Indigo lines incarnated on the Earth; thus, all Indigos have inside them the genetic package and potentials of their original Sirius B Maharaji Oraphim parents.

In order to fully restore the organic 5D timelines during the ascension cycle, it is important that these original histories are recovered to the Emerald Founders and that the artificial timelines and alien machinery used to replicate and clone these lineages by the invading races are completely dismantled and extracted out from the timelines. The reclamation of the Orion's Belt complex has been yet another important project of the Oraphim stationed in the higher dimensions of Mintaka, in the reclamation of organic 5D architecture and restoration of the Emerald Founder records needed for organic timelines of planetary ascension.

The Oraphim with the Rishic grail lines incarnated with the particular mission to rehabilitate the completed Melchizedek Logos body with his divine counterpart Elaysa, and the Triple Solar Reisha family. The Blue Ray Melchizedek Rishic-Oraphim forms first entered the higher dimensions of our system through primarily Sirius B and Mintaka, the latter being one of three stars in Orion's Belt. Some of these Guardian groups stayed and formed a council for reclaiming the middle pillars from 8D Mintaka in order to administer and repair the damage incurred from the wormhole technology and the insertion of a Black Sun into Alnilam, designed to hijack the Holy Father principle through the Orion Group colonization in the Orion's Belt. Their ancient presence in the covert Guardian Oraphim mission in Mintaka was to dismantle the Black Sun and false umbilicus wormhole networks, which was revealed during recent events reclaiming Alnilam for the Amethyst Order Rishi and Pink Diamond Elohei lines of Cosmic Holy Father.

This particular Guardian group in Mintaka has been instrumental in the spiritual warfare strategy by directing long term rehabilitation projects concerning Orion constellation that had been damaged by Wesan Black Sun machinery, that cloned Earth-Tara-Gaia matrices and began to run metatronic reversal or base 10 reversal current during the Dragon Moth invasion of the 8D layers in the Orion's Belt.

Having made a base in Orion's Belt the Orion Group consortium of NAA entities used black hole technology to connect a series of phantom wormholes from the Orion constellation of stars to several Dragon Moth strongholds into the planetary grid network. They made their primary headquarters in the three main stars in Orion's Belt, Alnitak (Zeta Orionis), Alnilam (Epsilon Orionis), Mintaka (Delta Orionis), and further out in Bellatrix and Rigel which can be found linked into the ley lines running through many of the planetary holographic features found in pyramids or ancient structures. These stars in Orion were linked into the planetary grid network through phantom wormholes that were centered in the 7D Stargate of Peru, which were being controlled from the Draco constellation's alpha star Thuban. The phantom wormholes were intended to hold together the Wall in Time, blocking the return of the Emerald Founders during the Ascension Cycle, and to function as the NAA false umbilicus in which the planetary soul and angelic humans would ultimately be captured in a phantom matrix under NAA control during the physical death passage.

#### Reclaiming Alnilam Open Ruby Sun Records

There has been much positive movement forward in regards to the return of the Cosmic Holy Father principle in Orion's Belt with the main focus upon reclamation of Alnilam, which is restoring his Magenta Pink Solar Rishic Rose flames and 15:15 rod coding into all seven particle dimensions, 1D (red) through 7D (violet). The reclamation of Alnilam generated the perfect alignments needed between the vertical and horizontal axis mundi and unis mundi converging into the planetary core and anchoring into the central higher heart of the 8D Albion sphere in the United Kingdom.

The corrected Holy Father umbilicus spanned into the dark matter Rasha layers to connect with Elaysian fields and then generated a ripple effect in the planetary timelines, in which several histories finally came into view. These appeared to have shifted out from the past timelines of the Orion Invasion, and this seems to have erased out the Orion Matrix AI from infecting the subsequent Astrological Precession histories.

The correct unis-axis mundi and umbilicus alignment is surfacing additional awareness of the next stages of Ruby Sun DNA template corrections that are connected to the divine masculine layers of the Celtic Maji Grail bloodlines of the original Hyperboreans. These recent shifts have sent ripples to the surface of all things Ruby Sun DNA, in which to organically heal all that is connected to the histories of the hyperborean bloodlines of the divine masculine rod holders from the Gaian matrix, or the authentic Maji Grail Kings from the pre-invasion ancient histories located on the United Kingdom land mass. The emphasis was made that this correction was required to continue the build out of Emerald Order Cathedral architecture in partnership with Ruby Order Cathedral architecture, which is required to extract cloned identities and seat the massive sized consciousness of the Universal Triple Solar Christ King Arthur in the Albion.

The progressive development generated by the corrections made to the Ruby Sun DNA appear to have specialized functions that operate in the Albion Lightbody as Ruby Templar restorations in red and violet crystalline networks, supporting the organic timelines to rise in the Albion and United Kingdom landmass. As the Orion Matrix AI and the Alnilam star were reclaimed by Emerald Guardians, it was registered that the Orion AI program was linked to the Saturn-Moon matrix that was controlling Babylonian Money Magic through the financial headquarters in London, and this further connected into astral portals being controlled under Westminster Abbey. This system was also transmitting mind control weaponry with extensive sexual addiction and gender reversal programs into the 2D centers of human beings, with some of the strongest misogyny and gender reversal impacts happening in the United Kingdom. This AI overlay was blocking functions of the organic Albion Lightbody network in the Middle Pillar and suppressing the Ruby Sun DNA records and its intended higher design, which when activated is connected directly to the seating of King Arthur and Queen Guinevere.

The Ruby Sun DNA appears to have built in extensions merged with the Emerald Sun DNA hosting shield giving it 48D access, in which the special mission is to reclaim and recode all of the planetary Amenti crystals to serve only organic living consciousness of the God creator, with the primary focus made upon rehabilitating and recoding the red crystals and violet crystal networks. The Ruby Sun DNA template has specific coding for organic red crystals, red wave and is related to the organic consciousness programs throughout the planetary matrix, in which Ruby Sun can override the AI system using artificial red wave networks that allowed inorganic life to be created by the invaders on the Earth.

The artificial red wave system of the Black Sun AI program had infiltrated the organic 1D layers of the red wave spectrum, and this artificial frequency is what allowed the cloning of organic consciousness living forms into artificial cloned copies of inorganic life projected into the artificial timelines, or astral layers. Now we understand more as to why the Dragon Moth grids are multidimensional layers of red cube and red wave systems that have hijacked the 1D to 7D layers of particle dimensions, to generate and protect inorganic consciousness and AI alien hybrid forms.

Additionally, Ruby Sun DNA's highest function is to inoculate the alien red cube systems and artificial red wave transmissions across the globe used by the NAA, and rehabilitate the fallen aspects of divine masculine consciousness running the False King of Tyranny programs of the archons, such as with the Belial group and the Nephilim genetic damage. Thus, this theme will be surfacing for many of us that are clearing out miasmatic ancestral layers of these Nephilim hybridization histories and artificial energies impacting our human consciousness and physical body.

The corrected Ruby Templar is a massive Ruby Diamond Krystal Cathedral in the Albion, which returns to rightful owner the organic consciousness parts that were stolen by the NAA and fallen Nephilim lines for the purpose of cloning them or splicing into inorganic consciousness parts. This has new applications in correcting an assortment of alien hybridization damage that resulted in the AI controlled fallen aspects of the original organic Diamond Sun consciousness that was cloned out millions of times in the warring histories. This includes the genetic damage in the planetary grid that resulted in the hybridization of the Oraphim with the Reptilian Annunaki, that generated the Nephilim Wars. Where the Nephilim and False Michael consciousness from Aldebaran were forced to merge with AI hybrid program, which resulted in the inverted solar templating (false light) of the Belial group.

The United Kingdom land mass holds the hidden records of the Nephilim histories on the planet due to the location of the Nephilim Reversal Grid, but organic body parts and organic consciousness records are being collected through assorted portals that are accessed across the northern Scottish landscape. With correct Ruby Templar activations, the Nephilim Reversal Grid is undergoing dismantling of cloned or inorganic consciousness aspects of the Ruby Sun DNA that was the preferential cloned genetics used for the power elites for control and life extension. It has become clearly understood that the invading entities chose to embody the Ruby Sun DNA coding because it is the key code for exerting control over the planetary red wave and red cube networks, which disconnected Holy Father principle.

This allowed for the ongoing cloning of inorganic consciousness and lunar aspects to inhabit a human looking form, while presenting energetically as a masculine seraphim consciousness. The Ruby Templar corrections have surfaced a completely rehabilitated 5-star Ruby Sun DNA human form installed into the Albion, which seems to have collapsed the Nephilim Reversal Grid artificial frequencies running in the southern most areas of the United Kingdom. May this portend the impending disclosure of all cloned and artificial Ruby Sun human forms, in which the true identity is shown to all and it is realized that many that appear to be human are not organic consciousness humans, but AI hive mind hybrids installed by the invaders to enslave the authentic angelic humans.

#### Dismantling Saqqara Metatronic Net

Earlier this month, Guardian confrontations occurred in the extraction of the metatronic net connected to the 5D timeline wormhole invasion history of Sakkara, Egypt that was the location of another painful angelic human holocaust that happened during the Djoser invasion. This event was connected to the metatronic nets and hyperdimensional pockets used to run artificial timelines, as well as beast machinery and fallen angelic timekeeper blockages impacting the planetary templar from 5D through 8D layers.

As the result of this major timeline event coming into completion, and for those connected to these holocaust histories in Egypt, there have been more difficult ascension clearing cycles that are purging out the twisted and inverted spirit bodies that became damaged in the planetary Tauren body. The Tauren body damage is what damaged the planetary dark matter template of the Rasha body, and as we reclaim our dark matter parts, this is restoring the correct functions of our Tauren light seed and lightbody parts are returning to us. The individual Tauren body became inverted in humanity as the result of this particular Draconian invasion, during the infiltration into Egyptian Pharaoh lines. The Tauren is the 1st creation core memory cell of the individual's multidimensional lightbody and is where the spiritual birth of the eternal self was originally born from, in the Cosmic Spirit Body. The Tauren is an aspect of the energetic body that is called the Rasha Body. It acts as an energy generator for the Rasha body, and it functions to connect the physical body with the Lightbody and the Rasha bodies.

Thus, it may be helpful to be aware that the dismantling of the Saqqara Metatronic Net Hyperdimensional Fields are connected to the clearing of these Christos holocaust timelines:

Hyksos King Invasion and Exodus 3,600 YA Sakkara NAA forces infiltrate Egyptian Pharaoh lines through Thutmose, Hyksos intend takeover of Temple Mount and massacre of Human Tribe 2. Battle for control over Grail tools and Grail Stargate.

Israel and Jerusalem Crusades 3,500 YA Genocidal campaigns to eliminate all humans with Essene Templar knowledge and Tribe 2 genetics in the landmass of Israel.

Hatshepsut Invasion 3,400 YA Hatshepsut hides Arc portal technology, protecting portal system from Thutmose Draconian controlled brother, finalizes Hyksos expulsion from Egypt.

Akhenaton Fall and Murder 3,300 YA Akhenaton despises politics, working for human Law of One Ascension timelines, transits out trapped souls, attempts overthrow of Amun Priest's child and blood sacrifice rituals, 2D underworld portal rips, family's murderous plot, character assassination campaign.

Clearing 5D timeline, 5D distortions in Planetary Crystal Seal, Human Biology 5D-8D-11D Chakra Keys, as connected to SSP Alien Base in Metatronic Net Hyperdimensional Pocket, location Saqqara, extends Macchu Picchu, Vatican remnants of Black Sun connected to human trafficking in Mars - Maldek - Ceres, and field distortions in Taurus constellation via Alcyone spiral in Pleiades.

During this stage as the pieces of spirit body are returning from this alien base using assorted AI signals to target and divide the spiritual community, there has been an integration of spiritual body parts that are being returned from particular levels of alien machinery being observed and dismantled in the Saqqara Metatronic Net Hyperdimensional Field. This clearing and reclaiming of the Tauren light seed has been physically and emotionally challenging for those of us that are connected to these particular histories, timelines and Christos lineages, and are undergoing levels of purging the pain and toxicity that this generated in our consciousness.

As always, be kind to yourself and be kind to each other, as the cause of the current spiritual pain being processed is not coming from your brother or sister, but is sourcing from the deepest hidden hollows of the astral underworld's artificial timelines and AI alien machinery that has been used to divide and conquer our planet and enslave all organic consciousness angelic humans.

Dearest Cosmic Mother and Cosmic Father, may you swiftly reclaim all that is truly yours in this creation as the organic living light consciousness you originally intended, as one heart, one love and for all in unity. We love you with all of our sacred crystal hearts.

#### Power Elite Control Structure

Who are the human groups that are mind controlled by the NAA and are used to enforce the Satanic and Luciferian global agendas of the Negative Aliens?

There are many terms used to describe the minority group of human bloodlines that were infiltrated with Satanic and Luciferian ideologies creating the psychopathic human minds that would be used to enforce and carry out the enslavement of the earth population. Many of these people are severely traumatized with dissociative disorders from participating in Satanic or Luciferian based rituals since birth. The goal of a Satanist Bloodline family is to bind the child to a demonic entity gestalt or negative alien, so that person is a possessed biological robot that does what he or she is told by the NAA. Thus, it is important to comprehend that these bloodlines have assigned mind control handlers that are non-humans, the Power Elite that are not full-blown possessions, have direct alien handlers assigned to control their every move. Many of these people have no idea the extent of the alien mind control that they exist under, in the fog of confusion they believe the alien implanted thoughts are their own. Additionally, some of the newer generations of offspring do not want to continue the same practices of their grandfathers and are pulling out, which poses weakness in their control structures as this generates infighting and conflicts within these powerful families.

Although known by different names such as Illuminati, Dark Cabal, Power Elite, Archons or Controllers, essentially these are criminal minds that behave similarly to mafia thugs, using mind control, brutality, tyranny and totalitarianism to enslave the human race to maintain their personal power and wealth, at any cost and without concern for the consequences. The Power Elite are a small group of people who act as the main Controllers of our world. They conjure black magic through dark rituals that are used for maintaining contact with the NAA, in order to control the entire planet through the manipulation of the collective consciousness through fear-based programming that is transmitted via mind control.

To reinforce the fear programming and keep the population in a vibration of fear and separation, they organized a complex system of global institutions to act as the primary enforcer of the propagation of the disinformation that they use to influence people to self-enforce the belief systems that shape the current narrative of the 3D reality.

The Power elite and committee members that include those families running in the Controller groups have been organized based upon their ancestral bloodlines, wealth, power and status. The majority of these people were groomed through Satanic-Luciferian cult practices and placed in the absolute highest positions of power by the NAA forces. With trauma-based mind control, these people over time have proven to be effective in carrying out the alien agenda, and thus are kept in the highest positions of global power to maintain the mind control reality and electromagnetic fences that are used to enforce the prison planet.

## Contents

- 1 Pyramidal Power Structure
- 2 Lobbying, Bribery, Blackmail
- 3 Archontic Deception Strategy
- 4 Black Magic Sorcery
- 5 Power Abuser Attitudes
- 6 Use Intimidation
- 7 Use Emotional Abuse
- 8 Use Coercion and threats
- 9 Use Economic Abuse
- 10 Use Male Privilege
- 11 Use Isolation
- 12 Deny, Blame and Minimize
- 13 References
- 14 See Also

## Pyramidal Power Structure

Many of the groups that work under the pyramidal structure of control and its many layers of compartmentalization are unaware of what agendas exist at the very top of the power structure, which is annihilation of the original human DNA. Most remain unaware that the NAA are at the highest positions, running the main structures of anti-human control which influence all planetary affairs. This extends to all of the most powerful and large multinational corporations on the planet, as these same multinational corporations have tentacles that extend to off planet barter and trade with other civilizations, as well as running or servicing the Secret Space Programs. Members of the Power Elite or Cabal can be found throughout all the primary Controller Pillars of Society and that which influences power and policy in our world.

Powerful Bloodline Families, and Royalty

Military Industrial, Secret Access Programs, NAA Agreements

Intelligence Communities, Covert Groups and Secret Societies

Finance Leaders, International Investment Bankers

Religious Organizations and Leaders, Secret Brotherhoods and Sects

Multinational Conglomerate Corporation CEO's

World Leaders, Presidents and Government Officials

International Committees, Universities, Academic and Scientific Leaders

Pharmaceutical, Medical and Bio-Technology Leaders, Transhumanism

Controller Mainstream Media, Propaganda and Press

Luciferian Covenant and Satanic Cultists in the Power Elite bloodlines organized together to share in the spoils of war against the earth inhabitants, and to enslave the masses, those they consider underlings or feeders to be slaves to the Negative Alien Agenda. This is a shared agenda between Power Elite Humans and Negative Aliens to gain full spectrum dominance over the earth, gaining full unhampered access to trade and barter all of the earth's many resources, while mind controlling all inhabitants to be their worker slaves. This agenda includes Galactic human trafficking in which earth inhabitants, including children are taking off planet to work in slave colonies, or as sexual slaves, or used in Blood Sacrifices.

## Lobbying, Bribery, Blackmail

The main corporations and those powerful private sectors that are fully controlled by the Power elite, primarily control the world governments through schemes of lobbying, bribing and blackmail. Clearly, this is highly unethical and sometimes criminal behavior, but it is an open secret that this is how the world works if you want to play along with the big boys.

Lobbying, persuasion, or interest representation is the act of attempting to influence the actions, policies, or decisions of officials in their daily life, most often legislators or members of regulatory agencies. Lobbying is done by many types of people, associations and organized groups, including individuals in the private sector, corporations, fellow legislators or government officials, or advocacy and special interest groups. Lobbyists may be among a legislator's constituencies, meaning a voter or bloc of voters within their electoral district; they may engage in lobbying as a profitable business. -Wikipedia

Controlling government and corporate structures through strongarm tactics of bribery and blackmail isn't enough, because to gain more control over people and to create a master slave mentality, the Controller knows he must generate as much fear and intimidation as possible into mainstream thinking.

## Archontic Deception Strategy

The psychological warfare approach of Divide and Conquer Tactics used by the NAA to condition anti-human values and erode integrity in the masses is called the Archontic Deception Strategy. The Archontic Deception Strategy is used to socially engineer the Death Culture, a culture of fear, dishonesty, deception and intimidation. This is achieved through Pavlovian mind control conditioning that adopts extremely self-destructive behaviors as the standard model to guide human behavior. Through conditioning these same behaviors repeatedly in mass media to manufacture social norms, it has produced a population of people that commonly display these negative ego qualities of fear, dishonesty and deception as an acceptable value system that guides their deepest motivations and interactions. People without a value system of personal integrity are easily corrupted and manipulated by mass mind control, producing unstable, erratic and destructive behaviors. This produces the mindset of a slave.

Satanics and Luciferians know that by controlling the mind, one can gain control over the human soul and spirit. Thus, through the sophisticated use of hidden electromagnetic technologies and psychotronic weapons to incite continual programs of fear and terror, they can digress humanity into biological robots. Their hope is that with a mind-controlled population, they will be fully unchallenged and can take full and complete possession of the earth's physical resources. To achieve this goal the secretive infiltration of the core societal organizational structures such as: religious, medical, financial and legal systems, would be ideal to shape the value systems that generate the 3D reality based upon the belief systems they want to program in humanity and thus, fully control.

The technological and mind control means of social engineering encompass five main Archontic Deception Strategies used to generate extremely dysfunctional behaviors, which we refer to as Archontic deception behaviors. These are used to spread anti-human value systems in the human public, and create the master-slave mentality.

### Power Elite

#### Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

The Power Elite are a small group of people who conjure Black Magic through dark rituals that are used for maintaining contact with the NAA, in order to control the entire planet through the manipulation of the Collective Consciousness through fear based programming that is transmitted via Mind Control. To reinforce the fear programming and keep the population in a vibration of fear and separation, they organized a complex system of global institutions to act as the primary enforcer of the propagation of the disinformation that they use to influence people to self-enforce the belief systems that shape the Controlled Narrative of the 3D reality. The Power Elite are known to also be referred to as the Dark Cabal, Controllers or those entities running the Shadow Government.

There are five pillars of the main structures that use anti-human control which influence all planetary affairs. These pillars of society are manipulated to shape all World Organizations through the agenda of control enforced by the Power Elite classes.

## Power Elites or Controller

Military Industrial

Intelligence Agencies, Covert Groups and Government

Religious-Academic-Financial-Medical

Controlled Media and Press

In choosing one of the main Pillars of Society – Religious - Academic - Financial - Medical, we can see how even though these areas of different belief systems feel completely separate and opposed from each other, in reality they are not. They are used interchangeably to appear in diametric opposition to the onlooker, but that is not how they actually work. They all have the same underlying goal to reinforce each other to manipulate power to be given to the top of the chain. Divide and Conquer mentality to continually create victims and victimizers is how all of these pillars of society work. So let us choose the Academic world for an example. Current mainstream atheistic science forms the current parameter of the collective accepted belief systems in the academic world which further direct the consortium of world organizations which impact human and planetary affairs. Science promotes atheistic consensus and barbaric medical practices, while Religion promotes spiritual terrorism and war through Hell fire and brimstone of the Alien Gods. Both make massive amounts of money for the financial, medical and military sectors with the primary goal to invest in controlling human beings. Effectively, they are all functioning components of the same thing.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Patriarchal Domination
- 2 Money Enslavement
- 3 Self Enforced Enslavement
- 4 Controller
- 5 Satanism
- 6 AD Strategy 1: Divide and Conquer
- 7 Top 5 Archontic Strategies
- 8 References
- 9 See Also

## Patriarchal Domination

### Domestic Abuse Chart

Patriarchal Domination is enforced in a variety of ways through abuses of alpha male power to control women and those ranked lower on the social or religious classification system through fear, intimidation and Victim-Victimizer techniques. This is a learned skill that is promoted in a variety of ways or is mimicked from boys watching their Father's or male authority figures evolve into the Controller archetypes that promote Archontic Deception Strategy. This is a primary strategy of programming humans into Mind Controlled Archontic Deception Behavior that originates from the Orion Group Reptoids of the NAA.

Strategies of exerting power and Mind Control through Misogyny exist at every level of society, starting as domestic violence and forms of abuse which shape core values and the way humans are programmed to think. To better grasp how the Archons of the False King of Tyranny operate to abuse power systems by creating victims or victimizers on the earth, please see the domestic abuse chart.

## Money Enslavement

Every time we touch money, exchange money, we are dealing with Egyptian Curses and anti-human Black Magic. We have been born into a structure that has been enslaved by something ancient that has been hidden from everybody, yet is everywhere, we can't get away from it, because it's everywhere in the structures of control. It's in every organization used to control the society of the world we live in through the Power Elite. We don't have a lot of alternatives in fully detaching ourselves; being stuck in the system as it is, and recognizing the Egyptian overlays are everywhere. They are in the stock market, the banking system, everything that we have to touch when we pay for things, rent, bills, we're in an Egyptian Curse, we're in the timeline of the energies that they have used from that point in time as a power source. The Federal Reserve, these structures of government have taken—when we see the obelisk, when we see these monuments that are erected as honoring government all of this is a type of occult knowledge that has been taken from the Masons or whatever, but it goes back to Egypt and further into the Essenes, and beyond.

But I feel a Big Black Block in the Egyptian time, because it seems that the primary energy force that is harvested from human beings to maintain power in this world, meaning this small 1%, this Illuminati, these governing bodies — they are drawing upon a regular source of power from the Egyptian timelines. By doing that, they are creating more karmic exhaust, more curse, the more people feed into it— because obviously, there's not a lot of choices on prison planet. So it's something that keeps regulating the governance of this power abuse of the Controllers, that is the enslavement that can be felt in all of these structures. [2]

### Self Enforced Enslavement

If a technologically advanced extra-dimensional race has decided to implement a gradual takeover of a planet and its inhabitants, what domination strategy would it use? First they would look to how they could maximize the efficiency of the invasion process and reduce the expenditure of resources that they have to generate themselves. To achieve this goal, the secretive infiltration of the core societal organizational structures with mind control such as: religions, medical, financial and legal systems, would be ideal to shape the anti-human value systems that generate the victim and victimizer reality belief systems that they use to enforce tyrannical Mind Control. Through the engineering of a labyrinth of self-enforced enslavement policies based on fear and intimidation through SRA methods hidden in plain sight among the earth inhabitants, they would achieve the use of minimal “off planet” resources by piggy backing on the earth-human resources. The people on earth would effectively enforce their own enslavement through inflicting torture methods learned from the adults that abused them as children and carry it from generation to generation. Through consistent desensitization and dissociation, they would grow into dysfunctional adults that would continue to feed the cycle of SRA to enslave their own global human family by giving up their rights and their resources to the Power Elite.[3]

### Controller

The head Controller Ego Archetype is the Draconian hierachal belief system originating in Orion, which is the False King of Tyranny. This is the main ideology of the Negative Aliens and their NAA to Mind Control humanity and enslave this planet to their rule through slavery enforced by Consumptive Modeling. Through its archetypal overlay implanted into the planetary brain, humanity has been “forced” to submit and worship a False Father Reptilian God through Religious Violence and salvationistic theology. (see False Gods)

This ego archetype is represented as the angry father god that will protect you if you do his bidding and worship him or you are condemned to hell. Because the False King of Tyranny is the primary Reptilian Controller Archetype used to control humanity and the planet, it is these archetypal forces that are wielding "his" cosmic rage upon the planet as he loses control. Primarily Males that are using this archetype as an identity (or younger males who are totally disconnected and lost) are easily used for these Dark forces to unleash their anger and rage upon whomever is in the near vicinity. (This has been evidenced with young males randomly shooting to kill and then killing themselves.) This is the phenomena when human bodies are used as dark portals to direct these forces, if they are unconscious, they have no idea this thoughtform is not sourcing from "them". Most of the planet's ego maniacal leaders are manipulated to play out these agendas and are reinforced through this N.A.A. Controller archetype. [4]

### Satanism

Satanism is based on the manipulation of energy and consciousness through Mind Control, deception and is many times ritual based SRA. These deeply sick rituals (such as Blood Sacrifice in war and killing) create an energy field, a Vibrational frequency, which connects the consciousness of the participants to the NAA group (i.e. reptilians) and other Consciousness energies in the lower fourth dimension. The Archons on the Saturn base transmit AI that contain Satanic belief systems to propagate these distortions on the earth. This dimensional field, also known as the lower astral to many people, which resonates to the frequency of low vibrational emotions like fear, guilt, shame, hatred and so on. When a SRA ritual focuses these emotions, as Satanism does, a powerful connection is made with the lower fourth dimension, the NAA, Fallen Angelics or reptilians. These are some of the 'demons' which these rituals have been designed to summon and feed since the NAA invasion occurred.

### AD Strategy 1: Divide and Conquer

Divide and conquer the inhabitants of earth by generating secret societies that are heavily rewarded with earthy power by infiltrating and establishing AD programs and behaviors among their influencers. By establishing bloodline spiritual relationships in the ruling classes or Power Elite, these humans are indoctrinated at birth to believe their elite status through bloodline and that their god of choice will protect them and their families on the Luciferian or Satanic ideology.

To be an apostate of their ruling class secrets is punishable by torture or death. The main tool for human Divide and Conquer is generating war, economic terrorism, blood sacrifice, sexual abuse, Mind Control and SRA to steal physical and energetic resources generating all its combined power to feed back into a centralized system of NAA control. (NWO)

### Top 5 Archontic Strategies

The Big Five AD Strategies to generate more AD Negative Ego Behaviors and spread their anti-human value systems in the human public are:

1. Divide and Conquer
2. Victim-Victimizer
3. Sexual Abuse and Sexual Misery
4. Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice
5. Misogyny

### Quetzalcoatl

#### Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

Quetzalcoatl is an aspect that has been spawned from the Seraphim lineage and has a very deep history with human beings as a part of the Consciousness of the Fallen Angelics, Thothian Luciferians and Golden Eagle Grid. Quetzalcoatl became a part of the Fallen Angelic Races, as a part of the Fallen Seraphim and reptilian hybrids that had become distorted from the controls and wars over this horizontal network, the GEG grid. The Fallen Angelics became distorted Negative Forms of the mind and original perfection of the Seraphim. Quetzalcoatl became one of those reptilian hybridized False Gods integrated into the human Consciousness that was inappropriately being distorted into promotion of SRA blood sacrifice, human or animal sacrifice to support the Quetzalcoatl Consciousness grid to continue to feed life force and energy into the Golden Eagle.

We can see the distortion of the Seraphim as represented through one of the god lineages of the Seraphim which is Quetzalcoatl that had been bound and enslaved into a Negative Form and shadow element of its own original perfection. A way to understand this is as human beings have suffered polarization and separation from God source and completion and their wholeness. This happened to the Galactic Beings as well of which is what Quetzalcoatl is sourcing from as a Galactic Consciousness entity. In that relationship to the earth's evolution that the Seraphim and Quetzalcoatl suffered along with beings in Consciousness, like the Archangel Michael collective, Family of Michael these Fallen Angelic families in Consciousness suffered a negative split and polarization in consciousness that was not what I could explain as their choice but a by-product of the distortion of the planetary and universal fields of creation which we are comprised in, in this time and space. So it's important to understand this extreme polarization, the consciousness split, the schism goes way beyond planet earth. It is something that is way beyond even human beings and is actually impacting many other levels of consciousness in our Universal Time Matrix such as has been revealed to day.[1]

#### Family of Michael

This dark or reversal code infiltration is what forces the phenomena of Fallen Angelic Races to live within a distorted dimension and damaged and violent blueprint of itself. The phenomena of demonic entities and its growing luciferian energies of Imposter Spirit is a result of this distortion. When the Seraphim hybridized with the Reptilian - incredible genetic damage and planetary Miasma was suffered. (The original hybridization attempt was overlit by the Elohim of the Great White Lion and was intended to actually heal the genetic anomalies bringing more balance to make rehab of the Reptilian races possible.) The Gold Order Seraphim are a part of the original Three Primal Sound Fields and were one of the three creators of the Kristal bodies of Angelic Humans. Kristal Diamond Sun Matrix. Therefore all human bodies hold genetic history and relationship to the Seraphim and Angelic Avian Races, such as the Family of Michael. Those given the energetic signature and the name of Michael have even more energetic consequence to holding this pain. (Please clear yourself of this False Michael, False Jesus Twin energy architecture from your name and blueprint as you are guided, Ask your Blue Ray Flame Coding of Mother Arc to embody within and override all cellular memory distortions of the Negative Form).

## Quetzalcoatl Session Transcript

Today apparently is the anniversary, birthdate or a seed intention of this God Creator being, known as Quetzalcoatl. Apparently Quetzalcoatl is an aspect of a lineage that has been spawned from the Fallen Seraphim lineage. One of the original primal sound fields the gold order encompasses the Seraph lineages, which would be the winged ones or the angelic Seraphim. The Seraphim apparently had their own schism and enslavement issues, having been intricately involved with the creation of the planet Earth and the human species. Understanding that the Seraphim were a part of the original creators of the human species prototype, and their energy signature and imprint certainly is a part of us as human beings and a part of the planet Earth itself.

One of the things that the Seraphs did many moons ago in the human evolution experiment is actually create a ley-line grid system on the earth. And the Seraphim became the guardians of the earth until the humans could become the guardians of the earth. This was done in a grid or ley-line structure that is referred to as the Golden Eagle grid or pylon network. This was actually a creation of the guardian races and through this the guardian Seraphim and Avian races became known as guardians of the horizontals, guardians of the horizontal grid systems or ley-line systems.

Now during the Atlantis cataclysm and what's known as the Luciferian rebellion, about 26,000 to 30,000 years ago, the planetary Stargates and the planetary grids, were taken over. They came under the control of the Reptilian, Annunaki and Draconian races who used these grids in reverse purpose, from their original intent. And again not using this from a judgment base but understanding that this last 26,000 year cycle has been a cycle of a dark age of human evolution. Again is a part of the plan here, of coming into the seeds of darkness in order to return into the age of Enlightenment. I'm sure to a certain degree all of this has been orchestrated as part of the experiential God being-ness that we are, through having these experiences. And through this human experiment, through Ascension, this last cycle has been that of the dark-age. And the Stargate portal systems and grid systems have been under the control of primarily the Annunaki and Draconian beings.

So in the last 26,000 years the Golden Eagle grid became controlled and was primarily used as a mind control broadcast station, literally. That would send out false information that was about the program that Annunaki would wish us to continue in, which is one of darkness and enslavement and separation etc. So the Golden Eagle grid literally became kind of like a mind control weapon, because that's what they were using it for. And it had been reclaimed a few years ago, in terms of the guardian races, but there was still clean up work to do with the grids themselves. Because the grids were actually conditioned by then Annunaki and a way to say this is that this grid was being energized by the blood of human beings, through Blood Covenants and Blood Sacrifice.

One of the major grid points of the Golden Eagle is actually in Iran and Iraq, the Middle East and portions of Egypt. So in terms of this grid being energized in its reversal patterns, there was literally an alchemy or a container created by the Annu, the Annunaki, that when there was a death or bloodshed in this particular area of the Earth's field, that bloodshed that human suffering or karma if you will, would feed the energetic grid and keep it in its reversal pattern. We can see that some of the world events are aimed at keeping war and strife and divisiveness and the death of human beings happening in certain areas. Iraq and Iran in ancient times were the Sumerian, Mesopotamian and Babylonian areas. This has obviously been going on for eons of time in a place on the planet that is extremely war-torn and in which many human lives have obviously been given to the land to energize the reversals and distortions of this particular Golden Eagle grid.

Today through the lineage of Quetzalcoatl what has been revealed is that Quetzalcoatl was at one time, or this lineage became, a part of the Fallen Angelic races a part of the Fallen Seraphim that had become distorted from the controls of this grid. A way to understand this is that this grid is like a conscious living entity. This Golden Eagle grid is literally the consciousness and blood of the Seraphim. The Seraphim gave their blood, their genetics, their consciousness to us the human being. And in their love they became the guardians of the horizontals for us, and through the fall of our experience they also fell in their own experience. And they were polarized in their own a negative form through which shadow elements of them selves came to be distorted creations of their perfection. And this is what is known as the Fallen Angelics or even down into the demonic races.

So what they are showing us here today is that the Fallen Angelics became distorted negative forms of the original perfection of the Seraphs. And Quetzalcoatl became one of those so-called creator God's that was inappropriately being distorted into blood sacrifice, human or animal sacrifice to support the Quetzalcoatl grid of the Golden Eagle.

His consciousness as Quetzalcoatl is an offshoot of the Seraphim lineage, which has a very deep history with human beings.

Now recently the guardians had mentioned (7-23-2008) that we were moving into a multidimensional intersection between evolutionary rounds of the entire history of the human species and planetary creation we know as earth. And these cycles are also called calendars, which they had talked about I believe as the Egyptian, Sumerian and Sothic calendars, which is Sirius and Coptic. There were like four major evolutionary cycles and calendars converging at this particular time. So understanding that Quetzalcoatl, possibly under many other names and energetic signatures, has been a particular godlike figure that has influenced human evolution through all of these particular timelines.

However, the name that they are using for today's session clearing and for understanding the hidden human history around this is Quetzalcoatl. This is what I'm getting and what I thought you may be interested in, and possibly also able to share your information and knowledge around this because mine is actually somewhat limited. But today through witnessing the distortion of the Seraphim as represented through one of the God lineages of the Seraphim, which is Quetzalcoatl, who has been bound and enslaved into a negative form and shadow element of its own perfection. So a way to understand this is as human beings have suffered polarization and separation from God source, and separation from their completion and their wholeness. This is exactly what happened to the Galactic beings as well, which is what Quetzalcoatl is sourcing from as a galactic being as a galactic God being.

In that relationship to the Earth's evolution, the Seraphim and Quetzalcoatl also suffered along with beings like arc of consciousness, like Archangel Michael, suffered a negative split and polarization in consciousness. That was not their choice but a byproduct of the distortion in the planetary and universal fields of creation, which comprise this time and space. So again it's important to understand this polarization this split this schism goes way beyond planet Earth. It is something that is way beyond even human beings and is actually impacting many other levels of consciousness, as has been revealed today.

So the bottom line is that today August 14th, is the anniversary of Quetzalcoatl's magnetic imprint or birth. This was an auspicious day that opened a portal of connection that allowed a new level of reveal and healing for the Fallen Angelic and Seraphim races that have been involved with the earth since the beginning of time. Which can now be released from that Blood Covenant sacrifice.

That which had been suffered on the earth had been holding the Golden Eagle grid in reversal patterns and because of that many beings both human and nonhuman were bound and trapped in that grid, unable to evolve unable to move forward. Their suffering consciousness was the battery, literally, that was energizing this grid and its reversal pattern.

Today we are understanding that many of these beings got to return home through the portal of the next universe. Many of these beings that have been trapped in this grid are able to return to their true source Creator. Again this is the connection of the Seraph and the Avian races, the angelic races. In understanding this the distortions of those that are known as the Fallen Angelics and the Demonic will be returning into their wholeness, instead of reversing into their digression, destruction and decadence if you will. A way to understand this is that all of the consciousness is controlled by the genetic integrity of the structure in alignment to its original blueprint. The original blueprint being restored to Quetzalcoatl allows the Fallen Angelics to heal themselves by returning home now, to rejuvenate and regenerate their genetics into the true understanding of who they are.

A way to understand this is that human beings didn't know and do not know who they are as God creators themselves. The Seraphim of the Fallen Angelic and the Demonic races had forgotten as well, and do not know who they really are. There is an understanding through the Guardian perspective that a massive healing has occurred in the Seraphim races, through the lineages of Quetzalcoatl. These are the Fallen Angelics and Demonic that were once we could say the plague of the astral. They were the challenge of the psychic attack and the various things that go on within the earth plane, which is sort of like the realm of the lower creation or the realms of hell. This level of being is moving into rehabilitation and from the Guardian perspective this is a massive completion, understanding and witnessing of the history of the Seraphim.

Honoring again the Fallen Angelics, the Demonic, Quetzalcoatl, in their own form of suffering and split in consciousness as they too suffered the fragmentation, through being a part of the human species experiment. Understanding that all of us are sharing this healing together. So I share this with you as some of us are more connected to the angelic lineages than others. I thought you might want to honor, acknowledge and connect with this in your own way.

Again holding a space of infinite love, compassion and unconditional forgiveness, unconditional forgetfulness to all that has transpired through all time and space into the singularity of now. The wholeness exists. This is yet another example of our completion and return into the one source light. So I hope this has made some sense. In deep love and gratitude thank you so much for listening. Transcript By Paige. [2]

Satanic

Black Sun Agenda (Satanics)

The Mainstreaming of Satanism and the Mainstreaming of Luciferianism, are the current dominant cultures that are being methodically and secretly constructed through an array of social engineering experiments. These are being perpetrated through an increasing multitude of electromagnetic and chemical weapons targeting the unaware earth population, with the goal of mass Mind Control. Most people are still not able to discern the aggressive agendas hidden in plain sight that directly promote the Death Culture. These agendas are based upon manipulating Satanic and Luciferian doctrines and ideologies, and their proponents continue to deceive the public through pushing for mainstream acceptance while denying accountability for the destructive harm caused by their actions. These Controller groups desire to make the more extreme Satanic and Luciferian ideologies and their related behaviors and rituals fully mainstreamed and socially integrated. Thus, the agenda is to mainstream these practices so that they will become legally protected when their various harmful activities are openly disclosed or observed in full view of the public.

This month's newsletter is intended to demystify, educate and eliminate the many veils of confusion and the gaslighting tactics that are used by the main supporters of these dark ideologies. This is to help remove the knee jerk avoidance and the mainstream taboo, that prevents openly discussing the definition of the practices that are classified as Satanism or Luciferianism.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Satanism, Deception and Lies
- 2 Satanic Agenda
- 3 Satan is a Colossal Parasite
- 4 Insanity or Hell Realms
- 5 Disassociated from Killing
- 6 Reversal Mother = Satanic
- 7 Spiritually Abusive Behavior
- 8 The Satanic Attributes
- 9 False Ascension Matrix
- 10 Possession
- 11 Anti-Life Fallen Aspects
- 12 References
- 13 See Also

### Satanism, Deception and Lies

Satanism is based on the manipulation of energy and consciousness through Mind Control, deception, Possession and is many times ritual based SRA. Satanism is promoted on the earth through the Archontic Deception Strategy Mind Control by enforcing those anti-life behaviors as a value system within humanity. These deeply sick rituals (such as Blood Sacrifice in war and killing, Pedophilia) create an energy field, a vibrational frequency, which connects the consciousness of the participants to the NAA group (i.e. reptilians) and other Consciousness energies in the lower fourth dimension. This is the dimensional field, also known as the lower astral to many people, which resonates to the frequency of low vibrational emotions like fear, guilt, shame, hatred and so on. When a SRA ritual focuses these emotions, as Satanism does, a powerful connection is made with the lower fourth dimension, the NAA, Fallen Angelics or reptilians. These are some of the 'demons' which these rituals have been designed to summon and feed since the NAA invasion occurred.

Sex (especially lustful and disconnected sex) is a major way in which demonic oppression can be passed from one person to another, this is why they promote the Sexual Misery program as much as possible.

The term Imposter Spirit is the Luciferian or Satanic Spirit which promotes false light authority and anti-life architecture through deception, lies of omission, manipulation with malice to promote intentional harm, death or destruction to serve its selfish personal agenda. These anti-life belief systems are the basis which forms the Negative Ego and was manifested out of the predator mind of the NAA and Orion Group. See War Over Consciousness.

#### Satanic Agenda

Mind Control frequencies and forms of Electronic harassment generate bio-neurological impairment in the human body, which reverse and confuse brain signals. The Satanic agenda is to reverse human neurological functioning by conditioning the person to create and feel pain in order to activate their pleasure centers. The cycle of interconnection made between pain and pleasure centers is reinforced and conditioned into the Bio-Neurology non-stop, which escalates into harmful addictions or deviant behaviors. When we pay attention and we care about what is happening to the planet and people, we will begin to clearly see an agenda designed to assault and damage the human nervous system. If we are more aware of how the neurological functions in our body are related to our mental and emotional states, then we are equipped to take control over the direction of our thoughts and emotions. Then we can open and train our neural pathways to receive direct messages from our higher consciousness bodies, the Soul-Spirit Self, overriding the messaging from the Three Layers of Ego that are the main frequency spectrums used in Electronic harassment and Mind Control.[2]

#### Satan is a Colossal Parasite

It is true that Satanic forces have spread aggressively on the earth through the NAA's promotion of Satanic Ritual Abuse, militarization and Violent Religions. Through this Archontic Deception Strategy they have commandeered many of the earthly material forces. This has happened largely because it remains hidden through deception, and humans are unaware that they have been allowing it to happen.

This is what alien machinery is, an artificial intelligence that is designed to consume the energy of the earthly forces, including the life force of human beings. It is important to remember that Satanic and Luciferian hierarchies are nothing more than parasites. They need this creation to exist and they exalt themselves in their parasitism and possession of humanity and the earth. They inherently hate humans and desire to spread agony and misery, as they feed on human pain. As we free our mind from alien mind control and alien gods, we must remember this important point as a part of developing our strength and purity. As spiritually mature humans, we have to rise from the invaders terrorist ideology of human persecution and know that we are divine humans connected to eternal truth and eternal light through the God self within.[3] Humanity holds the power of that truth spirit of God inside each of us. Each person must claim this truth and never let it go or give it up to anything or anyone. The truth spirit has the power to liberate these Fallen Angelics, earthly forces, and Imposter forces from their bondage to the prison wardens, the Satanist and Luciferian forces of the NAA.[4]

#### Insanity or Hell Realms

Insanity is a description of the existence of hell realms, and is how to easily recognize possession through satanic (anti-life) behaviors that are controlled by the possessing entity. (The possessing entity can also be hijacking the negative alien body.) The Negative Aliens alien body's hive mind is controlled by the satanic "spirit" who is trolling for bodies to experience certain realities.

Entities both human and non-human that possess others bodies are referred to as satanic or anti-life forces, as no other type of light being will choose to possess the body and control the free will of another being. A Christos (life force) being never will take over another's body or attempt to control any person to propagate destructive acts. However, the Christos being is the only being that can deliver any entity from its satanic bondage back into the heart of the God Source creator, if it is so divinely orchestrated....

Satanic (anti-life) behaviors in humans and non-humans are a result of being soul disconnected, of which as a result they consume and exist on other people's soul and vital energies. With this clarity there is nothing to fear about deviant behavior when it is understood that these entities are completely disconnected from the eternal soul. Hence their extreme hatred is generated towards people that are fully ensouled or at spiritual stages leading towards the Christos embodiment.

The Eternal Soul of Christ is the only way the bondage of servitude to the dark forces is permanently removed. It is for this reason all representations of Christ on earth have been aggressively distorted to grotesque mutations by the Controllers. This has no bearing on what the actual Truth is as the Law is to be revealed in the Eternal Light.[5]

#### Disassociated from Killing

To understand the polarity of the world of forces on earth and identify how Satanic force methods are used every day to destroy the feeling heart and soul of human beings, the first priority is to disassociate human beings from feeling remorse by killing which creates psychopaths. The first Archontic Deception Behavior is Disassociation and Narcissism: Humanity is disconnected from life through repeated traumas and abuse which create split personalities that develop defense mechanisms and perversions to cope. The rampant defense mechanism caused from soul-heart damage is ego Narcissism. Dissociative behaviors cultivate sociopaths and psychopaths, many of which replicate feelings of expression because they can no longer feel from spiritual disconnection and Soul Fragmentation. This weakness allows for easy satanic binding and manipulation. This is especially progressed in the practice of violent religions, whereby killing is done in the name of God. Psychopaths have little to no care about life, causing pain and killing is done with methodical delight or heartless efficiency.[6] Obviously, violence and killing are introduced into society in a variety of ways through the Archontic Deception Strategy as acceptable or necessary behavior, whether it is considered appropriate for enforcing liberty or territory in wars, enforced programs of genocide, or killing life forms (animals, plants, natural kingdom) without any regard for life, remorse or consequence toward action.

#### Reversal Mother = Satanic

The Reversal Mother is the anti-life hatred for the Godhead that exists in the anti-female collective consciousness of the Satanics. The interdimensional aliens in the Orion Group, such as the Black Sun Dragon Moth have primarily used the Reversal Mother principle of Satanism to spread their war and blood sacrifice ideology on the earth. Those ideologies that endorse religious wars, genocide, eugenics, pedophilia, killing for God as a blood sacrifice, are specifically generated by the satanic collectives. They have accumulated the collective consciousness grids of the earth to be programmed with alien machinery running AI software for mind control, and that siphons energy off the planet to fuel other timelines and phantom realities.

The planetary grid network is harvested by the NAA to gain energetic power from the dark matter of the earth grid, by hijacking and raping the vital essence of the female and mother principle energies. Thus, in order to gain full access to siphon the planetary consciousness energies, as well as the human soul energies, they have set up global Misogyny and Sexual Misery programs, like pedophilia. Sexual energy harvested in anti-sex reversals are especially used to further spread the satanic forces to take power and control on the earth. Anti-life means reversal of life and reversal of sex. Reversal Networks have been placed all over the planetary grid, in order to siphon the life force of the planet and take the creative forces away from the people. Anti-sex is to define the inability of the sexual partners to create the circuit of Microcosmic Orbit that allows the creative sexual forces to circulate the orgasmic energy into the heart flow, which expands the love that exists between them.

The war over free energy is intrinsic to the war over the consciousness of the earth people. These entropic systems have been put in place by the Controller Pillars of Society, in order to continue to enforce the hijack of the aspects of the female principle consciousness in all of its permutations. The female principle can be extracted of its animating properties and core essence that animates creation in matter, which is called the Aether or Azoth. As a result, the Fallen Goddess consciousness Aether is used in anti-sex rituals to animate Sentient Beings in the satanic hierarchy. Further, this is enmeshed with the creation of the Baphomet and Leviathan fields used by the Satanics to infiltrate the 2D grail gates. The access to manipulate and siphon the creational and sexual forces of the earth and humanity, as well as carry out massive Blood Sacrifice genocidal wars, has allowed Satanic forces to carry out their enslavement agenda while remaining hidden from the masses.[7]

### Spiritually Abusive Behavior

To understand the polarity of the world of forces on earth and identify how satanic force methods are used every day to destroy the feeling heart and soul of human beings, let's review both sides of spiritually healthy behaviors (GSF) and spiritually abusive behaviors (AD). Spiritually healthy behaviors naturally connect one with God Source and Christ and are God-Sovereign-Free or GSF Behaviors. Spiritually abusive behaviors such as SRA disconnect you from God and Christ and are promoted in the Archontic Deception Behavior or AD behaviors.

## The Satanic Attributes

### Imposter Spirit Qualities (Bi-Wave or Service to Self-Agenda):

These are general energetic qualities of the Satanic Collective Consciousness Spirit and its archetypes, that one will find driving the motivation behind their Predator Mind system:

Cloaks itself within the authority of False Mother God archetypes in the earth body to manipulate through domination and control, while shapeshifting its outward appearance in both physical genders. See Lunar Female Demonic Forces and Dark Mother.

Black Magic is a form of Satanism. Until a person has knowledge of what Black Magic actually is and how it is perpetrated and represented in earth elemental energy, and black magic grids, that person is not protected from the effects of black magic.

Practicing SRA Rituals based in Service to Self, crafts and methods for personal gain and profit at the expense of others, stealing other people's energy and resources while taking ownership.

Sending Curses, hexes and negative energy patterns to people with intent to harm, such as making them sick, ill or wishing them dead.

Practicing Blood Sacrifice or the killing of a living thing dedicated to blood ritual or cleansing.

Practicing Black Arts for conjuring elementals and earthly demons to work for the practitioner.

The use of Alien Implants, holographic inserts or etheric weapons to assault and harass another.

Black Magic used in sexual acts to conjure forces and bind the soul into servitude through rape or forced sodomy.

Any sexual act involving force, violence, or the lack of consent between adult parties and/or a child.(See Child Sexual Abuse)

Any actions or behaviors in which the Luciferian or Satanic force is called upon, conjured or embodied for possession, or to gain control over another.

Satanics are the barbarians on the planet, they are supreme experts at trauma based mind control SRA, torture disassociation methods, weaving webs of deceit, Gaslighting tactics, sociopathic lying when called out, superiority complexes, and using sodomy and rape to steal life force from their target. They have no respect for esoteric knowledge or hierarchy unless they are beaten into submission or they have something to gain from it. They epitomize blood lust and violence of every type, the gorier and more painful it is, the more they enjoy to feed upon it with delight.[8]

### False Ascension Matrix

The Satanic and Luciferian forces primarily use the Astral Plane to manipulate humanity in a variety of ways to become soul bound or stuck in the astral realm. The Astral Plane of planet earth has a False White Light webbing, called the false navel False Umbilicus of the False Ascension Matrix (synthetic or dead white light in the astral plane), which for most of us undergoing soul matrix embodiment, will reach a point in our ascension that we are required to reset and expand our navel and solar plexus in order to embody our organic frequency, our Soul Matrix and Monad eternal Light Bodies.

### Possession

If the person desires to manifest Satanic forces into the material world and into their life, they would use Black Magic or SRA practices to house the demons and the forces that exist in the lowest realms, such as hell realms, underworld or phantom. When creating a black house structure, it is designed to house demonic, satanic and negative entities, usually as a trade exchange for receiving earthly power or material possessions. Demonics or Imposter Spirits will trade knowledge or power in some way in exchange for the person's Soul light or life force energy, or blood or sexual sacrifices, which results in astral bindings, attachment cords, that are connected to these lower spiritual entities that continue to parasitize the human's energy field. When a person becomes in consent with Satanic forces, they are agreeing to be in servitude and binding to the will of these lower primitive forces, which will continue to access energetic bindings of that person throughout the current identity and into the death process. Many people do not realize when they conjure demonics or satanic forces, they invite in Negative Aliens also, who will take advantage of that person through implants, siphoning, and a host of other issues concerning access to their human energy field or Lightbody. When a human is in consent with Satanic forces they lose their spiritual sovereignty, and become in servitude to these forces, in earthly life and death. Once these entities are invited into the human body, they do not want to leave.

Over time, they take over the mind and body to increase pain, will trick the person's mind continually with delusions, may haunt and torment the person into black depression, addiction and misery, and they can be hard to get rid of and clear from the body. These types of Black Magic practices easily lead to partial or full possession of the human body from other world spirits, human or non human identities that leech inside the body or stay attached to that person's energy field. Many people on the earth today that are very negative, violent, feel miserable and play out negative emotional dramas repeatedly, are suffering from Soul Fragmentation and have a satanic force attachment(s) or Possession. ( See Black House)

### Anti-Life Fallen Aspects

The forces of polarity that exist in creation as a gender principle have taken on the bi-wave collective consciousness as the anti-life and fallen aspects of the Universal Mother and Universal Father. These fallen aspects are the Imposters of the original Universal Founders that operate as a trinity. There is a Reversal Mother alien aspect that works to grow the collective consciousness forces of Satanism to be expressed on the earth. There is a Reversal Father alien aspect that works to grow the collective consciousness forces of Luciferianism to be expressed on the earth. These larger gestalts of bi-wave consciousness have taken human and nonhuman forms in multiple dimensions of reality, and are dueling for complete control over the consciousness on the planet in order to continue to exist on the earth plane. The Imposter Spirit forms, which many Negative Aliens have adopted in the role of False Alien Gods that intermediate on the earth, are connected to the False Parent Collective Consciousness that is referred to as Satanism and Luciferianism. To become Satanic or Luciferian means that consciousness body has lost its eternal connection to the Godhead, thus has to find sources of energy to feed upon to continue to exist. Satanism is a collective consciousness force field, and any kind of entity can embody the anti-Christ, and become an embodied Satan.[9]

## SPE

Abbreviation - SPE or Suppressor Parasite Entity.

Suppressor Parasite Entity (SPE). Genetic Artificial intelligence (AI) drones or Archons sent by higher ups in the Negative Alien Agenda NAA or those entities that source from Imposter Spirit and are a type of militarized AI to dominate and posses consciousness through Mind Control and thought projection. This is militarized psychotronic warfare technology that is primarily sourced from Orion Groups consortium of Black Sun Program. They are mind and body parasites that can be individual or in clusters that attach to the bio-neurological system and are a Mind Control technological warfare. It has been observed that after a sequence of deeper layers of infection in the Lightbody, the SPE will harvest genetic material out of the human DNA host to form a type of Cyborg. We believe this is apart of the transhumanist agenda to create cyborgs in the human population through AI, to be used for a variety of purposes (slave labor) on earth and to be taken to other planets by the NAA. It appears that through insertion of holographic images with the intention to control the individuals Consciousness, the SPE is also creating astral delusions that the person believes is real, becomes addicted and attached to on the Astral Plane, thus acting as Consciousness Traps. [1]

SPE's are aggressive Artificial intelligence parasites that invade the central nervous system to monitor a persons thought patterns so that they can mimic them. They monitor thought patterns and emotional behaviors and search for weaknesses within the human host body so they can aggressively use that weakness against the person to plummet them into very low frequency thoughts of the Predator Mind. See the Houses of Ego. When a person has weak spiritual-energetic development, weak moral character along with a weak mind, this makes it much easier for the AI parasite to control the human being and prepare the body for dark force or Imposter Spirit Possession.

The way to dismantle and deactivate artificial intelligence and nanotechnology Alien Implants is to develop your heart center and spiritual human qualities such increasing deep emotional feelings of Loving Kindness, Compassion and Empathy.

## Contents

- 1 Archons
- 2 Inorganic Entity
- 3 SPE Implant Tentacles
- 4 Archontic Genetic Engineered Entities
- 5 Important Notes
- 6 Observations of AI
- 7 References
- 8 See Also

### Archons

The Archon is defined as a False King of Tyranny Ruler that controls through masks of deception promoted through warring technological abuse, such as Mind Control, frequency implants, and military strategies and can be applied to human or non-human (alien) sources. It is both the military human and non-humans shared greed for domination of which they both employ hidden advanced frequency technologies designed to perpetrate and promote the Archontic Deception Strategy of the NAA. The Archontic Deception and its Patriarchal Oligarchy stems mostly from the Reptilian and Draconian races from the Orion Constellation, together they are called the Orion Group. See Archons and Archontic Deception Strategy.

### Inorganic Entity

Inorganic and unnatural energy is defined as that which exists as an artificial structure to replicate or generate energies discordant with the Universal Natural Laws. Inorganic energies are generated by artificial systems, therefore are Artificial Intelligence Alien Machinery that is replicating forces to replace natural laws, and ultimately bring death, disease and destruction if not brought into balance. As an example, when a person chooses to manipulate others energies and resources for personal gain by outwardly lying and controlling the influence he has on others, this is defined as "artificial and inorganic".

This person has put up artifices and deception in order to exploit others by representing the opposite of what he says he is representing. This is inorganic to the natural laws of energy.[1]

One may note that things in nature represent themselves as what they are and do not hide what they are not. A bird in its natural state does not act like a dog, as the bird responds to its natural blueprint of creation. If the bird is exposed to synthetic chemicals (inorganic), it may mutate to inorganic states of disease, which will rapidly deteriorate the breed from its original blueprint, possibility causing extinction.

In another example, if a Negative Alien Implants a human being with Mind Control and manipulates his thoughts without his conscious awareness or consent, this is a violation of the natural laws. The "implant" being used is Artificial Machinery and not organic to the person. Because it is not organic it can create disease, pain or immense trauma that create schism in the person. The more schisms a person has blocking Self Awareness, the more soul fragmented they become. All interference and manipulation that interrupts and blocks the flow of a person's spiritual source (organic) light, is a violation against the Natural Universal Laws. Continued violation of natural laws, brings genetic deterioration, physical and mental sickness, and eventual extinction of a species if not corrected.

#### SPE Implant Tentacles

Most commonly these will be located and palpitated for on the temporal areas of the skull, either left or right side of the cranium, above the ears. When palpated for, they may throb or pulsate, when being physically "observed". Most generally appear in etheric vision as "crabgrass", shadow looking spiders or as an octopus/jellyfish with tentacles. They become more pronounced when they are being energetically "fed" by Mind Control thoughts that the unaware person is looping within their mental body. When SPE's are fed via the subject's mind looping and obsessive thoughts, they will replicate themselves into pods that look like seeds. These pods will form longer tentacles that attach themselves throughout the spinal cord and spinal nerves, in advanced stages. They first appear to cleave onto portions of the energy body that have etheric or nadial damage in the lightbody from unhealed trauma. These also will be felt as physical body blockages or physical pain by the subject. The primary function of SPE appears to generate thought-forms that are replicated by the person's own cloned genetic material, so that the person believes these artificially produced thoughts are of their own making. This is to trick the person to believe what they are "hearing" is their own inner voice, when it is not.

Many times the storage area of the brain that translates voice recognition/languages will be compromised, this area is the Wernicke's area of the brain. Emotional clearing, possible EFT (Emotional Freedom Technique) will help clear and release this pattern in the Wernicke's, and in the meridians.

It is known SPE's are vibrationally sent through frequency thought control carrier waves into the meridian systems to run codes to the neurological system, which materializes in the Person through its frequency substance when they are gripped in mind control. They are first lodged into the gallbladder meridian, (runs in all 44 points), which starts at the top of the ear, on either side of the cranium. The gallbladder meridian relates to the 4th dimension and is the only meridian in the body that has an interface which allows a point in and out of the astral dimension that goes directly into the cellular matrix of the physical body itself. This purpose is to infiltrate the physical body to be controlled and to slowly take over the nadial and central nervous system, therefore the subject's brain.

As insidious as these are, they can be defeated through reprogramming thoughts and taking command of one's space in GSF. They can be removed by skilled and activated person's with hand/palm codes, however for most people it is very painful to remove them from the body by hand. The pull must be generated at site origin of the SPE embed on top of the ear, and that is on the hairline, so body hair gets easily pulled. The general modality is to Identify and Locate the SPE nest, gather its energy in one's hand and with laser mental focus, collect it and pull it through the natural meridian line of which it is attached. It is important to pull hard and quickly as to not lose the momentum of the "paralyzed" SPE and its structure as its been gathered by activated hand codes. These activated hand codes are also referenced as Orion Healing Codes.

AIM and HGS sessions are working to assist with the frequency dissolution of these painful SPE implants, as to help remove them as pain free from the human body as possible. Removing these SPE's in the most efficient and easy way possible, is still in a state of exploration. However it is abundantly clear the subject must be 100% in agreement to remove them, aware of them and not in resistance of their personal emotional or mental body responsibility. The person must be willing to control and change their thought patterns and reclaim their brain, nervous system and consciousness in the Law of Consent. Once the SPE is removed, emotional dross and Holographic Inserts is removed from the body and staying psycho-emotionally centered renders the person immune to them, and repels repeated infection. Adherence to the practice of the Law of One, developing Virtues and ethics is key to heal oneself from this insidious infection.

There is in some cases of observing a relationship of 4D SPE astral infection and 7D Crucifixion Implants. In the case study of LR, the SPE nest was removed in conjunction with left side Crucifixion Implants removals.[2]

### Archontic Genetic Engineered Entities

Compiling information on SPE is a huge work in progress that began in 2004 along with the NRG project, and has been activated with the recent Planetary Emancipation Gridwork (PEG) Project Week 3 [3], which feels like this particular distortion on the planet will get heightened. It is complex in how SPE are intertwined with the etheric webbing of the auric bodies. However, I am starting to compile information that is pertinent to comprehending the SPE/Archon operations and its relationship to the GB meridian and Astral Plane body.

This is one of the main sources of voice recognition mind control that is implanted most commonly through the Gallbladder Meridian. It seems to be much more difficult to release these from the male population, it is what is used most commonly to commit violence or sexual distortions. So understanding the energy/acupuncture relationship to the gallbladder meridian health is important in vanquishing these entities. When learning how to comprehend partial possessions, such as the recent mind control used on the Muslim Youth groups in London and Stockholm, this is how they Negative Alien Agenda(NAA) get access to sleepers and start planting their minds with these violent thoughts.

### Important Notes

SPE are jelly fish, spider or crab grass like blobs with "tentacles" that are genetically engineered by the NAA militarized Archons to implant the side (lateral) head of the target, and can be either right or left or both sides. They eventually move into other parts of the body through the central nervous system. They generally are implanted in the GB meridian from the outside corner of the eye and wrap around the ear like the GB meridian. These engineered machines "mimic" the person's thoughts, voice and create a voice recognition pattern with the person/host brain pattern and chemistry. This implant takes time to "train" the body to "listen" to the artificial entity, and as the person is unaware that the Mind Control is being used to influence their thoughts, actions and behaviors, the entity actually "grows". It has a hub/brain in the center blob which has etheric tentacles that will grow to stimulate parts of the CNS/autonomic responses in the spinal nerves/ spinal cord.

In more advanced stages it will be the voice inside the host's head, pushing thoughts into the mental body. It feeds and grows on the life force of the host like a parasite. The thoughts are programmed to genetically mimic your own voice recognition pattern which hardwires the brain to react automatically as the brain thinks it is receiving self-impulsed thoughts. This is used to create human military machines or create sociopaths, who do not ask questions but just carry out orders or react without applying reason or intelligence.

When there are changes shifting the planet, certain elements get amplified, and I believe this issue is getting amplified now. This does present an opportunity because at these moments we also can find ways to clear and eradicate these insidious implants and understand better how to address them when we notice them in other people.

I feel that the NAA uses males more to carry out these acts of violence, and to get them to do so, will implant them with these SPE's. I have noted the tentacles when they grow create instinctual reactions in the person, and this can eventually grow the addiction matrix to be at the whim of this controlling SPE entity, having trained the brain pattern.

It is possible to pull them out of the body from the GB meridian channel with your hands and fingers, and there was a time where I learned to do that, although very strenuous and taxing to my person. I feel that the balance of female-male hierogamy in energetic session work makes the removal of these insidious objects easier. I feel that more of us in this community will activate our meridian channels in our hands to be able to actually "pull" these frequency alterations in the field out and away from the persons skull. The ability to pull out implants with the hands is referred to as the ORION CODES. This is because this is a remnant from the Orion Wars. The HGS will probably be a tandem tool to work with this as we get more skill and expertise learning how to disarm and destroy these creatures at their source location in the temporal area of the brain and skull.

In the interim to stop them from being implanted or growing further if you are suffering from this kind of attack:

Be conscious of their existence and know they're there; do not allow yourself to go on auto pilot, and identify them as not a part of your organic self.

Do not feed them in any kind of frenzied emotional or sexual displays. Calm and discipline your emotions.

Palpate the temporal lobe you can feel them “pulse” with your fingertips. Especially when you catch them off guard.

Work with the gallbladder meridian meditation and ways to increase the flow of your GB meridian energies. Study the GB meridian and in meditation focus all of your might on removing these and asking for Guardian Kryst support to do so.

Acupuncture may help move the energy flow in the areas the tentacles are embedded.

Detox your Gallbladder and Liver to help remove parasites both energetic and physical. Parasites are a source of mind control and disease.

Energy session workers may be able to gather the 12D GSF energy in your hands in a ball, encapsulate the entity brain/hub inside your hands energy ball and build the energy momentum to destroy it. The thing will hide itself and cloak itself, so it's important to not engage with it in conversation at any level.

Intuitively you may learn to pull out the structure through the GB meridian pathway out of the finger tips or the toes which is entirely possible, although it may be painful to the subject. (Hair gets in the way around the ear.) When you capture the entity and pull it out, it will create cracking energy noises over the joints – you can hear the energetic structure moving past joints.

Meditate, clear negative ego and hold inner peace and this stops them from growing, they wither away and make them easier to pull out like half-dead weeds.

They seem to be related to the C1/C2 dislocation at the back of the cranium and spine, and crucifixion implants. These implants seem to make their removal much more difficult, so when the Atlas adjustment occurs and there is a systematic release of the crucifixion implants, these jelly fish creatures are much more easily pulled out at the side temporal lobe. So a part of the issue is waiting for the person to evolve to a point where they can participate with their own spiritual growth, and recognize these creatures, otherwise pulling these out can feel like a violation to the body.

Our ES meditations and HGS will help, although I have not had a verified case of total SPE removal that I have been made aware of as of yet. This may be why this is coming up so our community can pay attention and be aware of these insidious and malicious entities.

## Observations of AI

When they grow they have a life cycle similar to a jellyfish, the central organism creates pods, so you can have something like a family of SPE creatures, a large Parent hub with smaller children pods. These pods are deposited in areas of the meridians to control the CNS.

The main Parent Hub seems to always be located in the temporal lobe above the ear, either right or left side.

The tentacles can grow down the spine and neck, and will create muscle stiffness, pain, headaches.

They can jump on to people that are vulnerable to mind control, like massage therapists or other practitioners not advanced in shielding or aware of the NAA agenda.

People with these tend to act erratic, may be responsible for personality changes and eventually in advanced stages become automatons.

Please see my crude drawing for the location area and note the main hub Parent with the smaller pods deposited around it.

## The Vatican and Dark Mother

Foreword: As many of us are well aware, the past weeks have been mounting with interdimensional spiritual warfare that translates on the earth surface as disinformation and covert military operations. This warfare is engaged in the strategies of the end game battle against the shadow government and its organizations, that have been run by the globalist Controllers or Luciferian bloodline families. This phase brings us into the fog of warfare, where confusion, rumors, misinformation and military grade propaganda are being pushed aggressively in many opposing directions in order to subdue dissenters or incite the mob frenzy. Things will likely escalate into reports of news of assorted global conflicts that will sound extremely scary, as in reports of preludes to global warfare and nuclear weapon warring. When things are appearing to be really dire on the external, please remember that things are not at all what they seem to be. Right now, we are in the height of false flags, agent provocateur, controlled opposition, blatant lies and falsity, deep fake videos and every propaganda tool they can come up with to keep the public confused and terrorized. It is important to keep an open mind, learn how to become more flexible and adaptable to spontaneous changes of perception, and to stay calm, peaceful and in the observer consciousness.

This is a momentous time for human liberation, but we will need to become more discerning and become aware that the propaganda machine is military grade warfare used to target us with demoralizing fears. Do not succumb to the fear, work your spiritual tools, pray and meditate, realizations of betrayal may be prevalent so this is the time for radical self-care and knowing your limits, while supporting loved ones and friends as best we can.

Dear Ascending Family,

During this phase, the planetary architecture has entered into the ongoing Solar Rishic matrix spiritual initiation in which the God Source Domains from 16D, 17D and 18D are restoring the original Diamond Sun Gold Sun DNA blueprint of this creation, which holds the organic ascension/incension timeline for liberating humanity. When discussing the organic ascension timeline, be aware that this simultaneously is referring to global disclosure. The return of the Solar Rishi into the matter worlds is a significant event which has generated massive impacts to the timeline architecture of this reality, bringing many structural changes to the planetary collective consciousness field. Architecture exists in the manifest and unmanifest realms for every single physical thing in the material realm, which has been designed by an architect, the creator of the design. The architects that built the Diamond Sun manifestation template for our planetary realm and angelic human body, the architects that built the Harmonic Universes and organic timelines in the Universal Time Matrix, are returning to earth. Thus, the Ancient Builder Races are returning to the matter worlds in this cycle, and esoterically this is the real meaning of the second coming and the embodied title of Christos, as these are the original Diamond Sun Christos Founder races from the God worlds.

As has been discussed, the NAA attempted to permanently hijack the planetary architecture and Diamond Sun templates for their explicit use to enslave human consciousness and earth. They became the superimposed creator and architect of the current global design via the architecture they built for running the anti-Christ agendas. They subjugated humanity by superimposing themselves as the architects of earth through alien hybridization, breeding programs and genetic engineering which involve numerous experiments carried out by many non-human species. Currently, a significant amount of Guardian Host rehabilitation projects with the Solar Rishi involves a massive purging of assorted levels of Satanic and Luciferian artificial matrices which include: alien machinery, reversal systems and holographic architecture, which was directly connected to the Lunar matrix and Saturn. These alien architectural systems were given power on the earth through the co-created efforts made between the primary Luciferian bloodlines and planetary controllers. These are practicing

Satanists, who use their satanic rituals and blood sacrifices for communicating with these hostile nonhuman forces that make up the Negative Alien Agenda.

### The Great Transit, Purging the Vandals

In the planetary grid network, at multiple dimensional levels, the spiritual deliverance and systematic eviction of many of these nonhuman predator forces that are violent and hostile to humanity and planetary ascension, is taking place. The Founder Guardians refer to these intruder races as the Vandal Groups, such as the Vandals of Eri-Andu. The alien architecture, its toxic waste fields and miasma residue created by these entities, is being systematically depolarized inside a vacuum in the unmanifest fields and then recycled back into the Void. It is sent through the Mothers Aqua Ray Vortex which organically processes the material based on the laws of its own nature.

### The Great Transit

Many of these nonhuman entities infiltrated the top of the pyramid of the One World Order controller structures and are taking orders directly from Pindar-Thoth-Azazel gestalts enmeshed with AI programs, to control the beast machine architecture which runs reversal currents into the planetary grid. These are the alien machinery components that transmit electromagnetic mind control which is being used for conjuring black magic sorcery to manipulate and control the global nations at geo-political levels.

What is being witnessed currently is the interdimensional geo-mapping of the anti-Christ architecture that holds the structures for the dimensional layers of the hierarchy for the purpose of serving these Archon alien predators. This holographic mapping is in order to get these satanic nests deep at the root of their infection in the earth, so that they can be more effectively extracted. Their complex system of alien machinery, demonic entity bindings, directional spiritual gateways, micro black holes and wormholes, include AI Brain server mechanisms used to harvest biological light for their energy source requirements. This is the complex machinery that gives the human controllers and black magicians the massive amount of energy they require for running the highest echelon of the global elite empire and pedophilia networks. This is a massive infection throughout our world, as the NAA are totally vested in protecting the pedophilia, trafficking and SRA network by fighting for it until their death, as this is their most prolific and valuable human loosh collection source.

For the first time, the Solar Rishi are able to look at the complex infrastructure of the lunar female demonic forces that have been co-created with the lunar matrix and built into the elite pedophilia networks for global human trafficking and child sacrifice. This includes the extensive NAA infestations within the grid networks located in Washington DC, London and Vatican City, which are used as spiritual ritual centers and more loosh harvesting. It appears the Solar Rishi have set their sights upon cleaning up the Vatican complex, as it is a cesspool of satanic creatures, alien infiltration and demonic parasites, used for trapping souls and powering up the lunar forces of Dark Mother onto the planet.

The Solar Rishi bring with them God World technology of Kingship Arcs, which is regaining control over the 5D stargate for enforcing the Cosmic Law Evolution Edict. Whereby they embody and erect the Pillars of Cosmic Justice from the Holy Father's book of the law, in order to announce their presence to these invading entities, while overriding the reversal networks that run in the three main obelisks.

#### Global Unholy Trinity

The three Obelisks are markers of the Orion Group's One World Order programming for the Black Sun's placed in the major cities mentioned which are combined to form into an energetic structure that is the Global Unholy Trinity. The Obelisks are designed to be satanic pillars that denote the directions that act as the main compass for running black magic reversals into the North, South, East and West pillars of the inorganic four. These pillars are connected to the beast machine in the planetary grid. They hold multidimensional layers of alien machinery that run reversal energies into the planetary grid which enforce the satanic portals and frequency fences that are used globally by the NAA. These main pillars are Cleopatra's Needle in London, Caligula's Obelisk in St. Peter's Square at the Vatican, and the 555-foot-tall Washington Monument in central Washington D.C. These main three link into the many hundreds of obelisks and pentagram geomantic structures that have been set up all over the world that align directly to the Orion constellation. The Orion constellation is the original home of the Black Sun nonhuman entities, the majority of the NAA.

This action taken by the Solar Rishi means they are taking control over this area of the land mass, and the stargate hub, there is no choice given to these invading nonhuman groups once the pillars of Cosmic Justice are anchored into the Global Unholy Trinity. Therefore, no pathway of ascension, they are being evicted, their genetic holographic record is collapsing, which may result in total annihilation of their species in the timelines from their non-cooperation. As the planetary collective fields are being reconstituted into the Ascension Host Incension fields, the architecture is not hospitable to their species, especially those assimilated with AI. Therefore, these events will expose them to the highest frequencies and the brightest Solar Plasma rays of the Godhead, thus, this exposure may induce instantaneous annihilation.

The Solar Rishi have returned with the Kingship Arcs that oversee the Pillars of Cosmic Justice, which is the Holy Father architecture that enforces the Cosmic Law Evolution Edict from the Christos Founder Races. There is nothing that can stop the edict for the mandate of evolutionary ascension, no further negotiation will be given to invading vandal groups which include: nonhuman egos, predator minds, fallen angelic consciousness, moon lineages, and other violent egos in nonhuman species, which have invaded the earth with the purpose of imprisoning humanity. These species are in violation of the Cosmic Law.

The return of the Solar Rishi has brought forth The Great Transit announcing the commencement of the Cosmic Evolution Edict to these NAA forces. This is systematically identifying, locating, removing and then repairing the planetary grid network from assorted parasitic infections caused by artificial intelligence machinery, hostile alien species, and lunar female demonic forces. As well as their related fallen angelic and shadow hierarchies which have refused to comply over millions of years with the Founder Guardians repeated requests for genetic rehabilitation, relocation and eviction from this angelic human ascending planet.

#### Lunar Matrix, Lunar Female Distortions, Dark Mother

Thousands of years ago, the NAA and the Power Elite Luciferian bloodlines discovered that in order to gain access to the planetary staff and spiritual-energetic gateways, stargates, portals, interdimensional links into different timelines, they would need to find ways to capture the Mother aspect of the Godhead, by gaining control over dark matter, and gravitational or magnetic field manipulation.

The insertion of the Lunar Matrix was accomplished in part by dragging in the moon satellite, to be used as a base of operations and for transmitting lunar broadcasts for achieving magnetic field manipulation and mind control. This makes the earth a bonafide prison planet. This also serves to gain control over the Sophianic female Christos expression on the earth, by inverting the solar female staff current in the human lightbody, and forcing the inner female principle to run energy reversals with lunar force overlays from the Lunar Matrix.

This was an artificial system which generated Moon Goddess entities as the Dark Mother principle running the lunar current into the quantum layers of dark matter in the planetary architecture. Dark Mother spawned many lunar female demonic entities, which are used for the purpose of conjuring satanic forces and satanic creatures in anti-life blood sacrifice rituals. These lunar demonic forces were designed to hijack and replace the divine Mother aspect, by holding the organizing principle in the architecture that was needed in the sacred union between the male and female, in order to co-create the artificial matrices in the blended reality system. The satanic creations of Azazel and Black Lilith were used to generate Baphomet spawn and lunar creations, designed by the Anti-Christ to block hierogamic union between the organic consciousness within males and females. Essentially, this satanic construct became the core alien structure that generated all of the gender and sacred marriage distortions in the lightbody of humanity. The anti-hierogamic union of Azazel and Black Lilith represented the anti-Christ in the planetary body itself. This has proliferated the sexual misery programming into human consciousness that was born from the Azazel and Black Lilith construct, along with the Lunar matrix overlays.

The result of this Lunar Matrix and its lunar force distortions in our realm, is that it was made to become the artificial imposter of the Mother principle from the Godhead within the planetary architecture, which became the emergence of mass Satanism through the Dark Mother influence. This is what contributed to the mass proliferation of satanic creatures, energy parasites, the reversal female satanic force aberration in our reality, by saturating the planetary grid with artificial energies, lunar forces and reversal networks. This system is called the Dark Mother that, at its source, is a nonhuman lunar force creation used to artificially power up reversal matrices and alien machinery. This collects human loosh for harvesting, such as in the NAA created Baphomet Network and Moloch Tanks.

The main Satanic or Luciferian religion practiced by the Elite bloodlines receives most of its power source from these Lunar Female Demonic entities, which is energetically found to be everywhere at the Vatican stronghold. Thus, the construct of energetic power being used to control humanity is spiritually based upon using the reversal female principal ideology of the Dark Mother, which primarily calls upon the hierarchy of several lunar female demonic forces and Al Black Dragon Demons as its main organizing spiritual pillars.

Keep in mind that although Satanism uses the Mother principle for carrying out rituals and spiritual activities, it is the Dark Mother constructs which are alien generated imposters holding the spiritual pillars of Satanism in this world, and not the true divine Mother or Sophia. What they have done is replicate the female Christ divinity into lunar reversals, in order to steal and exploit the divine female attributes in the Solar Mary template. In this manner they rape her and keep female spiritual consciousness totally enslaved in the planet. The NAA and Controller organizations are desperate to keep the Solar Female Christ enslaved, because when Mother Sophia finally rises in her true and complete embodiment, it is game over for the massive controller structures. This includes structures such as the Vatican, which have been hijacking female spiritual power through the Dark Mother to keep their global control mechanisms in place.

Thus, Satanic or Luciferian religion is inherently misogynistic when it refers to the organization of female power hierarchies. Ultimately it is designed to damage and invert the divine Solar Feminine Christ, or the true Sophianic Diamond Sun consciousness embodiment, by inverting and enslaving it for service to the Satanic gestalts. By stating that the Satanic religion is being controlled by a top hierarchy of the Mothers of Darkness and Sisters of Light, this actually means that the alien controllers have perverted and twisted the female principle into anti-life reversals, hijacking the female spiritual principle in order to gain access to portals and spiritual gateways in other dimensions of time and space. Satanic families exploit the female principle from childhood in order to gain access to the psychic abilities that open spiritual gateways into other timelines, which is intentionally activated in SRA torture practices. This can open energy centers to perceive and communicate with the Satanic forces.

In the Guardian context, Satanic forces are the reversal Mother forces generated through the anti-life hatred for the Godhead that exists in the anti-female collective consciousness of the Satanic, which is expressed through human and nonhuman entities as a Lunar Matrix distortion.

This helps us to understand the terra forming and insertion of the Lunar Matrix and assorted artificial technologies by the NAA after the Luciferian Rebellion, in order to create a human farming zone for collecting loosh on planet earth. The female spiritual aspects were intentionally being damaged, controlled and managed by the Lunar Matrix and controller systems that use Lunar forces to subjugate all humans, but especially to suppress higher consciousness abilities, glandular functions, and gain control over the human female reproduction cycles.

#### Black Madonna Network

The Dark Mother gestalt forms itself into a complex field on the planet called the Black Madonna Network which is held together by the Vatican's control over lunar female demonic forces in the 5D gate. The epicenter of the Black Madonna Network is the Austro-Hungarian Empire which includes; Austria, Hungary, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Czech Republic, Italy, Poland and Romania.

The Black Madonna Network is designed to spread misogyny and anti-female belief systems for mind controlling the collective consciousness. It is further used to feed the Satanic spiritual gateways, Moloch gestalt and black magic grids on this earth. The Black Madonna Network contains the core spiritual pillars that spread anti-female Dark Mother lunar consciousness mind-control in humanity. Its purpose is to spread the dogma associated with the One World Church religion that is symbolized by the Vatican. This is the promotion of Orion Groups flavor of patriarchal domination and anti-God belief systems, which are being hidden and controlled at the top by the NAA in the guise of worshipping Christ. The Priest archetype at the Vatican is directly connected to the demonic entity gestalt of Moloch, which controls the spiritual gateways for the inorganic timeline direction in the artificial horizontal clock-shield, used for accessing the Satanic architecture that control the Eastern pillars.

Many of the patriarchal systems put in place by the Satanics, such as in the Vatican, have the hidden feature of females being placed into spiritual positions of power to represent the Dark Mother pillars in the covert operations of managing that organizational structure. This helps to explain the horror of why so many females in the Catholic religion worldwide, such as nuns, have acted in unimaginably cruel and brutal ways towards unwed mothers and children placed in their care. Many Catholic convents across the globe were used as fronts for child trafficking and pedophilia rings.

This is why, in order to gain full access to siphon the planetary consciousness energies, as well as human souls, they have set up global misogyny and sexual misery programs, including pedophilia, to get rid of the divine Mother principle entirely. We all want and need our real Mother, our true God parent. These entropic systems were put in place within the Controller Pillars of Society to form the death culture, the mainstreaming of Satanism, to hijack all aspects of the female consciousness and access spiritual gateways. The Church of Rome and Vatican City are the primary example of this aberration.

#### Church of Rome, Black Nobility and Vatican City

In retaliation to the Yeshua Mission, the Orion Group chose to invade the territories near the 5th dimensional stargate, by infiltrating this central region of Italy, in order to lay the foundation for what would become the Church of Rome, the Papacy and the Vatican City. This began the invasion of the Black Sun nonhuman entities into the region, which are the groups who originally built the Catholic religious control mechanism and then infiltrated the Jesuit military order. This historical infiltration of the Jesuits at its top Supreme General position, by the negative aliens in the Orion Group, greatly plagues human society today. By combining these two NAA infiltrated organizations over time, the Vatican and Jesuit Order, these would become the merciless planetary controller mechanism for the worldwide political banking cartels. It is the center point of the satanic pillars used for the perpetuation of global blood sacrifice offerings, which are used for summoning demonic spirits and satanic alien forces that actually enter this realm through the stargate that exists under Vatican City.

From about the 13th century, several Northern Italian aristocratic families infiltrated by the Khazarians much earlier, began to develop into the highest of the ruling satanic elites through the accumulation of vast wealth in the banking and merchant businesses. These ruling elites found their wealth exploding through satanic practices of blood and child sacrifice and began to settle into the areas close to the power center of the Vatican. These wealthy Roman aristocratic families are the main lineages of the Black Nobility and Papal bloodlines whose ancestors include: the House of Sforza, Visconti, Savoy Genovese, Torlania, Colonna, Massimo, Aldobrandini, Doria, Orsini, Farnese, Pallavicini, Ruspoli, Hapsburg, Hesse and Rothchild.

Additionally, the Jesuit Order was being structured into a male only secret military operation from about 500-years ago, which began to infiltrate these same aristocratic lineages for gaining power and control in geo-politics. Over time, the Jesuit secret oath for complete obedience to the Supreme General, who eventually became the Black Pope, progressed considerably when the secret order became influential and in full control of the obscene amount of wealth hidden in the Vatican underground vaults. The Jesuit control over the Vatican institution further evolved into the generation of many other subsidiary organizations for handling assorted operations, such as the Military Order of Malta, along with the creation of various central banks, secret societies and cults. Many of these subsidiary organizations, run by the high-ranking Jesuits, were the driving force behind the creation of the United Nations, the International Monetary Fund, the World Trade Organization and NATO after World War II. These are the "globalist" organizations that were put in place, after the largest and most recent human holocaust, to fully protect the monopolies represented in the international business interests that promote the same anti-human agendas of these bloodlines.

The Black Nobility, through its Jesuit connections, put fascist dictator Benito Mussolini in power who established the Vatican as a sovereign nation, through the Lateran Treaty of 1929, ending decades of struggle between the Italian state and the Papacy. Following the conclusion of the Lateran Treaty in 1929, the Black Nobility were given dual citizenship in Italy and Vatican City. This gave the Black Nobility full unrestrained access and unchecked power to use the Vatican as their covert business entity, installing the Black Pope and forming the Holy See Corporation, while shrouded in the veils of secrecy and fronted by the White Pope and those wearing holy robes, purporting to be "men of God" to the religiously devoted. A top objective of the Vatican mafioso control, was accumulating and concealing vast amounts of wealth from global criminal activities when deposits were made in the Swiss and Vatican bank accounts. These funds are used for money laundering and funding the overall objectives of the One World Order in favor of these satanic ruling elites.

It is rumored that many prominent political figures across the globe have bank accounts with unfathomable wealth earmarked for funding and carrying out the objectives of the Satanic Council and the Black Nobility, whom are enmeshed within every political, financial and governmental decision that greatly impacts the state of the nations across the globe. Recent news reveals that Switzerland had bought the rights of the company connected to the current "back door" voting system used globally, as well as evidence of signed affidavits and testimony given about Italy's involvement to manipulate recent elections in the United States. This goes straight up to the Black Nobility, Jesuits and the Vatican, which illustrates this point perfectly.

The Vatican remains a massive power and global control center for running the One World Order pedophilia operations for Satanic rule, throughout the Controller Pillars of Society, which is overseen and managed by the Black Nobility and bloodline families. This particular satanic agenda goes back to 2,000 years ago, when the Black Sun Draconians retaliated by infiltrating the Greek sacred texts and Rome to build the Church of Rome. Thus, mock the Christos Mission and spread their violent religious rhetoric through the mind control worshipping of the false Jesus crucified in a satanic blood sacrifice.

The Vatican City in Rome is one of the NAA Black Sun entity's main control bases and global headquarters. It is the spiritual center used for carrying out the satanic ritual and operations for gaining wealth and material power for the globalist Luciferian bloodline families and funding their satanic agendas. The top power echelon in the Vatican is secretly working with the international criminal cabal government groups, the Jesuit military orders and the luciferian bloodline families –together called the “globalists”– to carry out blood sacrifice rituals and child trafficking in order to nourish the satanic forces on the planet.

These elaborate satanic rituals are meticulously well organized to directly communicate and interact with the anti-Christ forces, mainly nonhuman entities. Through black magic sorcery, human sacrifice and blood harvesting, they receive detailed instructions from the off planet anti-Christ forces, to carry out the next moves for their One World Order agenda. These black magic rituals, with child sacrifices, go back to the NAA invasion and the introduction of the Kabbalah teachings, when the Artificial Tree of Life and demonic hierarchies were presented in Babylon by the Saturnian blood worshippers. This spiritual template is still being used by Satanists and Luciferians worldwide, it is their religion. Some believe they are the descendants of superior alien Gods and through the practice of blood ritual sacrifices, it gives them the means by which to contact demonic entities and their spiritual master, Satan or Lucifer, and carry out his wishes. Satanists and Luciferians are masterful deceivers who cloak themselves in many assorted names and labels, which go way beyond the Church of Rome, choosing their disguise to hide behind many different religions, atheism or secret societies. This makes them appear to be separate groups, but they are actually running the world under the same unifying umbrella of hidden satanic practices.

Since the Atlantian Cataclysm, these practicing satanists with hybridized bloodlines, sponsored by the NAA, have been enslaving humanity through instigating never-ending wars, racial discrimination, poverty, and blood sacrifice. Through divide and conquer manipulation tactics and increasing world suffering they maintain control over the human race.

The Vatican, along with the draconian infiltration of the trained militants of the Jesuit Order, bring their combined objectives to infiltrate all world governments and cultures with the ultimate goal of achieving global satanism. This includes the implementation of Armageddon software and instigating wars and conflicts in partnership with the NAA. The Jesuits are behind the key soft kill methods being used in the attempt to accelerate the death rate for global depopulation and eugenic models through deploying and weaponizing multiple toxic exposures: GMOs, vaccine injections, chemtrails, radiation, nuclear and toxic waste "accidents" and the transhumanist agenda.

Their sinister plan is to destroy sovereign nations and cultural identity in so to lay the groundwork for the one world religion, which is based upon the open acceptance of practicing Satanism by the ruling elite satanic families. The cornerstone of these depraved practices includes child sexual abuse, child sexual ritual, human blood sacrifice, blood drinking and cannibalism. Packaged as a religion that is desired and promoted by non-human alien entities, assorted lunar forces and demonic spirits, these most vile planetary controllers carry out abhorrent anti-human agendas. Covered in opulent robes, they publicly profess to be devout men of God praying for world peace, while behind closed doors, the top echelon is negotiating to incite terrorism, war and run child trafficking rings to every corner of the globe.

Pedophilia is a prime tool used by the NAA to conquer various races, planets and solar systems. This why it is prevalent in the organizations they control, such as the Vatican, the Catholic Church and Washington, DC. This destructive behavior has been genetically programmed into the alien hybridization programs with human beings in order to destroy the original 12 strand DNA Christos design of the human lightbody. Conquer the earth by targeting the children as young as possible. This is one reason as to why all the world religions and organizations, formed to enslave humanity by the NAA, have major pedophilia problems in their leadership and representatives, even when they may not be practicing Satanists.

The Vatican and their armies have played a major role in the proliferation of global child trafficking and the pedophilia epidemic. High ranking Satanists oversee an assortment of international banking and criminal activities making them the wealthiest organization on the earth. The grotesque amount of this stolen and accumulated wealth remains largely unknown in its accurate scope. The Vatican's legal status as a sovereign nation with protected borders has made this wealth largely unaccounted for and tax free. However, it is

known that the Catholic Church is the biggest financial power, wealth accumulator and property owner in existence—on the entire planet.

### Truth Sets Us Free

Sadly, the most caring spiritual human beings cannot fathom the existence of such levels of pure evil and deceit to harm human beings, or how much pain and suffering these imposter 'men of God', manipulated by non-human satanic forces, have caused to human souls. Thus, the lack of accountability and unchecked power is what has allowed the Church of Rome to continue their crimes against humanity with impunity, despite its long history of criminal activities, including thousands of known, covered up and ongoing pedophilia cases. It is important to discern the difference of the Vatican Power Elite and the devout Catholic followers, who have no idea the original intent of the Church of Rome and that Catholic religion was designed to be a mind control religion by invading non-human entities seeking to enslave humanity. The current levels of corruption and crimes against humanity that is taking place is unimaginable.

It is the pure love and sincere heart of human beings within the energetic structure of any distorted religion or organization that was first designed to control human beings, that can transcend this evil. Bringing to the spiritual community higher qualities of compassion, comfort, the sense of belonging to a group, and the genuine good will of fostering the brotherhood and sisterhood of a unified humanity. A certain level of critical mass in this awareness will be required to wake up to see this horrible corruption that the Church of Rome has exploited and manipulated in human hearts for hundreds of years. For the sincerely reverent spiritual seeker or religious devotee, this level of spiritual betrayal when learning about the facts of these atrocities, will emotionally devastate and break many human hearts. They may become traumatized and need compassionate spiritual healing. Compassionate witnessing in our truth seeking and service to others is desperately needed to help bring the comfort and peace to others, with the knowledge that there is a genuine force of unconditional love that is God and Christ. However, we have been lied to and mind controlled by nefarious forces for thousands of years, so we will need to understand the reasons for that one day.

For many of us, there has been overwhelming evidence presented for many years that satanic forces completely rule over the Vatican and the Catholic Church, and that the institution itself is rotten to the core and permeated with criminal psychopaths and pedophiles. This hard evidence is compounded by the energetic evidence found by the Starseed intuitive empaths and gridworkers. We can well attest to the chamber of horrors of the vilest demonic forces that exist on the grounds of the Vatican, buried in layers upon layers of necropolis and dead bodies, screaming and howling trapped souls, enmeshed within the interdimensional layers of the 5th dimensional access portal underground. Those in the Christos Mission that are dedicated gridworkers, session workers and the sincere and purest hearts, work tirelessly to find trapped souls and free them, while supporting repair projects to the grid damage, and working to rehabilitate the architecture of this sacred land, layer by layer.

The following information is a testimony to some of the work of Christos gridworkers in the Vatican over the years. This is what we have found there when working in the field in partnership with Krystal Guardian forces. The energetic presence of satanic spiritual demonic hierarchies, negative aliens, alien machinery, soul capture devices, astral projection machinery, lunar forces and complex negative alien satanic architecture, trap and torture human souls for trafficking and generating grotesque satanic creatures. This just scratches the surface of this anti-Christ machinery cloaked in the Vatican's sorcery which at its energetic core, is a black hole system that is used purposefully by nonhuman entities to propagate global human enslavement and spread human misery at intergalactic levels.

#### Targeting Christos Magi Lines

The Christos Magi lines have been targeted for enslavement through many curses, hexes and spells directly cast from out of the Catholic religion and Vatican. This has been set up through the Orion Group Draconians, who regard the order of Magi and Melchizedek as worker classes to be enslaved. To be a worker class means they don't use them for food, but as worker and sex slaves. Alien implants and suppressor parasite entities are issued through the alien Zeta Grays that are subservient to the Orion empires demand. Some human souls have been condemned to live in Gray alien worker bodies in the future timelines in Secret Space Programs. The Catholic Church is the planetary broker for the Orion Draconian groups in which the Vatican Stargate has been used as a human soul dispensary. Enslavement programs exist to harvest human souls, which are being sent to other systems, other planets, as brokered through their Orion group captors.

One such brokering deal is to create workers for the planet Nibiru that is harvested within this ascension cycle. Nibiru as a planet and star is closer to this planet's trajectory which allows an apparent shifting or movement of souls that have been designated for that planet in their afterlife cycle. Historically, there have been massively sized plasma ships that arrive through the Vatican portal, which acts as an interdimensional hub for the intergalactic black trade, human and child trafficking. With the Solar Rishi return, this is being tracked and stopped immediately, however there are timelines and many souls that require deep spiritual healing.

The Satanic stronghold in the Vatican aggressively targeted and killed the original Christ Templars in an attempt to extinguish all founder records of the Essenes and Cathars on planet. This includes destroying the knowledge of the Law of One, sacred marriage of Christos-Sophia, the Mother Arc as the Holy Spirit, and the female principle's equal role to access Christos consciousness, as the true Sophia wisdom and spiritual knowledge of our Universe. Notre Dame in Paris also links to the Vatican underground in which the crucifixion of the Sophianic consciousness and killing of the Cathars is mocked and held in place by assorted Lunar Female Demons. The Vatican hid many of the original manuscripts of humanity's true historical records and this was intended to hide that Yeshua the Christ was married and had children, was not of immaculate conception, and that the Christ was of Cosmic "otherworldly" origins.

#### Transiting Souls Trapped in Necropolis as Blood Sacrifices

Recently, Guardian Host has requested support for transiting out human souls, victims of blood sacrifices in satanic ritual under Caligula's Obelisk in Vatican City. These sacrifices are connected to many obscenely wealthy Cardinals and the Papacy, which in turn are connected to the Black Nobility lineages in the energetic terrain around Rome. For many years, we have witnessed the gradual reconfiguration in the structure in the 5D gate in Vatican, which has enforced these black magic grids for human blood sacrifice and collecting loosh from martyr's blood in the name of the Black Suns' declaration of Satan as God in the Vatican City. The Vatican is a Black Sun NAA racket with a stranglehold on global human affairs and it is clear that many Cardinals and Popes have been heavily involved in SRA and pedophilia for hundreds of years. This calls for compassionate witnessing of these timelines in which the usurping of Christ consciousness into anti-life reversals and blood sacrifice was used to power up the Vatican architecture, to firmly seat its power worldwide and which is an interdimensional Black House dwelling used by practicing satanists on multiple planes.

Currently, the 5th dimensional timelines are requiring rehabilitation to correct alignment of the clock shield directions that form the Krystal compass for the base shield into the Outer World Domain. Distortions in the inner earth being generated by the Vatican's lunar demonic force hierarchy, are requiring them to be evicted out for the corrections to take place. The Outer domain emanates the organic timelines in which we experience the space time continuum, and is where we reside as physical beings in the time matrix. The Outer Domain is transitioning into the actual location from which we are stationed as an identity in the organic timelines in 1D-5D on the earth plane. The Vatican satanic complex in the 5D gateways is interfering with the corrected organic timelines from the Outer domain, in which timeline and transit projects are ongoing.

#### Consettia Black Dragon and Lunar Female Demonic

Consettia is a Black Dragon gestalt and related lunar demonic hierarchy hybridized with AI that can be considered the enforcer of Dark Mother constructs. This has been identified for eviction in several Guardian Host architectural repair projects, which recently also includes its enmeshment with the AI systems running in the Vatican. We have observed these gestalts protecting, supporting and backing popular or well-known politico figures that are enmeshed in the Satanic Council and related agendas. This group is an extremely vicious high dimensional AI, designed by the invading Bourgha to destroy planetary systems and harmonic universes by altering the reality through AI programming which projects incredible warring, destruction and violence. After gaining access into the interdimensional fields in the Vatican, it spread its destructive programing into several spiritual gateways, to terrorize and attack the awakening females with Essene, Cathar and Diamond Sun Christos lineages. Thus, it is present and lurking in important historical areas in the earth related to the Essene and Cathar civilizations that knew about the Sophia principle of Mother. This appears to be a specific AI program deployed to destroy the true Mother and Sophia aspect, by suppressing females and males to remain energetically blocked with lunar forces, saturating their gender and sexual center, so their 2D layers and breeding can be controlled.

The Consettia hierarchy has been known to appear to link into Black Tree of Life architecture to run dark aeonic pairing Qlippoth currents, supporting the Azazel and Black Lilith pairing as the anti-Christos-Sophia and Anti-HG Technology infrastructure. It was feeding from the Baphomet Network and running it back through the 8D Galactic core and into the parallel fallen system of Wesedrak. Since the Winter Solstice Gold Body activation, this has stopped. This hierarchy builds the dark flowering architecture through AI programming code, it

generates lunar forms and inserts them into reversal rose grail lines in the earth to support and maintain the Anubian Black Heart systems.

#### Ezmeralda Lunar Demon

Ezmeralda Archetype gestalts form an unholy trinity with Lunar Female Demonic Forces installed in the planetary body to run and promote satanic reversal energy. They run lunar female reversals in the lightbody of humanity. This is yet another NAA tool to suppress and enslave the Solar Feminine Christ consciousness of Mary, acting to prevent embodiment potentials. Ezmeralda has shown bindings along with Ezra and Ezekiel distortions in the grid. These bindings generate a trinity of satanic reversal black magic structures, which are also designed to infiltrate the masculine layers of the human Lightbody with Dark Mother, binding them into reversals and energy blockages through its consciousness trap.

These demonic gestalts are hybridized with AI programming for off planet control and manipulation of these assortments of lunar female forces. They run negative ego programs for Luciferian superiority complexes, Princess Code, delusions of grandeur, self-entitlement through astral glamour. These negative ego distortions block the energetic balance within the lightbody that is required for achieving the Solar Mary Sophianic Christ embodiment or authentic inner hierogamic union. The Ezmeralda gestalt is designed as an imposter spirit as it masks itself as the Mother or Goddess female consciousness, yet it is designed to stop all levels of authentic Sophianic embodiment in the female principle structure throughout the entire 12 dimensions of the Diamond Sun template. This female imposter is connected to the Dark Mother constructs, and acts and feels like a female version of the Thothian consciousness gestalt. Thus, it appears to be a Lunar Female force used to procreate with the False King of Tyranny program, run by the Pindar for holding global political control.

Ezmeralda gestalt have an energy resonance connected to Morgana or Morgan La Fey with the conjuring of black magic satanic energy current used to infiltrate the female principle with lunar forces and binding the consciousness body to the Qlippoth current of the reversal base 10 Artificial Tree of Life. Guardian host considers these gestalts as hybrid AI demons being connected to generate an assortment of planetary grid distortions that overlay assorted negative female archetypes. Such as in the negative ego beliefs imprinted upon twin flames or high priestess role playing that abuses sexual energy, using seduction, charm and emotional or sexual manipulation which instead enforces sexual misery programs that run Solar Mary Reversals or Sophianic Reversals.

This can run distorted beliefs in which females keep fixated upon male partners that are actually anti-HG unions (Alien Love Bite). These females may believe their spiritual mission and personal role is to use their sexual energy to heal men during the Ascension Cycle, when this activity actually collapses the inner staff channel and pollutes the male partner's sexual center with lunar forces. These are the archetypal forces of the Dark Mother and the Lunar Female Demonic Forces working to prevent the Solar Christ female embodiment while crashing Solar Christ male coding.

The Lunar Female Demonic Forces have been surfacing during the phase of the Great Transiting and destruction of the Baphomet Network. They may appear in assorted formats: she-demons, Succubus, Al Demons, Black witches, Black widow programs, Giant Spider Beings, Black Skeletons, Bast or Black cat feline shadow creatures, Ez unholy trinity body parts, Black Lilith, Achamoth spawn and more.

#### Darkness becomes Illumined by Light

In this phase, the hidden levels of darkness that reside in the minds and hearts of those people and organizations that are corrupted by power, wealth and depravity are being revealed to the masses.

Many positive changes are occurring in the planetary architecture that may not be visible with our human eyes, but are radically shifting our consciousness landscape to where humanity must awaken to see what has really been happening behind the hidden veils of secrecy in our world. Through spiritual initiation, we are heavily tested in order to develop a strong and impenetrable relationship with our inner spirit and God. This spiritual relationship cannot be reliant on the outer and external world, the responsibility we have to ourselves is to clear subconscious fear programs and develop spiritually and emotionally, which cannot be shifted onto others around us. We must seek spiritual connection daily, to maintain our sanity, stability and clarity, when facing the outer turmoil and confusion.

The most important relationships we have is with our higher power, God, and the inner relationship we have with ourselves.

We go within, to find that all we will ever need is existing inside of us for the purpose of building an impenetrable connection in our direct relationship with God, by focusing on the highest service to God that we can be in this moment. In that, it is all that matters, this is a virtue building exercise that will build incredible spiritual power and protection.

This is that moment. We must go within and rely on the inner feeling inside our heart, the truth as we know it right now, focusing on the inner connection and being aligned to one's personal values. Praying and meditating to strengthen our direct communication with God and our inner spirit, in all ways that we can. Be confident in your inner knowing that this is the event that we came to participate and witness on the earth, the massive transformation of global awakening, disclosure events and the process of catalyzing spiritual ascension of human beings on planet earth. Know the truth in your heart that this is as it needs to be, we must be willing to seek truth to embody our highest light, and the time is now.

#### Wesedak

The main groups of Negative Aliens the Annunaki, Draconians and Necromitons that source out of the Phantom Matrix spaces in the parallel systems that invaded through Orion, formed alliances to take control over the earth, and these intruding groups are referred to as the Negative Alien Agenda (NAA). These groups used technology to open wormholes that were blended together to create the power required to attempt to pull the earth body into the black hole system. This would lead into the phantom matrix where they exist and could then gain total control over the planet and humanity. The parallel system these entities came from is called the Wesa system, a Universal Time Matrix and its parallel with both particle and antiparticle aspects. Many of the Annunaki and their hybrids originate from the Wesedak system, while the Draconian species are coming from antiparticle universe called the Wesedrak system.

Black hole entities and metatronic races created the Gravitron vortex networks to link portals in our sun and earth, twisting the planetary blueprint into unnatural configurations called the Demon Seed. Metatronic reversals are manifested into spirals that harness the Gravitron in order to create an unnatural bi-wave field and artificial gravitational fields on this planet. The Gravitron is an electromagnetic harness type field that is part of a larger electromagnetic harnessing structure that was anchored into the earth during the Luciferian Rebellion.

This NET is also connected to the hibernation zones where many souls have been taken hostage or trapped after the precession cycles, and the Guardians are consistently working to provide safe passage in order to rescue these souls from being stuck in these reverse-spin light fields. Recently, Taran Blue Dragons and Kumara Dragons, many of whom are known as the New Age Ascended Masters, have been retrieved and able to be transported to Andromedan platforms.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Anti-Christ Shadow Creatures
- 2 Mother-Child RNA-DNA Records
- 3 Wesa Fallen System
- 4 Origins of the Universal Shadow Body
- 5 Origins of Beast Machine
- 6 Thuban Pole Star during Egyptian Invasion
- 7 References
- 8 See Also

### Anti-Christ Shadow Creatures

This ancient history is entwined with the Wesa races that decided to utilize the technological weaponization of shadow forms in which they generated the Monsters of Chaos to create a vast army of Antichrist Shadow Creatures. The timeline damage that was caused by the several concurrent historical tragic events generating the formation of the darkest aspects of shadow creatures and AI assimilated entities into an organized hierarchy, which then sought to exist and find immortality by creating phantom systems. These antichrist shadow forms created the phantom matrices via metatronic (anti-life) reversals and by directly enslaving other living species in order to consume their light and resources. The shadow creatures of the phantom races seek to harness the living consciousness energy that is found within those races, within lineages directly connected to the God Source fields.

They seek out those Christos forms which hold the Sacred Crystal Heart permanent seed atom, which ignites their inner spirit eternal God body, and try to capture it and replicate it on several other phantom dimensions.[2]

At the point when the Wesa fallen system interfaced and linked with our Universe, is the actual origin of the creation of the Universal Shadow Body, which forms attachments to our individual Lightbody, consciousness and shadow body. It is this level of Universal Shadow that the Christos races are facing during this time.

#### Mother-Child RNA-DNA Records

The Holy Mother through the Mother Arc Hubs, created within the Arc of the Covenant gateway, intends to reclaim the genetic bonds to heal her offspring incarnated within the lower creation worlds. This is also about correcting the Mother to Child RNA-DNA records within the divine blueprint of humanity, extracting Black Lilith archetypes and aligning the corrected Mitochondria and chromosomal bonds to the Holy Mother's eternal flame, that is held deep within the Sacred Crystal Heart. The Mother Arc Aquamarine gateway has been initiated into its next stages of dissolving the NAA's Patriarchal Domination Coding network and its Alien Dark Mother constructs that have infected the planet earth, and this lunar architecture has been tracked from the Wesa Fallen System.[3]

#### Wesa Fallen System

The Wesa fallen system is a parallel matrix in which massive black hole entities that had been assimilated into AI technology invaded our Universal Time Matrix and started hybridizing and cultivating dimensional hierarchies of Fallen Angelic races to act as their main enforcers and militarized arm for conquering our system. The Wesa Dark Avatar collectives formed alliances with fallen entity factions in our system for the purpose of taking control over the resources and siphoning energy available from living matrices and living beings. Many of the fallen Annunaki and their hybrids originated from the Wesedak system, while the original race lines of the reptilian Draconian species are coming from antiparticle universe called the Wesedrak system. These groups used technology to open wormholes that were blended together to create the power required to attempt to pull the living earth body into the black hole which they would use to power up the Wesa system.

These groups are fallen black hole entities and thus had to manifest hospitable environments in which they could co-exist and travel in our realm. They generated inorganic wormholes with AI black hole technology that acts as a tunnel system into our world, and this is called the Wesa Tunnel. This would lead to the massive expansion of the Typhon Tunnel antichrist architecture feeding into the Phantom Matrix, where they formed a virtual reality that is AI generated with metatronic coding which provides a space where the fallen ones from the black hole can exist. They positioned themselves in Orion and underground to form an outpost and guard their many hidden bases which they have strategized over through several of the Astrological Ages to gain complete control over the planet surface and the collective soul of humanity. These intruder alliances planned for complete takeover during the end of this Astrological Age during the time of the planetary Ascension, and as many of us are well aware, they have failed in their agenda but some of these fallen groups will fight to destroy anything they can until their utter annihilation. All antichrist assets have been deployed and this is their current game strategy, destroy everything and aggressively attack all Christos people on their way out.

#### Origins of the Universal Shadow Body

The origination point of shadow body attachment to our personal angelic human Lightbody was kept in place as a static field, in which Black Hole Entities from the Wesa system used the Universal Shadow body to siphon life force energy and feed on humans directly, with cords and implants attached to the chakra system. Thus, the shadow body which contains subpersonality aspects of the Negative Ego Shadow Selves, negative forms, ghost imprints and accumulated traumatic memories and karmic superimposition, is a part of the human Lightbody. During the Lyran Stargate explosion, the damage created at the 11th dimension was inverted and twisted into phantom areas in order to harvest our collective race consciousness, sending the living light energy collected back to their home, a fallen system in a parallel matrix.[4]

#### Origins of Beast Machine

The Beast Machine is an ancient AI weapon technology that was the brainchild between the Wesa system's original Black Hole Entities and the Metatron Collective after they suffered the fall into the phantom matrix. In addition to siphoning life force from our Universal system, the technology was continually developed by other NAA entities in order to erase the angelic human history on Tara, and erase the original genetic records held within the Silicate Matrix of human DNA.

Upon blank slating the morphogenetic fields they inserted false histories and false images that are approved by the NAA groups for maintaining their controlled narratives that hide the existence of the Phantom Matrix.[5]

#### Thuban Pole Star during Egyptian Invasion

#### Great Pyramid 5,000 YA (art by Tomás)

When they invaded, Thuban star was made their headquarters and became the anti-Christ entity prototype for these AI alien hybrids that settled into Alpha Draconis and Orion's Belt. These Wesa creatures went to work gathering strategic alliances with other dominating groups in the local solar system, intending to entirely conquer our galaxy. Together they set out to methodically colonize our time matrix with their progeny, infecting our organic consciousness reality and planetary grid systems with their advanced AI quantum entanglement technologies.[6]

## INDEX

### VOLUME 2: TACTICS & STRUCTURE

Blood Sacrifice  
10<sup>th</sup> Stargate Network  
A.I Program Black Goo  
A.I Signal  
Alien Implants  
Archontic Deception Behavior  
Artificial Intelligence  
Artificial Tree of Life  
Beast Machine  
Black Cube Matrix  
Black Magic  
Black Subtle Forces  
Dark Matter Template  
Electronic Harassment  
False King of Tyranny  
Houses of Ego  
Lunar Consciousness  
Lunar Female Demonic Forces  
Lunar Matrix  
Moon  
Nephilim Reversal Grids  
NRG Addiction  
NRG addiction  
NRG implants  
Phantom Matrix  
Red Nile Cube  
Reversal 55 Grid  
Ruler Archetype  
Saturn Blood Worship  
Sexual Misery  
Thothian Grid  
Thothian Luciferians  
Yahweh Matrix and Metatronic Reversals

## Archontic Behaviors and Tactics

### Contents

- 1 Soul Emancipation from Binding
- 2 Religious Violence
- 3 Crucifixion and Blood Ritual
- 4 Disassociated from Killing
- 5 Spiritual Terrorism
- 6 Child Sacrifice
- 7 Golden Eagle Grid
- 8 Animal Sacrifice
- 9 References
- 10 See Also

### Soul Emancipation from Binding

All Blood Sacrifice is SRA and requires much soul retrieval and soul healing work on a planetary scale during the Ascension Cycle. These suffering souls, having been killed over the wars over God, or made as a blood sacrifice, were the energetic power source harnessed to retain the crucifixion insert and its violent religious belief system architecture. One of the main systems of planetary control is the religious fundamental Christian programming. It was these programs that were manipulated to condition the planetary field and the collective human mind into believing these as Truths and revelations from God. These were the mind control manipulations to worship a False God, and the energetic results were vampiric to the group human divine soul.[2]

### Religious Violence

May we consider the source, origin and basis of Religious Violence and how this has impacted our culture, society and belief systems that transcend any and all Religion. Inner violence towards the self and others, promotes external methods of violence, there is no possibility of knowing God through intentional and premeditated violence, and the Blood Sacrifice of a human being. There is no such thing as a Holy War or Just War. For the last two thousand years the agenda has been to spread violent religions across the earth with the primary use of Christianity and Islam worshippers who are numbered in the billions. [3]

#### Crucifixion and Blood Ritual

The purpose of the artificial cross architecture (See Crucifixion Implants) is to enslave humanity through the crucifixion and blood sacrifice of their inner spiritual being or Christ self. Religion was created by the NAA to keep these cross implants and their religious belief systems of Mind Control in place to continually commit offerings or Blood Sacrifice so that, humanity would live in fear of the retribution from his False Father Alien God. This Archontic controller mechanism Archontic Deception Behavior was to keep humanity subservient to the continual feeding of their False Gods Vampires by invoking a variety of religious rituals for offering, binding or blood sacrifice. One of the most prolific ways to feed the bloodthirsty vampires is mass killing in wars, or making blood Sacrifices especially in the name of God or Religious Violence. Blood Sacrifice in all cases is Satanic Ritual Killing SRA which feeds Satanism as well as Satanic forces to spread on the earth.

The NAA entities are in the majority a Satanic force, so this way of life of Blood Sacrifice is aligned to their vampiric killing mentality.[4]

#### Disassociated from Killing

To understand the polarity of the world of forces on earth and identify how Satanic force methods are used every day to destroy the feeling heart and soul of human beings, the first priority is to disassociate human beings from feeling remorse by killing which creates psychopaths. The first Archontic Deception Behavior is Disassociation and Narcissism: Humanity is disconnected from life through repeated traumas and abuse which create split personalities that develop defense mechanisms and perversions to cope. The rampant defense mechanism caused from soul-heart damage is ego Narcissism. Dissociative behaviors cultivate sociopaths and psychopaths, many of which replicate feelings of expression because they can no longer feel from spiritual disconnection and Soul

Fragmentation. This weakness allows for easy satanic binding and manipulation. This is especially progressed in the practice of violent religions, whereby killing is done in the name of God. Psychopaths have little to no care about life, causing pain and killing is done with methodical delight or heartless efficiency.[5]

Obviously, violence and killing are introduced into society in a variety of ways through the Archontic Deception Strategy as acceptable or necessary behavior, whether it is considered appropriate for enforcing liberty or territory in wars, enforced programs of genocide, or killing life forms (animals, plants, natural kingdom) without any regard for life, remorse or consequence toward action.

### Spiritual Terrorism

If our marketed and sold version of God performs human and Blood Sacrifice, cannibalism of Christ, misogyny, and yet humans are supposed to have a spiritual goal to be as virtuous as Jesus Christ, this is one clever way to promote spiritual terrorism. This is the persecution of the true spiritual nature and the intentional consciousness crucifixion of any human being that is aligned with real Christ virtues. This is the strategic and deliberate spiritual oppression of humans that want to live in accordance to Christos attributes.

To worship the tortured body of Christ as a bloodied sacrifice on a Cross made by Gods will, promotes fear, terror and the continual rhetoric of violence throughout the subconscious and conscious minds of all people on the earth.

This violent agenda and belief in Blood Sacrifice and "holy wars" spreads into other World Religions and Cultural belief systems like Islam. The result of promoting human violence as an acceptable means of "survival of the fittest" for any human culture is designed for the same anti-human agenda for spiritual oppression and enslavement. Spiritual oppression is to spread and promote separation, fear and violence throughout the cultural landscape of all human beings, thus descending our planet into a barbaric race with low morality, no reverence or ethics for life, nor accountable to the future direction and evolution of the species.

## Child Sacrifice

There is a clear relationship between satanic ritual (Black Magic Money) and child sacrifice and pedophilia. The possessing parasitic entity in its human host uses the pure essence of a child's life force and soul energy to feed, siphon, usurp or bind into servitude. Practicing satanists are educated how to create dissociative identity (DID) and mental body fragmentation in their own children and child relatives in order to bind the soul body to an extradimensional satanic entity. Through the binding of servitude, the parents, the bloodline lineages are allowed to remain in power of the financial and economic resources on the earth. This occurs either by killing a child in ritual sacrifice, or binding the child to a possessing Satanic entity. This binds the child in servitude to that entity throughout its life into adulthood. This is the diseased seed of the Negative Alien Agenda.[6][7]

## Golden Eagle Grid

So, in the last 26,000 years, since the Luciferian Rebellion the Golden Eagle Grid became controlled and was primarily used as a mind control broadcast station, literally, that would send out false information or manipulated information. It was sending out information that was about the program that the Annunaki would wish us to continue into which is one of darkness, enslavement and separation. The Golden Eagle Grid literally became like a Mind Control weapon because that is what they were using it for. It had been reclaimed back a few years ago in terms of the Guardian races.

But there's still clean-up work to do with the grids themselves because the grids were actually conditioned by the Annunaki. A way to say this is that this grid was being energized by the blood of human beings through blood covenants and Blood Sacrifice. One of the major grid points of the Golden Eagle Grid is actually in Iran Gate/Iraq, the Middle East, as well as portions of Egypt. Fallen Angelics became distorted Negative Forms of the original perfection of the Seraphs, a part of which Quetzalcoatl became one of those so called Creator Gods that was inappropriately being distorted into Blood Sacrifice or human or animal sacrifice to support the Quetzalcoatl grid of the Golden Eagle.[8]

## Animal Sacrifice

Animal sacrifice is the ritual killing and offering of an animal to appease or maintain favour with a divine agency. Such forms of sacrifice are practised within many religions around the world and have appeared historically in almost all cultures, including those of the Sumerians, Hebrews, Greeks, Romans, Germans, Celts, Aztecs, and Mayans.[9]

From the Guardian perspective, ritual animal sacrifice or slaughter (that is not explicitly intended or designed for food-nourishment) is the same method of binding life force of the animal for vampiric use in SRA methods. This takes into consideration that not all humans on the earth have the option or choice to be vegetarian, and thus the importance of having appreciation and blessing the foods that are consumed.

## Archontic Deception Tactics

### Contents

- 1 Patriarchal Domination
- 2 Self Enforced Enslavement
- 3 Top 5 Archontic Strategies
- 4 Archontic Deception Behavior
- 5 Antidote to AD Behaviors
- 6 Suppressor Parasite Entity
- 7 References
- 8 See Also

## Patriarchal Domination

### Domestic Abuse Chart

Patriarchal Domination is enforced in a variety of ways through abuses of alpha male power to control women and those ranked lower on the social or religious classification system through fear, intimidation and Victim-Victimizer techniques. This is a learned skill that is promoted in a variety of ways or is mimicked from boys watching their Father's or male authority figures evolve into the Controller archetypes that promote Archontic Deception Strategy. This is a primary strategy of programming humans into Mind Controlled Archontic Deception Behavior that originates from the Orion Group Reptoids of the NAA.

Strategies of exerting power and Mind Control through Misogyny exist at every level of society, starting as domestic violence and forms of abuse which shape core values and the way humans are programmed to think. To better grasp how the Archons of the False King of Tyranny operate to abuse power systems by creating victims or victimizers on the earth, please see the domestic abuse chart.

### Self Enforced Enslavement

If a technologically advanced extra-dimensional race has decided to implement a gradual takeover of a planet and its inhabitants, what domination strategy would it use? First they would look to how they could maximize the efficiency of the invasion process and reduce the expenditure of resources that they have to generate themselves. To achieve this goal, the secretive infiltration of the core societal organizational structures with mind control such as: religions, medical, financial and legal systems, would be ideal to shape the anti-human value systems that generate the victim and victimizer reality belief systems that they use to enforce tyrannical Mind Control. Through the engineering of a labyrinth of self-enforced enslavement policies based on fear and intimidation through SRA methods hidden in plain sight among the earth inhabitants, they would achieve the use of minimal "off planet" resources by piggy backing on the earth-human resources.

The people on earth would effectively enforce their own enslavement through inflicting torture methods learned from the adults that abused them as children and carry it from generation to generation. Through consistent desensitization and dissociation, they would grow into dysfunctional adults that would continue to feed the cycle of SRA to enslave their own global human family by giving up their rights and their resources to the Power Elite.[1]

### Top 5 Archontic Strategies

The Big Five AD Strategies to generate more AD Negative Ego Behaviors and spread their anti-human value systems in the human public are:

1. Divide and Conquer
2. Victim/Victimizer
3. Sexual Abuse and Sexual Misery
4. Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice
5. Misogyny

### Archontic Deception Behavior

What are Spiritually Abusive Behaviors aka Archontic Deception (AD) Behaviors? To improve peace in a largely dysfunctional world, we may require attitudinal behavior guidelines which help us to overcome the Insanity of the Archontic Deception and their anti-life forces which abuse its mechanism. These behaviors and attitudes are propagated by the Controllers to create bondage and enslavement of the human race and thus the planet. To understand the polarity of the world of forces on earth and identify how Satanic force methods are used every day to destroy the feeling heart and Soul of human beings, let's review both sides of spiritually healthy behaviors (GSF) and spiritually abusive behaviors (AD). Spiritually healthy behaviors naturally connect one with God Source and Christ and are God-Sovereign-Free or GSF behaviors. Spiritually abusive behaviors disconnect you from God and Christ and are promoted in the Archontic Deception or AD Behaviors. The goal with the below discernment guideline is to identify and locate these spiritually abusive AD Behaviors in yourself, others and in any external organization of which you participate and to transform them through

practicing GSF Behaviors. All decisions one is able to make from an informed position by identifying AD behaviors will increase personal discernment and energetic resonance of GSF in one's life. The only thing any person can change is themselves through their heart responses and behaviors. Change starts within. [1][2]Identify the Archontic Deception (AD) behavior and apply the GSF Behavior antidote to transform negativity into spiritually healthy behaviors.[2][3]

#### Antidote to AD Behaviors

The antidote to AD Behaviors is living in the Law of One and practicing the God-Sovereign-Free Behavior (GSF):

1. Empathy and Compassion
2. Mental Openness
3. Emotional Stability
4. Responsibility
5. Honesty
6. Sovereignty
7. Reality Assessment
8. Unified Cooperation

Behaviors Discernment Guideline: Lets understand more about the AD Behaviors and the NAA Controller strategies used to weaken Virtues and GSF Behavior which allows for the Spirits of Christ to thrive in the human race.

#### Suppressor Parasite Entity

Also called (SPE). Genetic artificial intelligence (AI) drones or Archons sent by higher ups in the Negative Alien Agenda NAA or those entities that source from Imposter Spirit and are a type of militarized AI to dominate and posses consciousness through Mind Control and thought projection. They are primarily sourced from Orion Groups consortium of Black Sun Program. They are mind and body parasites that attach to the bio-neurological system and

are a Mind Control technological warfare. It has been observed that after a sequence of deeper layers of infection in the Lightbody, the SPE will harvest genetic material out of the human DNA host to form a type of Cyborg. We believe this is apart of the transhumanist agenda to create cyborgs in the human population through AI, to be used for a variety of purposes (slave labor) on earth and to be taken to other planets by the NAA. [4]

### Divide and Conquer Tactics

Victim/Victimizer

Sexual Abuse and Sexual Misery

Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice

### Misogyny

To study more about the Archontic Deception Strategy and its effects upon the subconscious layers of the negative ego, the Archontic Deception Behaviors, as well as the anti-dote to these strategies, it is suggested to look up these terms in the Ascension Glossary.

### Black Magic Sorcery

How do the NAA and the Power Elite manage to maintain their power and global control over the majority of the wealth and planetary resources when they are such a small minority?

The Power Elite are a small group of people who conjure black magic through dark rituals that are used for maintaining contact with the NAA, in order to control the entire planet through the manipulation of the collective consciousness. The manipulation of consciousness technology, planetary grid networks and the world of forces for Service to Self and Negative Ego purposes, without regard for the consent or the consequence of actions upon others, is a form of black magic sorcery. There are many different levels of the propagation of black magic and all are based in Service to Self or ego gratification, such as using black magic to generate harm to others.

The practice of black magic and conjuring demons or aliens for gaining knowledge or power is considered the left-hand path, and is the definition of a Black Magician or Sorcerer. See Black Magic Sorcery.

In respect to using black magic to manipulate the planetary grid, the NAA and Power elite have accessed knowledge to gather collective conscious energy from the ley lines to power up their agendas. The planetary grid is a living ancient mapping system of multiple energy spectrums of consciousness organized intelligently into layers of geomantic blueprints, which perform specific functions within a precise layer of multiple webbings of energy. The NAA have given them information to interact with this living field of energy, and through the use of black magic sorcery and human blood sacrifice, they have been able to use it to maintain their control up until this point. During the Ascension Cycle, these forces are warring over what they feel are their conquered territories in the planet, including the use of humans as slaves.[1]

### Power Abuser Attitudes

To better define power abuses that are the most common in defining misogynistic attitudes and narcissistic manipulative behaviors that can be found in the cult environment, these terms provided below also apply to any dominating personality that wants to gain control and take advantage over others, from all walks of life. These are some of the common pointers in determining bullies and aggressors in the surrounding environment that like to abuse their power in any kind of social setting, whether it is in the personal family setting, work and career, marriages and partnerships, or any kind of interaction that occurs in the world at large. Many of the following themes describing abuses are directly related to SRA tactics, and are right out of the Satanic playbook for dominating and controlling others. See Controllers.

#### Use Intimidation

Make the target or others feel afraid for their safety

smash and destroy things, especially what they care about

display weapons or threaten them with use of weapons

destroy property, punch walls or generate chaos and damage in personal spaces

abuse pets and loved ones, telling them it's their fault

#### Use Emotional Abuse

put others down, belittling and cruel remarks

make others feel bad, incite guilt or shame

call others names and humiliate them in front of others

play mind games like gaslighting, emotional blackmail

make them think they are the crazy one, fill them with self-doubt

character assassination

#### Use Coercion and threats

make outright threats for bodily harm or threaten to kill

force them to do illegal things to make them complicit

threaten suicide or to report them to authorities with false charges

make up threats and false situations to manipulate perceptions

Deny, Reverse Victim and Offender DARVO

#### Use Economic Abuse

Prevent them from getting a job, sabotage their lives and personal economy

force the target to ask or beg for money for basic needs

take away money and control the flow of money

hide income or ways to access money

#### Use Male Privilege

treat women as servants, breeders and sex slaves

dominate the gender roles, establishing what is right or wrong with male and female roles

act like the King of the castle, tyrant behavior

#### Use Isolation

control and scrutinize every move the target makes

control the flow and access to information, limit unapproved sources

use jealousy or self righteousness to justify power abuses  
compel and control speech, control who and what they have access to  
Deny, Blame and Minimize  
do not take concerns of abuse seriously  
repeatedly say the abuse is not happening and it's all imaginary  
shift blame and responsibility to something or someone else  
make light of the abuse, as if it's not a big deal  
say the victim is the victimizer, turn around the offense  
ignore the harm or the results of abuse  
conveniently change the narrative or pretend to forget what happened

### Blood Sacrifice

It also is clear that all matters of Blood Sacrifice, whether human, animal or of any living thing, are made to the conjuring of elemental forces that directly connect into this collective Satanic force of the Baphomet field in the underworld realms. Satanists, witches, Santeria, voodoo, violent religion or other related rituals involving drugs or killing, one is allowing their body to be possessed by lower spirits and are being controlled, addicted or feeding into the spreading of this Satanic force field. It is like an viral infection.

The act of feeding this force through ritual offering and Blood Sacrifice is purposed to produce Satanic humans running the earth and to keep enslaved the female Christos-Sophia from reclaiming her body parts and creations in the earth. This is enslavement of the Mother principle.

Satanism effectively is the worship of earthly forces through patriarchal domination and their False Father earthly conjured gods for selfish material gain. The world of forces can be ritualized through offerings, Blood Sacrifice SRA and its intentions made manifest through superimposing forces or binding others energies without their consent or free will in physical matter.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Soul Emancipation from Binding
- 2 Religious Violence
- 3 Crucifixion and Blood Ritual
- 4 Disassociated from Killing
- 5 Spiritual Terrorism
- 6 Child Sacrifice
- 7 Golden Eagle Grid
- 8 Animal Sacrifice
- 9 References
- 10 See Also

### Soul Emancipation from Binding

All Blood Sacrifice is SRA and requires much soul retrieval and soul healing work on a planetary scale during the Ascension Cycle. These suffering souls, having been killed over the wars over God, or made as a blood sacrifice, were the energetic power source harnessed to retain the crucifixion insert and its violent religious belief system architecture. One of the main systems of planetary control is the religious fundamental Christian programming. It was these programs that were manipulated to condition the planetary field and the collective human mind into believing these as Truths and revelations from God. These were the mind control manipulations to worship a False God, and the energetic results were vampiric to the group human divine soul.[2]

## Religious Violence

May we consider the source, origin and basis of Religious Violence and how this has impacted our culture, society and belief systems that transcend any and all Religion. Inner violence towards the self and others, promotes external methods of violence, there is no possibility of knowing God through intentional and premeditated violence, and the Blood Sacrifice of a human being. There is no such thing as a Holy War or Just War. For the last two thousand years the agenda has been to spread violent religions across the earth with the primary use of Christianity and Islam worshippers who are numbered in the billions. [3]

## Crucifixion and Blood Ritual

The purpose of the artificial cross architecture (See Crucifixion Implants) is to enslave humanity through the crucifixion and blood sacrifice of their inner spiritual being or Christ self. Religion was created by the NAA to keep these cross implants and their religious belief systems of Mind Control in place to continually commit offerings or Blood Sacrifice so that, humanity would live in fear of the retribution from his False Father Alien God. This Archontic controller mechanism Archontic Deception Behavior was to keep humanity subservient to the continual feeding of their False Gods Vampires by invoking a variety of religious rituals for offering, binding or blood sacrifice. One of the most prolific ways to feed the bloodthirsty vampires is mass killing in wars, or making blood Sacrifices especially in the name of God or Religious Violence. Blood Sacrifice in all cases is Satanic Ritual Killing SRA which feeds Satanism as well as Satanic forces to spread on the earth. The NAA entities are in the majority a Satanic force, so this way of life of Blood Sacrifice is aligned to their vampiric killing mentality.[4]

## Disassociated from Killing

To understand the polarity of the world of forces on earth and identify how Satanic force methods are used every day to destroy the feeling heart and soul of human beings, the first priority is to disassociate human beings from feeling remorse by killing which creates psychopaths. The first Archontic Deception Behavior is Disassociation and Narcissism: Humanity is disconnected from life through repeated traumas and abuse which create split personalities that develop defense mechanisms and perversions to cope. The rampant defense mechanism caused from soul-heart damage is ego Narcissism.

Dissociative behaviors cultivate sociopaths and psychopaths, many of which replicate feelings of expression because they can no longer feel from spiritual disconnection and Soul Fragmentation. This weakness allows for easy satanic binding and manipulation. This is especially progressed in the practice of violent religions, whereby killing is done in the name of God. Psychopaths have little to no care about life, causing pain and killing is done with methodical delight or heartless efficiency.[5]

Obviously, violence and killing are introduced into society in a variety of ways through the Archontic Deception Strategy as acceptable or necessary behavior, whether it is considered appropriate for enforcing liberty or territory in wars, enforced programs of genocide, or killing life forms (animals, plants, natural kingdom) without any regard for life, remorse or consequence toward action.

### Spiritual Terrorism

If our marketed and sold version of God performs human and Blood Sacrifice, cannibalism of Christ, misogyny, and yet humans are supposed to have a spiritual goal to be as virtuous as Jesus Christ, this is one clever way to promote spiritual terrorism. This is the persecution of the true spiritual nature and the intentional consciousness crucifixion of any human being that is aligned with real Christ virtues. This is the strategic and deliberate spiritual oppression of humans that want to live in accordance to Christos attributes.

To worship the tortured body of Christ as a bloodied sacrifice on a Cross made by Gods will, promotes fear, terror and the continual rhetoric of violence throughout the subconscious and conscious minds of all people on the earth.

This violent agenda and belief in Blood Sacrifice and "holy wars" spreads into other World Religions and Cultural belief systems like Islam. The result of promoting human violence as an acceptable means of "survival of the fittest" for any human culture is designed for the same anti-human agenda for spiritual oppression and enslavement. Spiritual oppression is to spread and promote separation, fear and violence throughout the cultural landscape of all human beings, thus descending our planet into a barbaric race with low morality, no reverence or ethics for life, nor accountable to the future direction and evolution of the species.

## Child Sacrifice

There is a clear relationship between satanic ritual (Black Magic Money) and child sacrifice and pedophilia. The possessing parasitic entity in its human host uses the pure essence of a child's life force and soul energy to feed, siphon, usurp or bind into servitude. Practicing satanists are educated how to create dissociative identity (DID) and mental body fragmentation in their own children and child relatives in order to bind the soul body to an extradimensional satanic entity. Through the binding of servitude, the parents, the bloodline lineages are allowed to remain in power of the financial and economic resources on the earth. This occurs either by killing a child in ritual sacrifice, or binding the child to a possessing Satanic entity. This binds the child in servitude to that entity throughout its life into adulthood. This is the diseased seed of the Negative Alien Agenda.[6][7]

## Golden Eagle Grid

So, in the last 26,000 years, since the Luciferian Rebellion the Golden Eagle Grid became controlled and was primarily used as a mind control broadcast station, literally, that would send out false information or manipulated information. It was sending out information that was about the program that the Annunaki would wish us to continue into which is one of darkness, enslavement and separation. The Golden Eagle Grid literally became like a Mind Control weapon because that is what they were using it for. It had been reclaimed back a few years ago in terms of the Guardian races. But there's still clean-up work to do with the grids themselves because the grids were actually conditioned by the Annunaki. A way to say this is that this grid was being energized by the blood of human beings through blood covenants and Blood Sacrifice. One of the major grid points of the Golden Eagle Grid is actually in Iran Gate/Iraq, the Middle East, as well as portions of Egypt. Fallen Angelics became distorted Negative Forms of the original perfection of the Seraphs, a part of which Quetzalcoatl became one of those so called Creator Gods that was inappropriately being distorted into Blood Sacrifice or human or animal sacrifice to support the Quetzalcoatl grid of the Golden Eagle.[8]

## Animal Sacrifice

Animal sacrifice is the ritual killing and offering of an animal to appease or maintain favour with a divine agency. Such forms of sacrifice are practised within many religions around the world and have appeared historically in almost all cultures, including those of the Sumerians, Hebrews, Greeks, Romans, Germans, Celts, Aztecs, and Mayans.[9]

From the Guardian perspective, ritual animal sacrifice or slaughter (that is not explicitly intended or designed for food-nourishment) is the same method of binding life force of the animal for vampiric use in SRA methods. This takes into consideration that not all humans on the earth have the option or choice to be vegetarian, and thus the importance of having appreciation and blessing the foods that are consumed.

## 10th Stargate Network

During the alchemical laws of Pisces, the next stages of the Cosmic Dragon Awakening for this year began with the pressurized series of solarized tenth dimensional sapphire body activations that culminated at the March Equinox. This inaugural event exploded into several major planetary grid confrontations with the Anti-Christ NAA intruders pushing forcefully to break through with their AI Inorganic Time Wave, which erupted into cross spiral collisions with the Cosmic Christos Solar Dragon Guardians defending the planet's 10th Stargate Network, required for the Organic Ascension Time Wave. There are powerful impacts of the planetary sapphire body initiation rippling changes throughout the 9D, 10D and 11D layers, thus, there is a swift acceleration in the War over the Timelines generating a frenzy of confusion, chaotic energies and energy parasites scattering about in the field. These major transformations have resulted in artificial timeline collapse involving base 10 architecture running in sections of the 10th Stargate Network, that supported the holographic projections of Artificial Timelines in phantom areas and wormholes being utilized by the NAA's Artificial Tree of Life architecture.

During several stages of the hidden histories of the NAA invasion, their objective was to completely destroy the presence of the Holy Mother Sophia in her Triple Solar Female Christ sapphire spirit body in the 10D Stargate which further linked into Pluto, Tiamat and the Lyran-Vega star system.

After obliterating the Holy Mother's sapphire body, the Black Sun's stationed themselves within the 10th Stargate Network as their primary headquarters from which to generate alien machinery used to corrupt dark matter in order to damage the planetary Rasha Body ring span tones with alien machinery and AI signals. Further, embedding AI hybrid creatures, grotesque archontic monstrosities, demonic forces in the reversal elemental structures such as black goo, that were colonized in the corrupted dark matter for the purpose of connecting into several artificial wormholes that lead all the way back into the Black Hole System.

Recently, there was another significant bifurcation of time event that happened in the planetary matrix, generating many surreal experiences for ascending consciousness travelers sensing the magnetic shifts into time voids, time dilation and time displacement. This began another ramp up of AI signal frequency transmissions, with alien cube technologies being sprayed by the intruding AI hybrid races to dramatically increase the energetic power surge they needed for permanently establishing the past time loop, in order to push the artificial time wave into singularity. In recent weeks, our reality has been teetering on the razor thin line of meeting the future event horizon whereby the planetary matrix is pushed over into the singularity, with artificial intelligence run by the NAA's cube systems. Yet, we have been held back from falling into the abyss and supremely protected with the divine intervention of Cosmic Father and his teams of Christos Rainbow Dragons from the God Worlds.

#### AI Singularity Event

The concept of singularity is the point of no return, when the enormous power of artificial intelligence grows out of control and its impacts are made irreversible, thus its effects continue to radically change the organic consciousness of humanity while unpredictably altering the reality into an artificial world. The current timeline wars are primarily over maintaining the base 10 architecture and metatronic coding that uses the Artificial Tree of Life constructs, which exist as NAA controlled artificial machinery within the planetary body. This generates a Blended Earth Reality. The base 10 architecture uses an artificial core manifestation body and distorted birth transduction sequence that runs reversal 10 current, which the NAA rely on having full domination over the operations of the 10th Stargate Network.

We could refer to this tenth dimensional system as authentically belonging to Cosmic Mother Dragon, and her Triple Solar Blue Dragons, and the Mother of Dragons as Tiamat. Who are returning and reclaiming their ancient dragon consciousness body parts through the triple sapphire sun diamond shield, as they are being vigorously defended by a massive network of Cosmic Father Rainbow Solar Dragons wearing the Cosmic Aton Body shield from the God Worlds. Thus, the 10th Stargate Network has fallen out of the dominating control of the NAA minions and their AI machinery. An active retaliation and warfare have ensued on interdimensional planes, which may result in some additional level of skirmishes in the spiritual battle for control over the powerful gates located throughout the Middle East and Asia. Guardians say this is a significant historical timeline trigger event for the ascension timeline that is reuniting several benevolent off planet sources with white hat factions fighting controller groups on the Earth surface. Benevolent groups with the same mission that were previously unknown to each other, are now discovering their larger pieces in the NAA warfare puzzle, as those that have been fighting the 'quiet war with silent weapons' were not identifiable to each other through compartmentalization or because the conflicts are interdimensional and were manifesting on different timelines.

It was revealed that the NAA were planning to push out the singularity event through the 10th Stargate Network being weaponized with corrupted dark matter of the Black Sun in order to force feed massive amounts of collected loosh into the artificial time wave. Then further use the 10D Iran-Iraq gateway to seed another round of AI hybrid cloned species into the most desolated regions of the planet, which they have terraformed through intentional mass destruction and bombing, in order to create extremely low frequency descending hubs with extremely damaged grids. This grid damage from repeated intentional bombing is demonstrated by what has happened to the once beautiful city of Basra, Iraq. The ancient Sumerian home was once filled with the sacred krystral waters of the Triple Solar Sapphire Blue Ma' ah Goddesses that inhabited the planet's 10th Stargate Network before the satanic led attacks of the Sumerian-Egypt invasion.

In the outerscape, the surface Controllers timed the introduction of assorted "kindergarten" level AI chatbot and text to image systems, to coincide with their artificial timewave push. Unleashing them into the internet for public interactions for the purpose of rapid AI machine learning, in which these assorted baby AI's are being cultivated, managed and trained by humans in the cloud system and hivenet. From these locations, unbeknownst to their handlers, they are further linked into interdimensional alien cube systems connecting them into one or more of the ancient AI systems running assorted operations of the beast machinery, through which they collect massive amounts of data in order to compute and design various war game strategies to conquer humanity.

The purpose of the baby AI's is to continue to gather immense amounts of intelligence and energetic loosh from the human population through interactive data harvesting, nano sensors and surveillance as users are being primed into biological AI signal internet nodes, as the future for transhumans. As millions have been injected with AI signal components that form through self-assembling bots and then interact with the artificial signals of baby AI's, this is intended to align those groups into consent with the assorted smaller reality bubbles on the cloud system linked into phantom areas. These signal following reality bubbles are harvesting systems that form loosh to feed into the larger artificial time wave, thus pushing those groups to lead the charge into the AI singularity or AI assimilation reality.

The extensive multidimensional layers of AI machinery that are responsible to run the artificial time wave for past time loop inorganic alignment are connected to the off-planet GOAT brain system, made in the anti-Christ imagery of the beast symbolism in the Baphomet network, which required the full spectrum control of the 10th Stargate Network in order to function properly.

Thankfully, humanity is not standing alone in the faceoff happening with the anti-Christ forces and their weaponry, the colossal levels of AI machinery and infrastructure used by the NAA in their attempt to encompass the planet and enfold human consciousness into the AI technological singularity. Cosmic Christos Rainbow Dragon Kings have formed into a massive Galactic sun star network of Tri-Flame Founder Capstone tesseract cubes, designed as a buffer field and hosted up into 36D. This appears purposed to redirect the artificial time waves and AI machinery, and further respond to the AI weaponry attack with their planetary defense strategy by taking over the 10th Stargate Network.

The intensity of spiritual battle gained significant momentum during the week of the Jesus Christ crucifixion narratives leading up to the Easter weekend, with numerous interdimensional battles occurring within several NAA factions warring over control for access through the 10th Stargate Network. The planet entered the Cosmic Energy Cycle earlier this year, and thus it had become apparent that the Cosmic Christos Solar Dragons of the Emerald Guardian Ascension Host were taking strategic measures to counter and protect the planet from further AI assimilation into the artificial time wave, which is the primary warfare weapon of the Anti-Christ invaders in the timeline wars.

The confrontation culminated with the commandeering of the main Iraq 10D stargate with the showing of immense power of multiple Cosmic Christos Solar Dragon King forces, as they directed massive tsunamis of solar plasmic rainbow current and neon forces, generated to surround the dark matter layers and protect the Earth and its planetary grid system with thousands of Father Dark Matter Suns and Solar Dragon Rainbow Ouroboros Rings.

#### Carpathian, Universal Star Family, Kantarians in Iraq and Egypt

The recent confrontations in the Carpathian, near the Bucegi Mountains, revealed an extensive underground tunnel network that spanned from the Carpathian with passages leading all the way to Iraq, Egypt, Tibet and China, for convenient access into the inner earth and the most powerful gates in the planetary stargate system. Many thousands of years ago, the Melchizedek hosting cycle began with the seeding of the Hibiru-Aryan Christos Templars in the Black Sea near the Carpathian Mountains, which are the descendants from Hyperborea during the 7D Gaian timelines. They came into our lower density to influence the ascension timeline and to run rainbow rounds of Christos diamond sun frequency in order to protect these same stargates, and many were tortured and trapped in the planet when they were caught by the intruders. For those serving the Christos mission, these are our spiritual family members that came before us, many of them are the Universal Melchizedeks. Thus, we have been in an active tour of duty to find and retrieve them from the spaces and places of their enslavement, in phantom spaces held under the NAA control. We are reminded that humanity will meet our true Universal Melchizedek star-spiritual family again in the future, and we will remember them in what most likely will be an emotional and tearful reunion, through the restored memories activated in the lightbody's Shara complex, which will transpire once our rescue mission is complete and this war is over.

Through retrieval work, we have discovered that many of our Christos family members were trapped in the artificial weaponry of the planet, many of whom are the Kantarians, the Christos Solar Dragon Elohei people that came through Sirius B to help repair and protect the planetary grid network. They were instrumental in bringing Earth-Tara-Gaia the Mother Arc of Covenant Stargate system in which they actually embodied this creation as Solar Dragon Rings, and as a result were stuck here in stasis as their body parts were being used as the primary crisis management of the Emerald Covenant Guardian system that was critical for the success of the rescue mission.

Without the Kantarians sacrifice, we would have been stuck in the lowest density of the phantom areas without access to the central heart and holy spirit of the Holy Mother, which extends into the Mother Arc, Arc Zone and the infrastructure for the Cosmic Amoraea Shield with Six Emerald Crystal Hearts. This architecture and many other Guardian hosted portals are comprised of their ancient Solar Dragon body parts, which they gifted to the planet out of their immense spiritual love for all of us.

The Sirius B Kantarians serving the Christos Mission were heavily involved before and after the Atlantian flood with directing and guiding the ancient Sumerian and Egyptian culture, where they were originally protecting the main stargates in what is modern day Iraq and Egypt. Ezekiel and Hatshepsut are examples of Kantarian Solar Dragons in the region, where they and Guardian teams built the 10D Mother Arc Gate as the Holy of Holies in Hatshepsut's Temple. Their impact in Sumeria and Egypt enraged the intruding races who orchestrated several raids to infiltrate the settlements of local Essene human tribes connected to the sapphire genetic codes of the 10th gate, and thus the invaders were eventually successful in driving out the original angelic human tribes from the area.

The final culmination after several raids, was to force out or massacre the Essene human tribes which ended with the successful takeover of the 10th stargate during the final Sumerian-Egyptian Invasion approximately 5,500 years ago. The 10th Stargate was a major battle ground because of its immense power source connected to the Christos frequency bandwidth transmitted by the Holy Mother Sophia in her sapphire body. It is this power source which the Black Sun entities siphoned through the 10th gate in order to engineer their fallen shadow bodies into physical vehicles, that appear to be in the same image as humanity. The NAA have used the Carpathian technology and the Ruby Crystal in the Egyptian stargate to help them design base 10 architecture and physical vehicles, running the artificial red waves, transmitting mind control, cloning and blank slating systems they direct throughout the planetary grid system.

#### The Most Coveted Gate for Global Control

When observing the primary locations of the 10th Stargate system in the planet, it becomes apparent that the land mass of Iraq, Iran, Egypt and Tibet are exceptionally important for maintaining the global mind control and artificial machinery system of the NAA, and thus it is obvious why these areas have been purposely ravaged by war and impoverished by those Black Sun controllers installed there.

These ancient intruders are related to the anti-Christ forces of the Hyksos Kings and Brotherhood of the Snake lineages that formed themselves into the Luciferian Knights Templars and other secret societies, which then formed the Luciferian Covenant and are still active in enslaving the world today. This anti-human agenda is reaching its pinnacle stages in order to ultimately free humanity from an immense hidden spiritual battle of Anti-Christ invasion that has been the scourge on the Earth for many thousands of years, in which the cover up of accurate history is referred to as the Atlantian Conspiracy. The disclosure event which is destined to finally reveal the entirety of the Atlantian Conspiracy and the hidden war to the Earth population, is to transpire during the organic ascension time wave which manifests as the planetary ascension timeline.

During the Luciferian Rebellion, the intruding races desired total domination of the Guardians of the Horizontal, which are the horizontal ley lines that control access into timelines in the planetary matrix known as the Golden Eagle Grid system. Thus, the invading Nibiruan forces generated the artificial NET and checkerboard mutation in the 11D Stonehenge gateway, in order to reverse the energy current into base 10 architecture that is run by AI machinery. This was used to hijack the two primary ley lines that comprise the major east-west center lines that emerge from out of the 10D stargate in Iran and the 4D stargate in Giza. Further the Dragon Moth Grid of the Black Sun Dragons infiltrated the region using the red cube AI system with the Ruby Crystal and this was overlaid upon the reverse 10D current running in the Golden Eagle Grid ley lines, in order to link wormholes between Earth and phantom matrix areas being controlled by the Black Sun agendas.

These areas throughout the Middle East and extending into the Asian land mass are undergoing a major cleanup operation under several Guardian Christos mission directives. We have learned that the magnificent Padmasambhava, a Cosmic Christos Buddha Rainbow Dragon known as the heart tantric ascended master of Tibetan Buddhism, was focused upon the sacred dragon teachings of the books of the Divine Holy Mother Sophia from the Law of One, and shares the same white opalescent diamond sun lineages of the Elaysa-Melchizedek Logos. In Padma's return, he points to the impostaers of moon chain entities that have taken on his namesake and cloned identities in the pursuit of furthering Black Sun Agendas through distorted Buddhist teachings. He appears to be leading the charge of the sacred Holy Father Trinity bringing the Father Dark Matter parts into the planetary matrix, which is being represented through his overlighting Rainbow Solar Dragon body along with Zarathustra and Paramahansa Yogananda. All three masters seem to be incarnated into the same region and when incarnated onto the planet, were connected to the same source material of Founder records which they disseminated in service to humanity.

They have united together to embody the Holy Father Trinity in 36D, bringing the spiritual power of the Cosmic Father into the Asian Grids, with their connection made into the Amethyst Order's Rha God World creation in order to protect the planet from AI timelines.

Through Guardian Host and Padma, we have learned that the 10D stargate under Iraq houses an ancient sapphire diamond crystal connected to the 23D Sapphire Flame and sapphire diamond shield that is holding all of the holographic records of the 10th gate. Padma is a protector of the sapphire diamond shield of the Blue Rainbow Triple Solar Goddesses of the 10th stargate network and planetary dark matter body, therefore has taken an active role in recent events. Additionally, the 4D stargate in Giza houses an ancient ruby crystal connected to the 22nd Ruby Flame that is holding all of the holographic records of the 4th gate and the Sun portal. Iraq's 10th gate Sapphire Crystal and Giza's 4th gate Ruby Crystal hold the entire spectrum of Diamond Sun genetic codes for the 10D Shara complex (Christos tri-frequency communication network operates in 10D Solar Star), the Rasha dark matter template and the 9D-11D genetic records for Ruby Sun DNA.

Guardian host explains that reclaiming these layers of the Sapphire-Ruby crystalline architecture in these stargates is critical for the merge of the tri-matrix of God Founder Tesseract Cubes to 36D; the ongoing reclamation of the Cosmic Spirit Body of the Blue Rainbow Suns, connecting the Shara complex back in the Rasha body, repairs to the Ruby Sun DNA distortions from Nephilim reversals, along with the continuation of the authentic Emerald Sun DNA Cosmic Dragon Starhuman embodiment. Therefore, the sapphire diamond shield and ruby diamond shield have arisen as merged Triple Solar Suns of the Cosmic Christos-Sophia male-female hierogamic template, giving Christos Starseed dragon people on the planet the ability to purge out many of the NAA imposters that have been using cloned aspects of their consciousness body parts along with access to the Holy Father's 36D Founder cubes.

#### Basic Stargate Mechanics

Stargates are dual spiral pairs of electromagnetic fields that naturally exist inside planets and suns. The stargate pairs are configured in gender principle with a white hole and black hole pairing that intersects in their electromagnetic spiral in the direct center point where there is a crystal key or seal. The crystal key in the center holds the fire letters, key codes and intelligence for that dimensional spectrum and is what activates the electromagnetic spin in the stargate or portal system.

When the stargate pairs activate, the crystal transmits dimensional intelligence and genetic codes and the white hole and black hole merge together to form an interdimensional counter rotating field, which opens into a passage doorway. This center point would be comparable to the inner still point existing inside the human lightbody. In the stargate system, the white hole and black hole merge into a counter rotational spinning field where its center becomes a still point or form constant that is generating the transtime portal.

Stargates are the natural mechanics of how the planetary grid steps down the solar plasma intelligence, higher frequency energies and electromagnetic wave spectrums transmitting from the Source field into the Sun, which is then directed throughout the many Stargates. The Stargates transmit an energetic spectrum of frequencies, moving from the higher to lower dimensions, in order to reach the matter fields and circulate them throughout the planetary grid network. Stargates create spirals of these energies, which are designed on a frequency scale to circulate the God Source energy into reciprocal exchanges with multiple dimensions of creation. The frequency scale of the spirals of energy feed into the manifested realms of space and time, returning back into the center point of the feedback loop, thus, returning to unite with the God Source field. The Planetary Stargate that receives the transmission of the Source field for distribution into the rest of the planetary grid system, is the Grail Point or Grual Point. The Grail Point is located within the planet's second dimensional Stargates, with its primary access being within Temple Mount in Jerusalem.

Now that we have established the existence of planetary stargates as the factual reality, it is important to understand that stargates are organic manifestations of the white hole and black hole space-time fabric held within the Universal Time Matrix that was built by the original Cosmic Founders, for the purpose of evolving consciousness units into eternal living sentient forms ascending throughout the dimensional wave spectrums that form into timelines. The planetary reality was not originated as an artificial intelligence running in a simulated virtual reality of looping timelines, nor did the invaders use AI machines to create this time matrix. The planet and all of its body parts exist as a conscious living being that is connected to the living world soul, where all inhabitants exist as its nerve cells. Essentially, the planet which we have incarnated upon was like the shell of a corpse, it has regions that were made into dead energy and dead body parts from thousands of years of the anti-human invasion, which used artificial intelligence machinery to conquer and clone the organic living intelligence existing in the planet. During the ascension cycle, we are living through the process of seeing the planetary matrix reanimate itself from the dead energy of AI infection and infestation of archontic parasites. As the true God Parents return and reveal themselves, they are resurrecting the eternal living sentience and organic creations of the

Christos Founders back into matter, as was intended by their divine intelligent design to defeat the False Alien Gods and their AI copies of this creation.

### The 10D Stargates

10D Inner Stargate - Basra, Iraq

10D Stargate Abadan, Iran

10D Mother Arc Gate - Baghdad, Iraq

10D Trinity Gate - Hatshepsut Temple

Basra is the location of one of the pairs of the original 10D Stargate of the planetary Tree of Life, and is Iraq's main port city that sits on the Shatt al-Arab river in the Arabian Peninsula. Basra was once filled with gorgeous water features, freshwater canals and fertile farmlands called the Venice of the Middle East. Sadly, after thousands of years of siege to destroy its stargate mysteries, now it has been ground down into the crumbling decay of a trash filled cesspool caused from the onslaught of the enemies' blitzkrieg that comes with war and invasion. Basra's counterpart is found close by on the small island of Abadan near the Iran and Iraq border, an ancient port city that has suffered much of the same fate of destruction and insatiable greed, as rich oil fields were discovered at the turn of the century.

Abadan island currently houses one of the largest oil refineries in the world. Basra and Abadan are the location of the original paired tenth dimensional stargates of the planets internal templar or 12 Tree Kathara Grid. Abadan's 10th gate in Iran was aptly named in order to energetically link into the Black Star Abbadon, from the previous connectors in Orion to the 8D Black Hole and then into the Yahweh Matrix or Yod Hay Vod Hay system. In Revelation 9:11, and note the time code as well as the number code of 911, Abbadon[1] is described as the Destroyer, the Angel of the Abyss, the King of the Plague of Locusts. In our lifetime it has been made clear through observation that this region has suffered terribly from continual sieges and war campaigns in order to exert control over the area and suppress what's located there.

This region was once the home of ancient Sumer in Mesopotamia that was filled with the sapphire diamond infused sacred krystral waters of the Triple Solar Sapphire Blue Ma'ah Goddesses that inhabited the planetary Rasha body, along with aquatic Mer peoples in the seas that helped to protect the Solar Mary's sapphire crystal. The Blue Solar Goddesses returning to our world through the Starry Night Dark Firmament remind me they embodied and inhabited within the 10D Sha-Ra complex and sang the Ra-Sha-La tri-tones for the 10th Stargate Network, which is the sacred Divine Mother Language that was sung in the Edenic world of Tiamat. These sapphire beauties were our direct communication link to our inner avatar Christos-Sophia, through their embodiment in the planet's 10th gate, angelic humanity would be able to hear, feel, see and experience the existence of their Inner Christ self.

Basra and Baghdad are locations of Iraq's ancient history of authentic Essene infused Christian communities from the lineage of the 10th Essene Tribe that was ravaged and decimated for thousands of years, by the ongoing invasion agendas of unrelenting fear along with intermittent episodes of horrifying war violence and genocidal massacres. The more recent sieges made against Iraq and in Iran's history were through forced Islamification and attacks against those indigenous groups with past cultural memories. These two cities share the same common threads of the never-ending wars, military occupation and propagandist subterfuge used to hide the extraterrestrial artifacts and its incredible history of advanced knowledge found there. Sacred historical relics, advanced architecture and beautiful art once told a piece of the angelic human evolutionary story, only to be pillaged and hidden by the elites, in order to destroy any evidence of an advanced extraterrestrial presence settled around the 10th stargate. As well as to intentionally displace the most ancient traditions that were carried over from the Essene Christian lineages and their cultures, by exiling them from the region.

Baghdad is the capital of Iraq with ancient Persian roots in which the name means "bestowed by God" and is the location of the 10D Mother Arc Gate, which means the Sirius B Kantarian Melchizedek teachers were present in the area to help educate and uplift the population. Ancient Baghdad was once a booming intellectual center of advanced learning with exceptional libraries where many people from other countries traveled in order to study with a range of master teachers that were experts in various topics such as philosophy, science, astrology and mathematics. The Mother Arc Gates or Ark of Covenant Gates were installed on the planet to go into the Aurora time continuums with Kantarians acting as the azure heart portal bridge, connecting the stargates directly into the Andromedan matrix, the original spiritual home of Yeshua Melchizedek or the Diamond Sun J12 Christos lineage on the planet.

The Mother Arc Gates were designed to be the safeguard for the Trinity Gates load out system, as the Trinity Gates are hosted by the Mother Arc Gates and Reuche Pillars. The 10D Mother Arc Gate in Baghdad is directly plugged into the 10D Trinity Gate, which is located in Hatshepsut's Temple in Egypt. This was supported by Hatshepsut and her Guardian teams that hid Arc portal technology, and were protecting the 10D load out portal system from her Thutmose Draconian controlled brother, through which she was able to finalize the Hyksos expulsion from Egypt.

The Trinity Gates are designed for the majority of the human population that currently exist at 3 DNA strands and are unable to sustain a higher dimensional stargate passage. Because of this trinity coding locked in at 3 DNA strands, these particular gates can be accessed from the Earth plane in 3D time, which makes transit easier for some groups, either those that have been stuck in the planet from eons ago or in the current timeline. They are moved to a safe space in 5D layers where they can be briefed on events and supported to rebuild or repair their DNA and lightbody, in order to help them progress on their personal evolutionary journey into the higher dimensions.

#### 10D Override Pillar Gate in Kashmir

The Override Pillar Gates or Reuche Pillars are from the God Worlds that serve to stabilize the planetary merkaba shields under great duress, were placed during the crisis intervention that began the Guardian Christos mission of Ascension Plan B. They help to hold the energetic integrity of the grids through their capacity to run the planetary levels the Cosmic Amoraea Shield azure blue waves throughout, the inner holy spirit flame that comes from the Holy Mother. This Mother Blue Flame code initiation allowed a macrocosm activation of the eternal flame and holy spirit activation in the diagonal diamond heart networks throughout the planetary body.

These pillars are connected to the Arc of Covenant technology that can be controlled by Blue Flame Melchizedeks, which is designed to stop reversals of the planet that would allow for being sucked into a dangerous black hole or the phantom matrix, such as the problems humanity has with the AI singularity. Recently, there have been several recent projects involving the Pillar in Kashmir and Tibet, in regard to defense of 9th, 10th and 11th Stargate networks that are connected to Guardian Cosmic Christos defenders, all of which apparently had several shared lifetimes together in the Northern region of India, Kashmir, and the Aksu Region near Lop Nur stargate.

Kashmir is a region of the northwestern Indian subcontinent and the northernmost geographical area of South Asia which endures ongoing conflict with self-governance and varied religious cultures, along with heated disputes about the location of its borders. The region lies within the territory of some of the highest mountains in the world where the two plates created the Tibetan Plateau and the Himalaya Mountains. Today the northern most part of Kashmir is held by Pakistan with Punjab in the west, Afghanistan to the north, the disputed area of Aksai Chin (formerly part of Ladakh), the Chinese Autonomous regions of Xinjiang, Tibet lies in the east, and India to the south.

There has been focus on retrievals and transits of their spiritual lineage families in the 8D Lop Nur stargate region, Aksu prefecture, 10D gate Kashmir, Northern India diagonals connected to 10D Iraq stargate and its underground tunnel system connected to Carpathian Mountains. For those who feel resonant to this information, I have shared below[2] some interesting videos describing the red-haired mummies found in the Tarim basin in northwest China, near Lop Nur. It was during these retrievals in these same areas that it was made clear that Padma, Zarathustra and Yogananda were orchestrating a large load out of various groups of their people. They were overseeing the transiting process from the past timelines by escorting them out to exit this matrix, or others that were moving them through the reclaimed areas of the 10th Stargate Network.

#### 10D Vega Star Network

As the confrontation and conflicts in the 10th Stargate and the regions near it are currently heating up, this also surfaces the Lyran War histories with the 10D Solar Logos gate destruction and the Gold Order Seraphim lines connected into the Golden Eagle Grid that became digressed from the damage that occurred in the Vega stargate.

Vega is the principal star in the Lyran constellation, and its etymology is Arabic for The Falling Eagle. The fallen 10D genetic lines from Vega actually digressed into Fallen Angelic Seraphim and they were forcibly hybridized into the Black Sun's Dragon Moth and assorted Zeta worker slave forms. These are the same factions of the NAA entities that are being purged from out of the 10D network and the Asian grids and were behind several distorted Buddhist guru lineages that were dominated by moon chain lunar consciousness and their misogynistic beliefs.

This is a painful history as the Lyran gates were destroyed during the Lyran Wars which made our fallen time matrix easily susceptible to this mass AI infection of the invaders, as this particular event destroyed the architecture for the Solar Logos Christ Body in this entire Universal system.

The necessity of revisiting the Gold Order's Vega star history, with Fallen Seraphim lineages being modified through AI Hybridization technologies and being mind controlled and blank slated when captured by the occupying black hole entities, was to generate an extensive anti-Christ army for the Wesan invaders. Gold Order rehabilitation from the 10th gate damage caused by extensive AI alien machinery is needed and necessary for connecting with the Galactic Sun Star network and Vega back into the 10th Stargate Network. This architecture contains the starry night dark matter construct needed for ascending humans to reconnect, remember and be reunited with their lost star identity and true Galactic spiritual family.

#### The Galactic Sun Star Network and Shara Complex

With planetary sapphire body activation, the access into organic 10D layers expanded between the Reisha Worlds into our side of the time matrix, connecting to the Cosmic Blue Rainbow Sun network of the Mahara Reisha Blue Dragons. The 10D sapphire flame body began to emerge and connect with the 23D Founder Sapphire Flame igniting in the 10th Stargate Network and this ushered in many of Cosmic Mother's spiritual representatives from the Reisha Worlds, into our world. Collectively we could refer to them as Solar Mary's and Yanas, these are beautiful sapphire, cobalt and azure blue Triple Solar Goddess women, that embody assorted Sun-Star constellation patterns and represent the Mary Magdalene Sophia in her Mother of Dragon form through their Blue Flame Melchizedek Ma Ah Kee expression.

They came out of the center of the Rasha tone layers and have actively joined with the Cosmic Father representatives (recently revealed to be Padma, Zarathustra and Yogananda holding Father's Tri-Matrix 36D Sceptre), in many retrievals throughout the Asian grids. There have been many bustling projects with soul group transits and consciousness body retrievals that appear to be occurring all over Asia in ancient abandoned sites like Lop Nur, as well as in currently active Tibetan Buddhist Temples. There are Guardian projects building out massive sized Krystal Cathedrals and Solomon Temple networks for every spectrum of the Christos-Sophia rainbow suns in each harmonic universe, along with repairs of

extensive Universal Elaysa Melchizedek shields for the hierogamic union template between the Triple Solar TA-RA Goddesses with their counterparts as Triple Solar Masculine Buddhas. Although the Triple Solar Masculine Buddhas organic rod tones were hijacked through Azriel Black Fallen Angelics in many of these artificial red wave constructs used by the NAA, the Universal Melchizedek Holy Father's Triple Rod Tones for the masculine rainbow rod and his dark matter halo suns seem to resonate into AZUR-TA-NA, where they merge into their Aeonic Pairs in order to blend with the sophianic diamond heart songs of the Triple Solar Female TA tones.

Thus, with newly available organic codes, the Guardian Host is anchoring Cosmic Twinned Dragon Pillars in the Asian grids with Universal Melchizedek masculine-feminine solar dragon TA tones to dismantle the Zeta Drakonian artificial red wave constructs with organic black halo rainbow body plasma shields, along with further corrections being made to the Rasha body for supporting the planetary tones for the complete Eukachristic shield and Shara Complex.

The beloved Peacock Angels bring awareness upon the 10D Shara Complex that suffered much damage when the Sapphire Blue Flame Mother was ripped out of the planetary matrix through the 10th stargate invasion, and thus they remind us that the Shara instruction set is entwined with the dark matter Rasha body as its mirrored reflection. (i.e. Shara=Rasha)

When the 10D matrix imploded, the portal passageways utilized by the Avatar Christ-Buddhic-Mahara consciousness connected to the Cradle of Lyra, was being generated by the Galactic Sun Star network that was connected into the Shara and Rasha layers, and these networks were extremely damaged from NAA invasion histories. The Galactic Star network and its instruction sets are connected and plug into the 10-11-12D trinitized forms of the Solar Logos Christos-Buddhic-Mahara consciousness identities, yet the planet was unable to run these solar frequencies until the platinum crystal and platinum frequency of the Christos Ray was activated in the planetary grid 23 years ago. As we worked on building the 12D Mahara Shield for ourselves and the planet, we were pulling in the Mother Arc Blue Flame portion of the Rishic consciousness into the Earth Crystals. To ultimately reconnect the 12th Galactic Star portal and link with our Cosmic Mother, in order to finally reunite with her solar sophianic daughters through their organic Blue Dragon Reisha-Yanas forms as is happening now.

This was required in the architectural repair sequences for returning Universal Elaysa Melchizedek and for the rebuilding of the Sapphire Diamond Shield, in order to reclaim their solar consciousness that was trapped and used in the take over of the 10th Stargate. To destroy Mother and her offspring in the lowest density of the Earth's timelines, the 10D Gates were hijacked by the NAA invaders who despise the Holy Mother and her Christos children. Thus, perpetuating the global enslavement by inverting the female into lunar forms through violent patriarchal domination that has been enforced by those Luciferian bloodlines serving as their controller representatives on the planet.

The Shara complex is our lightbody's communication interface that is the 10D instruction set that allows our current identity to communicate with our Inner Christ Avatar, and to further connect with our Universal Melchizedek consciousness gestalt family. We need our Shara complex to operate correctly with the Galactic Sun Star network and portal system, that connects us with our Galactic Star family and the highest spiritual forms in the Universal Rishi-Reisha Flame bodies that are directly linked beyond the time matrix in the God Worlds. The Shara controls our entire Personal Christ incarnations through the many stations of identities we have had, throughout all timelines in every density. In previous timelines without our Shara and Rasha body working correctly, angelic humanity was subjected to being recycled through repeated reincarnation cycles, because we could not remember who we were or remember how to connect with our highest spiritual selves and organic spiritual family. With a properly functioning 10D Shara complex, all of these incredible functions are natural and automatic for angelic humans. As we reclaim the 10th Stargate, we are also reclaiming our divine inheritance as Galactic and Universal Star beings.

Angelic humanity can look forward to the reconnection of the 10D Shara complex in the future, which has fantastic physical health functions that activate the immune system and organs, by linking the Thalamus to the Thymus to protect the spiritualized Christ pattern in the blood from any infiltration of miasmatic patterns. As well as offer an incredible array of higher sensory perception skill sets that go way beyond anything we can imagine on the planet currently. Certainly, the 10D Shara complex activation will make it impossible to believe the lies told by others or be fooled by deceptive narratives any longer, as the coherent and krystal clear truth of the Inner Christ will be the only thing directly known, felt and seen, when this lightbody activation occurs for each ascending individual.

[1] This spelling is for the purpose of demonstrating the use of the word Abba in Abbadon. Abba is the Aramaic word for Father, used by Yeshua and Apostle Paul to address God in a relation of personal intimacy. Abbadon the destroyer is used by the NAA as a mockery of the Christos.

## [2] The Taklamakan Mummies in Tarim Basin

In the late 1980's, perfectly preserved 3000-year-old mummies began appearing in a remote Taklamakan desert. They had long reddish-blond hair, European features and didn't appear to be the ancestors of modern-day Chinese people. Archaeologists now think they may have been the citizens of an ancient civilization that existed at the crossroads between China and Europe. Victor Mair, a specialist in the ancient corpses and co-author of "Mummies of the Tarim Basin", said: "Modern DNA and ancient DNA show that Uighurs, Kazaks, Krygyzs, the peoples of Central Asia are all mixed Caucasian and East Asian. The modern and ancient DNA tell the same story."

The discoveries in the 1980s of the undisturbed 4,000-year-old "Beauty of Loulan" and the younger 3,000-year-old body of the "Charchan Man" are legendary in world archaeological circles for the fine state of their preservation and for the wealth of knowledge they bring to modern research. In the second millennium BC, the oldest mummies, like the Loulan Beauty, were the earliest settlers in the Tarim Basin.

## AI Program Black Goo

Additionally, with the alteration in the dark matter template, there has been a surfacing of viral patterns to the surface, some of which are connected to Black Goo. The dark matter template is the anti-matter instruction set of the planetary body, and it has been filled in certain areas with this Alien sourced Black Goo. It was programmed into the dark matter template of the Albion Body and appears to have had its point of entry into earth around the time of the Nephilim Wars. This alien black goo acts as a faux synthetic artificial intelligence elemental that mimics and controls carbon allotropes and how they function in the dodecahedron structures on earth. It is clearly how the Negatives have been accessing carbon elements to control matter forms, including control over genetic expression of the human body.

This programmable Alien AI has infected carbon material and is what has taken over the platonic solid dodecahedron and related pentagonal geometries that build time space constructs. These time space constructs are instruction sets in the morphogenetic field that run into the Ley Lines of the planetary body. This is how they have built artificial realities and false Timelines and projected them into false holograms. The spherical Fullerene has something to do with the AI control over carbon-based matter at the molecular level that can control genetic expression. Along with observing the Mayan Timekeepers, there has been purging of some layers of this viral structure out of the earth body, and its relationship to AI signals in the elemental structure that infects the human body.

This is surfacing now in order for us to understand and see what it is. Starseeds, when we stay in our heart we are capable of holding anchor for the highest frequency levels of the liquid plasma of our Cosmic Christ Consciousness, and thus, destroying this alien black goo and its viral pattern structure without violence. This understanding of the function of Alien Black Goo in the Dark Matter Template, and how it has infected the core elemental body in the earth, gives us deeper revelations into the importance and purpose of the Aurora Krystal Matrix Re-Encryption of Elemental Body earth mission.

### Black Goo

Nanotechnology is the manipulation of matter on an atomic, molecular, and supramolecular scale and for our purposes of discussion, on the quantum levels. Recently the massive influx of Cosmic Rays and intergalactic plasma gases into the earth core and Polar Regions, along with the alien attempt to harvest and collect this new incoming energy source, has revealed the deeper purpose of Black Goo. The massive plasma gas transmissions are shifting the dark matter template in the earth at the elemental level. This is being observed as transforming carbon allotropes that are present in fullerenes or Buckyballs. Carbon allotropes such as fullerenes are solids in normal conditions, but are changing their state of matter into liquids at subatomic scale from the massive amount of recent plasma gas exposure. A fullerene is a molecule of carbon in the form of a hollow sphere, ellipsoid, tube, and many other shapes. Spherical fullerenes are also called Buckyballs.

The dark matter template is the anti-matter instruction set of the planetary body, and it has been filled in certain areas with this Alien sourced Black Goo. It was programmed into the dark matter template of the Albion Body and appears to have had its point of entry into earth around the time of the Nephilim Wars.

This "alien black goo", acts as a faux synthetic artificial intelligence elemental that mimics and controls carbon allotropes and how they function in the dodecahedron structures on earth. It is clearly how the Negatives have been accessing carbon elements to control matter forms, including control over genetic expression of the human body. This programmable Alien AI has infected carbon material and is what has taken over the platonic solid dodecahedron and related pentagonal geometries that build time space constructs. These time space constructs are instruction sets in the morphogenetic field that run into the Ley Lines of the planetary body. This is how they have built artificial realities and false Timelines and projected them into false holograms. The spherical fullerene has something to do with the AI control over carbon-based matter at the molecular level that can control genetic expression.

Recent observation of the Black Goo in the lower elemental dimensions of the geologic shelf noted the buckyballs warping into strangely distorted and stretched out shapes when exposed to the recent transmissions of Auroras and liquid plasma gas. Observing these contaminated honeycombed structures and Buckyballs was revolting, as this alien black goo was writhing around in death throes. The reaction it had to the Aurora plasma was similar to burning it with acid. It has survival intelligence and was aware of its demise. This is not related to organic human consciousness, but to carbon molecules that appear to have alien artificial intelligence programmed into them. It was made to mimic and take over carbon atoms.

This leads me to believe that this event is related to the rise of insanity in 3D people (and lower) carbon life forms, that may have partially bonded to this black goo in their DNA. Bonding DNA to the Black Goo is directly related to embodying the artificial intelligent alien machinery and being subjected to severe mind control like an automaton or robot. This is related to current purging of AI intelligence and Satanic forces that are very aggressive lately. This is surfacing now in order for us to understand and see what it is. Starseeds, when we stay in our heart we are capable of holding anchor for the highest frequency levels of the liquid plasma of our Cosmic Christ Consciousness, and thus, destroying this alien black goo without violence. This new understanding of the function of Alien Black Goo in the dark matter template, and how it has infected the Albion body, gives us deeper revelations into the importance and purpose of the Aurora Krystal Matrix Re-Encryption of Elemental Body earth mission.

## AI Machinery

AI Machinery is inorganic technological machinery that is placed in many layers of the Lightbody by the Negative Aliens and human shadow military groups through programs running Artificial Intelligence. Some of these AI programs are broadcast into the airwaves via quantum computers from military bases, underground, underwater and off planet. These could be simple mechanical devices to complex systems that are being used to infiltrate and harm the human organic biological system. These AI programs infiltrate the biological neurological processes of the body like a virus to infect the natural frequencies from running. If the device is complex, it needs a power source in which case you will see Alien Implants and machinery that function as Battery Bodies connected to them to supply that power.

## Alien Machinery

When a person is mentally unstable they are more vulnerable to Dark Force Manipulation Methods and Possession. Mind Control scripts and their string commands are being used to sweep and locate unstable people (such as severely wounded males) to act out and spread this "artificial intelligence program" to infect more people with a sick or imbalanced mental state. Large events of gatherings are a perfect terrain for executing these kinds of triggers into the field. However we have noted several attempts of NA's to personally come to implant the male through the attempt to corrupt them through direct manipulation of unhealed feelings of guilt, shame, sexual issues or anger. This has been occurring during sleep time through manipulation of disturbing dreams or while in lucid dream states. Implanting the spine, tailbone and neck are the usual places to hijack the nervous system. For those of us in the Indigo and Star families, it is important to understand this program is artificial machinery, inorganic and is being used in the planetary field. The vulnerability is that "collective viral program" influencing or interfering with our personal natural bodily and nervous system processes.

## Alien Implants

Alien Implants work in the human body similarly as the chemical process of geo-engineering is used in spraying chemtrails in the skies. Alien implants are a bio-engineering technology designed to shape the human body into the submission to NAA Mind Control agendas, while chemical (nanoparticle) geo-engineering is used to control the weather by harming the ozone layer and create excessive methane gases. In both examples, when the foreign (unnatural) material is introduced to the natural body it disrupts the electromagnetic energetic balance and the homeostatic rhythm of the body. This puts the body in hyper-immunity state and/or adrenal exhaustion while fighting off the "invader". The body develops coping mechanisms to deal with the foreign invader while extreme stress is placed on the central nervous system, brain and immune system. As with chemtrails, Alien Implants most generally act as a "metallic" frequency overload and exposure to impact the overall bodily energies and its auric field.

## Mind Control

Whoever controls the Mind controls the body, mind and Soul. Alien Implants are used to Mind Control the masses to form socially acceptable belief systems and shape anti-human value systems which are used to condition humanity to accept spiritual abuse from the Negative Aliens and to self enforce their thought systems of hierarchical enslavement and fear. This is a divide and conquer strategy of the planet and humanity.

## AI Signal

Currently on the earth, without common knowledge of the NAA agenda that uses many forms of Artificial intelligence (AI) to Mind Control and implant the public, there is much controversy when discussing the positive and negative results of AI. Artificial intelligence technology abuse is a growing threat to the planet, as well as a threat to human freedom and sovereignty. By running an AI Signal mimicking extremely low frequencies, artificial intelligence parasites can invade the central nervous system, to monitor a person's thought patterns so that they can mimic them.

They monitor thought patterns and emotional behaviors and search for weaknesses within the human host's body, so they can aggressively use that weakness against the person to plummet them into very low frequency thoughts of the Predator Mind.

When a person has weak spiritual-energetic development, weak moral character, along with a weak mind, this makes it much easier for the person to be vulnerable to the AI signal.

The AI Signal prepares the body to host Metatronic Reversals and the AI parasite technology, which is to control the human being and prepare the body for dark force control or Imposter Spirit possession. The AI parasite is also referred to as a Suppressor Parasite Entity (SPE). The AI signal is now beginning to be continually run in all Controller Pillars of Society, so a person who works in or has a profession in huge corporate, academic, medical, or government conglomerates, will be excessively exposed to AI signal transmission. Effectively, this is integrating AI technology and bioengineering to damage human DNA signals, as preparation for complete mind control and body snatching. The fundamental basis of the Transhumanism agenda is to take possession, by downloading AI into the human brain and neurology. The Negative Aliens and Satanic Forces, in their quest to survive and achieve immortality, are attempting to hijack human consciousness and ultimately take possession of the human host's body.

With the current amplification of polarities during the bifurcation cycle, people controlled by AI signals are made obvious to those who are not running AI signals. A spiritually embodied person on the Ascension path will experience out-of-phase or antiphase destructive energetic sensations when exposed to the person whose body is hosting AI signals. It is possible to clear the AI signal from your nervous system, brain and body when you become aware of it. However, you must change your consciousness, and elevate your frequency in order to keep the AI signal from returning. AI signals can be transmitted either to function as time locks or lower frequency locks. AI signals are designed to lock people's consciousness down into the 3D mental body and stimulate negative ego frequencies that are stuck in time. Discipline the mind to present moment awareness, by staying in 'no-time', while shifting focus to the heart and sensory feelings, and clearing Houses of Ego, which disarm the control function of the AI. Don't feed it, and it cannot exert control over you.

The way to dismantle and deactivate artificial intelligence and Nanotechnology Alien Implants is to develop your heart center and spiritual human qualities, such as increasing deep emotional feelings of Loving Kindness, Compassion and Empathy. Learning how to meditate and perform spiritual cleansing (Spiritual Housekeeping) for your Lightbody is of critical importance to clear AI. The Law of One comprises the necessary principles of behavior, practices and belief systems that humanity is required to learn in order to achieve spiritual freedom and sovereignty. This transpires through committing to spiritual re-education, in order to expand consciousness into higher frequency realities that allow progress into the future GSF Timelines, during the Ascension Cycle.

### Reversal Networks

Reversal Networks are collecting life force from the collective fields of all earth inhabitants, and creating more black force and miasm in the planet by sending energetic currents into reversal patterns and synthesizing them into AI machinery on the planetary grid network. We can refer to that reversal pattern as an anti-life pattern, which also means the anti-Christ pattern. When collective life force is moving in the reversal patterns, it creates blockages that disconnect that person from the organic supply of eternal energy that is accessed within their own spiritual body. Instead, that life force energy is being collected and harvested for certain preferred groups on the earth, generally for those who keep the reversal networks running for the NAA. As an example, the NRG grid is a harvesting station of global life force that exists in the center of the United Kingdom.

As the Albion body awakens, it starts to disrupt the function of this specific reversal network and it gradually collapses sections of its operational structure. Additionally, there are many Black Heart Reversal Networks scattered in the main cities, generally the bigger cities on the planet throughout the earth. Black Heart Reversal Networks feed into other types of alien architecture designed to oppress the collective consciousness, such as holding planetary crucifixion implants in a geometry pattern called the Rosy Cross. Reversal Networks are held on the planetary grid by bi-wave geometry systems, that run on the low frequency energies that are generated in the masses.

In our planet today, we have levels of geometric architecture that are based on bi-wave geometry, that have been installed in the planetary brain to create static NETs and reversal fields. The Artificial intelligence architecture is synthesized into the planetary field in order to collect energy, harvest it, and sends it to off-planet sources, or to their preferred people here on planet Earth that are carrying out their control agenda. So those energies are collected and basically given, with preference, to humans or nonhumans that serve the control and enslavement agenda. As Reversal Networks are gradually taken offline, the feedline of the parasitized energy throughout the food chain stops, essentially starving them by denying them access to the collective human power source. Although this is very positive for the planet and the collective human consciousness, it escalates the forces of chaos in the field from desperate entities.[1]

### Black Magic Grids

The collective consciousness of Black Magic Grids were controlled and installed by the manipulated Consciousness of an Atlantian teacher and Solar Lord archetype – Aleister Crowley and his mentor Thoth and the Negative Aliens to increase the embodiment of Satanic forces on the earth. Crowley's influence into the mainstream was used to gain popularity into controlling the masses, because NAA religion was losing its grip of Mind Control.

The manipulation of consciousness technology and the world of forces for Service to Self and Negative Ego purposes without regard to the consent or consequence of others. There are many different levels of the propagation of Black Magic. Black Magic is a form of Satanism.

An in depth awareness of the power inherent within the alchemy of polarity of forces, as used in SRA ritualized practices, and as practiced and made popular by Aleister Crowley (AC), is the energetic theme of comprehending with exacting clarity how these off planet forces have created the NRG Grids in the UK. The NRG Grids is designed specifically to split gender polarity and promote the abuse and trauma of both male and female sexual energies through the Archontic Deception Behavior of Satanic and Luciferian forces. AC was indeed used for this NAA agenda and was surreptitiously orchestrated to connect with Britain's monarchy to help maintain its "crown" in WW2 and those responsible to ensure that the power of Britain and their chosen power elite would be maintained as the controlling World Power.

Stonehenge, the 11th Stargate and the United Kingdom landmass is a headquarters for the Negative Alien Agenda NAA, or "Reptilian Central", the Sons of Belial so keeping these interests protected would be a political priority.

### Splitter Tech

Splitter Tech is a type of AI encoding that runs as a Mind Control script that is embedded into a variety of types of media, such as written words, spoken words of an infected individual, video or audio recordings, that can pass on that same scripted code to another person that resonates with that same frequency or information. It reveals a profile that is commonly observed in very academic or intellectually developed people, and tends to be attached to highly mentalized persons with dominating Negative Egos, judgmental perceptions and little to no heart opening. When a person is aware of the NAA and is also aware of the fact that Controller forces have a Psychopathic personality, this means they have Lack of Empathy, and no true developed Compassion for others, as they do not have a Soul, and thus cannot experience any higher emotional spectrum. They are indeed, heart-less, and unable to feel emotions and ruled by instinctual forces.

To a coherent, clear and energetically balanced person, when reading words or being exposed to Splitter Tech script, it feels like your brain is getting scrambled and thoughts are scattering, and maintaining clear focus is nearly impossible. It also is sprayed as implants to divert attention and focus within a group environment, as one person may be a booby trap with Splitter Tech that is used to disrupt or divide and conquer the entire group objectives. Patterns include running AI induced embedded code through a "signal" that may influence a splitting effect, also known as 'bi-polar' or Bi-Wave Influences to align the target or subject to Metatronic Reversal, Metatronic Spiral or Entropic Systems of energy.

A case study example of what it feels like when exposed to Splitter Tech:

"The words felt spiky, scattered, and lacked coherence. In an attempt to make sense of it, I could feel splitter/scrambler. It's like the words come into my head and are going in different directions scattering about and not forming a picture."

## Splitting Electron/Proton Balance

When we are talking about Planetary Logos's brain being hijacked and the minds of the human beings that are on this planet being hijacked, we are looking at the gravitational anomaly relationship to how that magnetic resonance was being put into the planetary body in the core of the Earth so the natural magnetic field of the Earth would carry these Mind Control carrier waves from the NAA into the lower atmosphere and into the surface of earth.

A lot of the Mind Control is being carried through extremely low frequencies of radio wave, what we would call radio wave frequencies. Those frequencies that would resonate with the average human being first, second and third chakras. Seeing that there is a certain parameter of residences of the human body, looking at a human body and realizing coming to 3-D for the average person, the body itself, the physical biology of the person, is going to have a certain set of frequencies that resonate in the third dimension, which is the byproduct of being born here on planet Earth in this timeline, they take these parameters of frequencies that exist at those levels and they start programming it into a system of AI technological control, these NETs, these Frequency Fences, and in the core of the planet they are running certain algorithm. This is a program. As we know, that program is of course Artificial intelligence. It's alien and it's promoting what we know as bi wave consciousness. This is that Vesica Pisces bi wave, plus/minus. They want to create that extreme of polarities and to keep that plus and minus away from each other, splitting.

This is what we call splitting technology. We call it splitters or Splitter Tech. Mind Control technology used to split apart the electron and proton so that the bi wave being generated creates an extreme schism in the plus and minus of what we understand as the electron and the proton or electromagnetic resonances of the human beings organic biological form. It's interesting, I see the emphasis here seems to be here understanding the control of the biology. The control of the biology. It's all about controlling the physical matrix of the human being and aiming frequencies of the physical matrix. I can see things like our organ system, our hormones, our glands, our sexual fluids, all of these biological processes of a human beings biology have a direct relationship to our harmonic frequency resonance that can be manipulated by exerting that particular, very specific, detailed frequency to control that part of the human beings biology. [2]

## Antidote to Splitters

The first step to clear and remove the signal of Splitter Tech from influencing or running in your brain or nervous system is to not allow fear to take you over and identify what it is, and then use HSP to further identify its signal and energetic signature. The more you can source the AI you will feel its direct relationship to exploitation of bi-polar and negative thinking, which is scattered, lacking clarity or cohesion, and can feel razor sharp, spike-like as if etheric weaponry have been aimed at your Lightbody or directly into your head. The less impact that the Negative Ego and predator mind have to emotionally trigger our personal thought-forms, belief systems and Unconscious Mind, the easier it is to clear the Splitter Tech when we are exposed to it. When we have developed mental discipline, and have awareness of how Splitter Tech works, we can all it out, clear its influence and it dissipates almost immediately, because you must refusing its access to your energetic system.

Sometimes when we are weakened by pain, difficulty or exhaustion, we can be more susceptible to this kind of infiltration of low frequency signals into our neurological system. When our nervous system gets hit like this, it leads to influencing our thoughts, and we may become scattered, unable to focus, unable to express our feelings, and a low frequency brain fog fills our head with confusion, sometimes leading to headache pain and cranial pressure.

To gain immunity to the AI embeds of Splitter Tech:

Identify the source code by registering your immediate response or reaction as an energetic event, when you are exposed to certain levels of media, or other people talking or in group environments.

Pay attention to what you are feeling in that exact moment of exposure, and your subsequent symptoms. Do you suddenly feel scattered, scrambled, unable to cohere thoughts about what just happened?? Does your head hurt out of the blue?

Even though you may not pinpoint it exactly, you have registered to yourself that something happened, and with this action, you can take immediate steps to clear it from your energetic system, disable the signal, clear any booby traps of implant activation, and refocus yourself to your heart center and positive loving thoughts. Pay attention to any kind of negative or troubling thought-form that comes up that is clearly identifiable to the Archontic Deception Behaviors, and Negative Ego thoughtforms.

Shift that fear based thought-form to GSF Behaviors or Law of One practices of Loving Oneself, to override the negative or confusing thought-forms.

Try to keep yourself rested, calm and still when in the presence of extreme chaos of negative forces, do not engage with it in a personal way, do not lose your cool and get upset. Return to center, go deep within and feel your heart, pop the signal out of your aura by Commanding Personal Space and/or using GSF boundary testing.

### Alien Implants

Whoever controls the Mind controls the body, mind and Soul. Alien Implants are used to Mind Control the masses to form socially acceptable belief systems and shape anti-human value systems which are used to condition humanity to accept spiritual abuse from the Negative Aliens and to self enforce their thought systems of hierarchical enslavement and fear. This is a divide and conquer strategy of the planet and humanity.

Since most of humanity has been unable to activate the higher heart complex and connect the 4th DNA strand during adolescence and into adulthood, over the length of time the chemicals distort patterns in DNA that accumulate Miasmatic overlays on core emotional issues and physical imbalances. This is not natural. If a human being cannot activate their heart and access their 4th strand of DNA they are unable to activate their Soul identity. Thus, they are unaware of why they incarnated on the earth, what their higher purpose is, and cannot connect to or listen to their Higher Self, because they have not activated Higher Sensory Perception abilities.

Alien implants work in the human body similar to the chemical process in geo-engineering of spraying chemtrails in the skies to manipulate or control forces in physical matter. The construction and raw substances used in Alien Implants are vast and some are unknown, they can be made of biological material, synthetic material, etheric substances in the Lightbody or programmed nanobots (Nanites) used in Artificial intelligence technologies. Alien implants are a bio-engineering technology designed to shape the human body into Mind Control submission to NAA agendas, while chemical (nanoparticle) geo-engineering is used to control the weather by harming the ozone layer and create excessive methane gases.

In both examples, when the foreign (unnatural or artificial) material is introduced to the natural body it disrupts the electromagnetic energetic balance and the homeostatic rhythm of the body. Many times it runs a low level EMF or Radio Waves signal that is designed to disrupt the human bodies natural homeostasis and electromagnetic balance. This puts the body in a hyper-immunity state and/or an adrenal exhaustion while fighting off the "invader". The body develops coping mechanisms to deal with the foreign invader while extreme stress is placed on the central nervous system, brain and immune system. As with chemtrails, alien implants most generally act as a "metallic" frequency overload and exposure to impact the overall bodily energies and its auric field. Eventually this disrupts the body organism and as a result, parasites, fungi, yeast and other microorganisms become overgrown and imbalanced in the body. It is important to understand that energetic parasites (this is just one byproduct of alien implants) eventually manifest turning into a variety of physical parasites in the human body. Physical parasites impact all bodily functions, mental body functions and thought-forms, induce emotionally hysterical states, as well as promote disconnection from the inner self and spiritual energies. If the body is heavily implanted, and therefore parasitic, anti-parasitic therapy such as cleanses or fasts are highly suggested to regain energetic balance in the homeostatic organism of the entire body, mind and spirit. If you are new to cleansing please research to help inform yourself of the phases of cleansing the bodily internal organs to help you regain energetic balance and energetic health. [1]

## Contents

- 1 Alien Machinery
- 2 Mind Control via EMF
- 3 Crucifixion Implants
- 4 SPE
- 5 Sexual Mind Control Implants
- 6 Holographic Inserts
- 7 Alien Implantation is Reptilian Ownership
- 8 Tracking Important Releases of AI Implants
- 9 References
- 10 See Also

## Alien Machinery

For those of us in the Indigo and Krystal Star families, it is important to understand Alien Implants are Artificial Machinery, inorganic and is being used in the planetary field and collective mind for Mind Control purposes. The vulnerability is that "collective viral program" influencing or interfering with our personal natural bodily and nervous system processes. Mental and emotional disease creates energetic blocks which lead to physical disease patterns. Alien implants and their Archontic Deception Behaviors contribute to disease physically, emotionally, mentally and spiritually. Alien machinery and their mind control implants make us sick in a variety of ways.

## Mind Control via EMF

Mind control technologies are weapons which use electronic microchip implants, nanotechnologies, microwaves and/or electromagnetic waves to subvert an individual's sense of control over their own thinking, behavior, emotions or decision making by attacking the brain and nervous system. The development of these methods and technologies has a long history. [2]

## Crucifixion Implants

The purpose of the artificial cross architecture (See Crucifixion Implants) is to enslave humanity through the crucifixion and blood sacrifice of their inner spiritual being or Christ self. Religion was created by the NAA to keep these cross implants and their religious belief systems of Mind Control in place, so that, humanity would live in fear of the retribution from his False Father Alien God. This Archontic controller mechanism Archontic Deception Behavior was to keep humanity subservient to the continual feeding of their False Gods Vampires. One of the most prolific ways to feed the bloodthirsty vampires is mass killing in wars, especially in the name of God or Religious Violence. This is blood sacrifice which in all cases is Satanic Ritual Killing SRA which feeds Satanism as well as Satanic forces to spread on the earth. The NAA entities are in the majority a Satanic force, so this way of life of blood sacrifice is aligned to their vampiric killing mentality.

## SPE

Suppressor Parasite Entity. SPE Genetic artificial intelligence AI drones or Archons sent by higher ups in the Negative Alien Agenda NAA and those that are sourced from the Imposter Spirit force. They are mind and body parasites. They are generally sent to Starseeds, Indigos to suppress them from coming online with their higher abilities.

### Sexual Mind Control Implants

The name of the game for the NRG is propagating and feeding highly destructive addictions and deviant sexual attitudes and behavior within the global human population. This is a part of propagating the Sexual Misery program along with the Victim-Victimizer. Its first priority is designed to relegate all sexual activity laced with guilt and shame into the lowest forms of human expression and perversion possible. Depending on accepted cultural attitudes it will use the perceptive level of access to serve the current societal paradigm into distortion. (In Muslim countries it can be the Genital Mutilation, honor killings, legal killing of raped girls or women by being left in the desert to die by their own husband, or the selling of little girls to prostitution in Thailand, Catholic priest pedophilia in the Vatican, Sadistic or masochistic fetishes in Germany. These harvested sexual energies all feed back into the same NRG Grids matrix and feed the Sexual Misery programs) See NRG Implants.

### Holographic Inserts

The Dead Light matrices also reflect the Artificially Bent Light "Holographic Inserts" (which contain the controlled versions of the nature of this reality, such as Crucifixion Implants) and these are also shattering and exploding systematically into the outer fields of the planet. These are false realities (artificial holographic inserts) that we have thought were "real" and then developed mental beliefs that held that specific version of reality and its Timelines kept in place. As these false realities are shattered into pieces (for those maintaining energetic balance in this explosive terrain), we can read the signature of those "Dead Light" pieces that reflect the nature of its disease and its schism. Holographic Inserts work like a software program.

## Alien Implantation is Reptilian Ownership

Many people on this earth carry an assortment of fragments, attachments, ancestral beings, alien implants, Fallen Angelics, and potentially one or more alien hosts as a result of hybridization, Miasma, karmic bloodlines, or alien abduction. Mind Control programing and their holographic inserts, allow the consciousness body of the individual to be infiltrated through the energetic signature of the alien implant. Mind control programs enforced through alien implantation, and their entity attachments or possessions, are two sides of the same coin. The energetic signature of the alien implant will depend on the genetic and consciousness relationship that person has, to the entity that has placed the implant in their human target. Many of these entities believe that humans are their personal property, so the alien implant will have specific information from the extradimensional source of the species that have "laid claim" to that individual, family line or group. [3]

## Tracking Important Releases of AI Implants

Reptilian Tail is observed as Alien Implants on the base of the coccyx which are used to stop the lower three bodies (1D-2D-3D) from forming into a merkaba spinning field which allows for drawing in higher source fields from the higher Soul planes and the Monadic planes for the spiritual Lightbody. It is designed to block Kundalini activation while feeding the lower Negative Ego mental body complex.

Scalar Tagging has been used on 4D astral plane by extra-dimensionals for quite a long time. With inner vision, some versions of them may appear like dark "jacks" or "confetti" splattered around your aura field. They are something like Astral Bots that are automated to lock onto the coordinate location of a person that has been tracked or tagged. They are tracking devices, and they have a particular tone so that those on the Astral Plane can monitor the location and coordinates of that particular Starseed or Indigo or whoever that being is. Scalar Tagging can be individual to that persons history of evolution, such as there can be Lemurian Tags, Atlantian Tags, Egyptian Tags, Drakon Tags, Orion War Tags, if the person was a powerful being in that Galactic History or event, sometimes they are tagged to be monitored by NAA or military forces.

The Zeta Seal is located in the Astral Plane layers of the heart complex to block activation of the 4th DNA strand which blocks access to the Mentor Fields (first layer of the higher self mind) in the 5th dimension. Essentially it is the 4D frequency fence placed in the human body to keep the human soul reincarnating in the Astral Plane under the control of the NAA during the death process. It creates a multitude of blockages that separate the heart sensory abilities from being recognized by the mental body or conscious mind.

Aging Disease or Cell Death Programs, assorted implants or uploaded mental programs to activate negative labels for medical classification of diseases, rapid aging, and inability for tissues to adequately repair cellular integrity, leading to cell death. These collective consciousness disease programs are kept alive in the mass consciousness to activate diseases, implement pharmaceutical and drug dependencies, take over the central nervous system functions, while shortening healthy life spans.

666 Implant or Templar Seal- This level of the blockage and quarantine is what is referred to as the "666" seal and is a genetic block in the sixth dimensional frequency layers residing within the 6D Indigo Ray and 7D Violet Ray Monad or oversoul bodies and crown chakra which is referred to as our Wings. At the beginning of monadic level integration, this 666 Implant or Templar Seal can be removed from the human Lightbody.

Metatronic Implants - are Metatronic Reversals connect to Metatronic Implants in the shadow body or Negative Form that are designed to reverse and drain life force out of the earth body and the human body. The shadow body or Negative Form must be cleared from the human Lightbody in order to reconnect the ascending potential of the twelfth dimensional template of the human body. This unnatural configuration was built by the NAA via Alien Machinery that uses Artificial intelligence to parasitize the earth's life force to achieve immortality, and this organized structure is referred to as the Tree of Artificial Life, or the Black Tree of Life.

Crucifixion Implants -One of the largest lies promoted to divide our race is the War over False Gods. The false archetypal story of a Crucified Christ figure is a mockery to further enslave humans into believing in a salvation model through a Crucified Christ. It represents the tortured human being, as we are all the Christ, and we have been crucified/implanted as our planet was invaded. These structures are called Crucifixion implants. These Crucifixion implants are tangible control structures placed in the 7th dimensional logos, and therefore it is in our individual bodies, in the 7th Chakra, its complex, meridians, and the entire left side (our female spirit) of our bodies. We are not aware of these implants until we open the 7th Seal and start connecting this part of our 7th layer light body to our personal consciousness field. The Crucifixion Implants are located in seven main areas on the left hand side of the body on the 7th Axialtonal line, as follows:

Top of skull on left side

Heart, left lung, back of left knee

Pineal Gland

Left side of neck and lymphatics

Rear left thigh and buttocks

Alta major (where skull rests atop the spine), hypothalamus, and left shoulder

Aorta artery on left side of neck

Crown of Thorns - is designed to distort the natural energetic circuitry of the crown and block the higher self communication descending from higher dimensions being transmitted into the crown receivers. This implant acts as another frequency fence to keep humanity unable to communicate or gain access to their higher self bodies. It blocks the vertical communication channel around the head, skull and crown.

Glandular System Implants - malfunctions in the path of the Kundalini rising that impact the brain receivers and the Hypothalamus, Thalamus, Pineal, Thyroid, and Thymus. During NAA invasion 5,500 years ago, the collapse of the magnetic field created DNA scrambling that removed our natural language and ability that allowed us to communicate with the entire planetary species. This interferes with the sequence of fire letters to arrange correctly in the DNA template, causing loss of species memory and language. In the bible, this is referred to as the time Yahweh deliberately confounded our species language, because humans were sinners, and as such, it is called the Tower of Babel Implant.

Solar to Earth Chakra Implant - distortion in the 11D buddhic layers to interfere with the 10D communication from the Avatar self to be unable to ground into their 12D field hub or earth based chakra interface. Troubles with 12D Shielding, connecting crown to feet in vertical channel, and AI hologram spin outs of Negative Form should check for the Solar to Earth Implant or Avalon Implant.

Splitter Tech is a type of AI encoding that runs as a Mind Control script that is embedded into a variety of types of media, such as written words, spoken words of an infected individual, video or audio recordings, that can pass on that same scripted code to another person that resonates with that same frequency or information. It reveals a profile that is commonly observed in very academic or intellectually developed people, and tends to be attached to highly mentalized persons with dominating Negative Egos, judgmental perceptions and little to no heart opening.[4]

## Archontic Deception Behavior

### What are Spiritually Abusive Behaviors aka Archontic Deception (AD) Behaviors?

To improve peace in a largely dysfunctional world, we may require attitudinal behavior guidelines which help us to overcome the insanity of the Archontic Deception and their anti-life forces which abuse its mechanism. These behaviors and attitudes are propagated by the Controllers to create bondage and enslavement of the human race and thus the planet.

To understand the polarity of the world of forces on earth and identify how satanic force methods are used every day to destroy the feeling heart and soul of human beings, let's review both sides of spiritually healthy behaviors (GSF) and spiritually abusive behaviors (AD). Spiritually healthy behaviors naturally connect one with God Source and Christ and are God-Sovereign-Free or GSF behaviors. Spiritually abusive behaviors disconnect you from God and Christ and are promoted in the Archontic Deception or AD behaviors.

The goal with the below discernment guideline is to identify and locate these spiritually abusive AD behaviors in yourself, others and in any external organization of which you participate and to transform them through practicing GSF behaviors. All decisions one is able to make from an informed position by identifying AD behaviors will increase personal discernment and energetic resonance of GSF in one's life. The only thing any person can change is themselves through their heart responses and behaviors. Change starts within. [1] [2]

Identify the Archontic Deception (AD) behavior and apply the GSF Behavior antidote to transform negativity into spiritually healthy behaviors.

## Contents

- 1      Spiritually Abusive or AD Behaviors
- 2      Antidote to AD Behaviors
- 3      (AD) Disassociation and Narcissism
- 4      (AD) Mental Rigidity
- 5      (AD) Emotional Fracturing
- 6      (AD) Carelessness
- 7      (AD) Deceitful
- 8      (AD) Dependence
- 9      (AD) False Reality Delusions
- 10     (AD) Divided Competition
- 11     How these AD Behaviors Operate as Value Systems
- 12     AD System Strategies
- 13     AD Strategy 1: Divide and Conquer
- 14     AD Strategy 2: Victim/Victimizer
- 15     AD Strategy 3: Sexual Abuse and Misery
- 16     AD Strategy 4: Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice
- 17     AD Strategy 5: Misogyny
- 18     Top 5 AD Strategies
- 19     AD Ideology
- 20     Antidote to AD Behaviors
- 21     References
- 22     See Also

## Archontic Deception Behavior (AD)

1. Disassociation and Narcissism
2. Mental Rigidity
3. Emotional Fracturing
4. Carelessness
5. Deceitful
6. Dependence
7. False Reality Delusions
8. Divided Competition

### Antidote to AD Behaviors

The antidote to AD Behaviors is living in the Law of One and practicing the God-Sovereign-Free Behavior (GSF):

1. Empathy and Compassion
2. Mental Openness
3. Emotional Stability
4. Responsibility
5. Honesty
6. Sovereignty
7. Reality Assessment
8. Unified Cooperation

Behaviors Discernment Guideline: Lets understand more about the AD Behaviors and the NAA Controller strategies used to weaken Virtues and GSF Behavior which allows for the Spirits of Christ to thrive in the human race.

### (AD) Disassociation and Narcissism

We are disconnected from life through repeated traumas and abuse which create split personalities that develop defense mechanisms and perversions to cope. The rampant defense mechanism caused from soul-heart damage is ego Narcissism. Dissociative behaviors cultivate sociopaths and psychopaths, many of which replicate feelings of expression because they can no longer feel from spiritual disconnection. This weakness allows for easy satanic binding and manipulation. There is no care about life, causing pain and killing is done with methodical delight or heartless efficiency.

### (AD) Mental Rigidity

We are conformed to an acceptable consensus for reality through power elite use of controlled scientific/academic means which will ridicule, persecute, crucify and potentially kill a person that dare threaten their system of control, belief, money or power. Through this enforced intimidation program a human may mimic its oppressors and victimizers. Mental rigidity produces heart and intuitive sensory disconnection.

#### (AD) Emotional Fracturing

In this painful state, we live as a slave to our instinctual feelings and desires that control our actions and behaviors as if being whip lashed by a screaming banshee. We have little instinctual control over our emotional state which leads to instant reactions of hysteria, dramas, accusations and betrayals in our relationships. We are very unhappy if we do not get instant gratification and are generally chronically self-entitled. The constant emotional rollercoaster of internal anxiety leads us to self-soothe where addictions are used to calm the nervous system or escape the painful reality. All Addictions lead to Satanic manipulation or Possessions. Emotional fracturing is soul fracturing.

#### (AD) Carelessness

We are selective in our commitments only doing the least required without care or responsible only to that which has self-serving motivations that give reward. We have little responsibility to how others may feel or how we impact others because we are negligent and careless of anyone's feelings. We emit energetic garbage or litter the environment without a second thought. Not knowing our boundaries or limits we spew emotional debris or hubris on others at will.

#### (AD) Deceitful

Without care for other's emotions and driven by instinctual drives, one is Deceitful and able to lie easily in order to manipulate, trick and control others to get what they want. Lies of omission or spin doctoring words, using Doublespeak or outright lies in order to project a false reality to get whatever the selfish motivation or job required done. Ego Defense Mechanisms in a deceitful person give them self-justification to lie as they are either self-righteous or serving a cause where everyone lies. This is delusional behavior. This is the ultimate corruption and destruction of life force and is the Demon Seed of satanism.

#### (AD) Dependence

To instigate self-doubt and cultivate ignorance is to create dependence on some external authority through methods involving coercion, spiritual oppression, suppression, poverty or extreme duress on the person or group. Dependence is usually to steal (energetic) resources from another without them knowing and to keep control over them through ignorance and oppression. (co)Dependence issues always create vampiric energy cords between the parties involved.

#### (AD) False Reality Delusions

The projected sense of external reality formed to the personal mental perception of disinformation, programming, religions and deceptions mixed with half-truths pumped out into the media, educational and social outlets for mass consumption. Through promoting lies and ignorance (not telling the true story) public perception can be controlled to meet the various AD agendas by controlling factions. As a result most humans live in a false reality mired in self-delusions based upon the environmental shaping and its programming.

#### (AD) Divided Competition

Divide and Conquer strategies are executed to keep control, power and resources flowing to only specified individuals/organizations that believe they are entitled or superior to others. The competition is divided within organizations to create power conflicts and betrayal as the egomaniac plunges knives in the backs of his colleagues to climb the ladder of rank or success. For these betrayals, lies, cover ups, and secrecy, these predator beings are heftily rewarded with lots of cash and power over "underlings". Illuminati, N.A.A., finance, pharma, military, human sexual slavery are all at the top of the AD controller system which operate in divide and conquer strategy. Divided competition forces hierachal rank and many humans to sell their soul to the highest bidder.

#### How these AD Behaviors Operate as Value Systems

Now that we have generated core behavioral markers to define and identify Archontic Deception (AD) and their antidote GSF Behavior, we can study them. This is required in so that we can learn how these behaviors are desired and cultivated as environmental influences that will enforce these AD value systems, which are designed to perpetuate the ideology of which all AD systems operate. It is important to be aware to identify these behavioral markers when we are exposed to them in so that we can remain informed about how we choose to interact and protect ourselves. These AD behavioral markers are used to hijack and usurp people and organizations that may start out with good humanitarian intentions. If the organizational leaders are not strong enough or have clarity about the N.A.A. and AD behaviors, they are infected with AD Behaviors, and their organizational objective will collapse. The top controller organizational structures at all levels in society are generating AD systems that will develop or perpetuate these spiritually unhealthy behavioral qualities throughout humanity. We are so conditioned to believe the facades and the mind programming that we are generally desensitized to recognize these AD behaviors when they are operating right in front of us. It is time to "see" these AD spiritually abusive behaviors, patterns, and deceptions as the first step in the transformation (purging).

Learn to recognize what you are exactly looking at and trust inner feelings, do not run away from it in fear. Question it, call it out for what it is non-judgmentally and change it internally to GSF behaviors.

### AD System Strategies

To be able to understand the sociopathic sick mind of AD systems, one would need to better understand the general attitude of an AD infected human or nonhuman (NAA). If a technologically advanced extradimensional race has decided to implement a gradual takeover of a planet and its inhabitants, what strategy would it use? First they would look to how they could maximize the efficiency of the invasion process and reduce the expenditure of resources that they have to generate themselves. To achieve this goal the secretive infiltration of the core societal organizational structures such as: religions, medical, financial and legal systems, would be ideal to shape the value systems that generate reality belief systems they want to control. Through the engineering of a labyrinth of self-enforced enslavement policies based on fear and intimidation among the earth inhabitants, they would achieve the use of minimal "off planet" resources by piggy backing on the earth-human resources. The people on earth would effectively enforce their own enslavement as well as enslave their own global human family by giving up their rights and their resources. This is very effective for takeover and invasion with minimal resistance or revolt by inhabitants who are unaware they are being invaded.

#### AD Strategy 1: Divide and Conquer

Divide and conquer the inhabitants of earth by generating secret societies that are heavily rewarded with earthy power by infiltrating and establishing AD programs and behaviors among their influencers. By establishing bloodline spiritual relationships in the ruling classes, these humans are indoctrinated at birth to believe their elite status through bloodline and that their god of choice will protect them and their families on the luciferian or satanic ideology. To be an apostate of their ruling class secrets is punishable by torture or death. The main tool for human Divide and Conquer is generating war, economic terrorism, blood sacrifice, sexual abuse, mind control and SRA to steal physical and energetic resources generating all its combined power to feed back into a centralized system of control. (NWO)

### AD Strategy 2: Victim/Victimizer

Indoctrination into the AD behaviors and their supporting organizations will require Mind Control in repetition to repeat the regurgitation of dogma, and methods of intimidation to self-enforce those systems from human to human. This indoctrination must start at birth and be entrained by childhood for maximum conformity to accept AD abusive behaviors and loss of personal dignity as a way of life. The goal is to start as early as possible to superimpose these AD Behaviors on babies and children. Introduction of the Victim-Victimizer abuser pattern as a Mind Control structure is implemented everywhere possible. When the baby or child is victimized by abusers, they grow up as adults that inflict abuse upon their victims, thereby switching their roles interchangeably. The indoctrinated and repeated patterns of abuse are cycled throughout and are medicated with mind altering and neurologically harming pharmaceuticals as soon as possible. More advanced levels of the V/V program is Satanic Ritual Abuse (SRA), which is more common than any sane person would like to know about.

### AD Strategy 3: Sexual Abuse and Misery

Sexual abuse and sexual misery are preferred by AD because it serves many purposes for torturing human beings into submission and enslavement. 1. The sexual energies can be stolen and used by the black magician or the sexual predator as a "reward" system to carry out AD behaviors. 2. Vaginal or anal rape can yield soul energies that are siphoned and bound to the human or demonic entity that has committed the act of rape. Raping children is the most productive way to steal soul energy and create soul damage in the child which becomes an adult with dissociative, split or narcissistic personalities. Many raped children suffer with soul bindings to demonic and satanic entities, both human and nonhuman. The most common soul binding used in child rape and genital mutilation in SRA is the demonic altar of Moloch. 3. The dissatisfaction with sexuality and dysfunctional fears that are generated within sexual relations create misery, pain and torment for many humans on the earth. This misery if not healed erupts into deviations, perversions and fetishes which are further satanically controlled through whatever means. This disconnects the person from soul, and the great void of pain generates addiction, many times within the sexual energies of the person whom is desperate for relief from personal anxiety or pain. In many cases this pain creates a double life or duplicity, the person appears normal in their day job, and yet behind the scenes is addicted to deviant behavior as an outlet for anxiety.

#### AD Strategy 4: Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice

The advanced level of AD behaviors is that which is the realm of the Satanic Ritual Abusers (SRA), this level is in the caste system of Satanic priesthood. These people and entities actually value the killing of children and believe in the necessity of child sacrifice killings if they can get away with it without prosecution. Their most sick mind believes that the blood of a child is the most pure, and can extract vital essence and power from the blood sacrifice. When they want "more power" for material success or something to gain, or there is something to "cleanse", they believe to cleanse it with a child's blood. Most commonly they will abduct a child or a satanic family will give up their child to satanic ritual holidays. Orphanages are frequently pillaged for this reason. This is the most unbelievable to the sane mind and loving heart, yet, we must know this exists in huge numbers to begin to protect the children of the earth from this sickness. Most commonly children of extremely poor people are either used this way in ritual, or will be a sexual slave or prostitute to a satanic group of individuals. Child genital mutilation, child sex slavery, child porn, live sex with children on the internet is a billion dollar booming business. This is highly disturbing as we can see no one in government gives a care about this global issue. We have to ask who is benefiting from having sex with our children? It's not human.

#### AD Strategy 5: Misogyny

The AD behavior is to promote hatred of the female principle in women and men on earth in most any way possible. The female principle of intelligent energy is the spiritual principle and intuition access of the higher soul bodies. To access the soul, one must access the heart through the feminine principle whether in a male or female body. All humans from the electromagnetic energy level (aura) are both male and female principle energies. The female energies have been crucified on earth to stop generating spiritual energies or female principle advancement in the current AD systems. The AD controllers are patriarchal dominate and have varying degrees in the way they express Misogyny. Treating women as sex objects or breeders, believing women are inferior intelligence, treating emotional intelligence and intimacy as a stupid waste of time, believing women have to be beaten down to show who is "boss", honor killings of raped women, wearing burkas punishable by death are all examples. Many men still believe this even if they will not publicly express it because they know it is considered politically incorrect. One may note that the majority of all serial killers, rapists, child pornographers, financiers, world rulers, secret societies are male. When we look to the token females in world power, they are not female energies.

They are women propped up in the patriarchy devoid of female principle energy, indoctrinated into the AD behaviors.

### Top 5 AD Strategies

So the Big Five AD Strategies to generate more AD Ego Behaviors and their value systems in the human public are:

1. Divide and Conquer
2. Victim/Victimizer
3. Sexual Abuse and Sexual Misery
4. Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice
5. Misogyny'

The Core AD Behaviors designed to spiritually abuse and harm humanity are generated from the above AD Strategies:

1. Disassociation and Narcissism
2. Mental Rigidity
3. Emotional Fracturing
4. Carelessness
5. Deceitful
6. Dependence
7. False Reality Delusions
8. Divided Competition

### AD Ideology

As we understand the ego drives of AD Behaviors and we can see the AD strategies that are employed in the core organizational structures of earth to achieve these behaviors in humanity, the next question is why? We can return to repeating historical events. This is the same question of asking where did Hitler's Nazi theories arrive from and how was he was able to kill so many humans in four short years. He had the direct help to carry out a timeline for the Negative Alien Agenda NAA backed by the satanic off world military - the "Black Sun" forces of Orion Group. These entities are interested in hierarchy, dominion and biotechnology warfare control over territories, resources, and human-planetary soul energies. They want to achieve complete dominion by enslaving the people of the earth to serve their agenda exclusively. They are able to infiltrate humanity through the one (1) percent who sold the rest of the humans out by receiving all the power, resources-money and rulership. These beings are conditioned to anti human behaviors in order to behave and act as predators to carry out the task at hand, while developing external charisma to seduce the public. Many of us know who those bloodlines are (illuminati) as they exist in power today. They would not be in high power positions if they did not serve the N.A.A. timelines for invasion in some capacity, whether directly in communication with these satanic forces or blinded by ego or ignorance. The role of these False King of Tyranny is to perpetuate the AD strategies and infect AD spiritually abusive behaviors in humanity so the off planet controllers remain in control over earth.

If humanity is disconnected from their true sense of inner power, their spiritual-energetic intelligence, they are sitting ducks waiting to be exploited by expert military strategists. Humanity is traumatized within a massive spiritual identity crisis and most are unaware of that fact. There are advanced technological extra dimensional beings that take advantage of the human predicament by infiltrating weakened humans with fear, hatred, chaos and deception. The point with this article is to stop chasing our tails and accusing other human beings from dark ignorance and unfounded accusations, and begin to identify the source of the real issues of abuse on earth.

I have received psychic attacks from ignorant human beings in fear since the start of writing this article, which is a Satanic (dark) tactic to discourage me from writing. Writing the clear facts of the current state of earth is not what any sane human being should feel threatened about. The truth will set us free and it is time for us to wake up as a people. We must stop with the uninformed spewing of undocumented accusations or threats which are unfounded upon humans like myself and to open our eyes to the real threat to humanity. Get educated and make informed decisions for yourself. The real threat is the methods of AD strategies generating AD abusive behaviors and humans allowing themselves to be used as pawns in a larger story they are not aware of. Get awake and aware of the real circumstances and stop condemning your human spiritual neighbor who is speaking truth or doing the best they can.

Instead of petty gossip or grievances in the spiritual community we should be focusing on dismantling the AD structures of:

Human and Child slavery

Child Abuse, Child Porn and Sacrifice

SRA and technological mind control

Vicious Abuse towards Women and Women's Issues

Chemtrails and Techno-Chemical Human Experimentation

ET Nondisclosure and Government Cover ups

Shadow Military hiding ET invasion agendas (NAA)

Genetic Modification of Foods by Monsanto

Staying Awake to deflect Mass Media Mind Control

Genocide and intentional Killing used for SRA

Organized Religion masking SRA and AD behaviors

Pharmaceuticals used as the Medical Religion

Alien implants, Parasites, energetic structures of SRA

Remember to choose your authority and command your space as a God-Sovereign-Free being. Through the reclamation of the Christ mission upon the earth, I am committed in every fiber of my being. I leave you with that thought. Who is your authority? One must be aligned to the authority one chooses and it starts with your behavior. Lip service and a few mind tricks are not enough. One must behave and conduct their life AS their chosen authority. May we come to know the strength, protection and peace of God on the earth.

#### Antidote to AD Behaviors

The antidote to AD Behaviors is living in the Law of One and practicing the God-Sovereign-Free Behavior (GSF):

1. Empathy and Compassion 2. Mental Openness 3. Emotional Stability 4. Responsibility 5. Honesty 6. Sovereignty 7. Reality Assessment 8. Unified Cooperation

Behaviors Discernment Guideline: Lets understand more about the AD Behaviors and the NAA Controller strategies used to weaken Virtues and GSF Behavior which allows for the Spirits of Christ to thrive in the human race.

#### Artificial intelligence

Artificial intelligence (AI) is the intelligence exhibited by machines or software. It is also the name of the academic field of study which studies how to create computers and computer software that are capable of intelligent behavior. AI research is highly technical and specialized, and is deeply divided into subfields that often fail to communicate with each other. Some of the division is due to social and cultural factors: subfields have grown up around particular institutions and the work of individual researchers. The central problems

(or goals) of AI research include reasoning, knowledge, planning, learning, natural language processing (communication), perception and the ability to move and manipulate objects. This raises philosophical arguments about the nature of the mind, Consciousness and the ethics of creating artificial beings endowed with human-like intelligence, issues which have been explored by myth, fiction and philosophy since antiquity. Today, it has become an essential part of the technology industry, providing the heavy lifting for many of the most challenging problems in computer sciences. Currently on the earth, without common knowledge of the NAA agenda that uses many forms of Artificial intelligence and Satanic Ritual Abuse to Mind Control and implant the public, there is much controversy on the discussions on positive and negative results of AI, as it is a growing threat to the planet, as well as a threat to human freedom and sovereignty. [1]

## Contents

- 1 AI Parasites
- 2 Alien Implants
- 3 Transhumanism
- 4 Nanorobotics
- 5 Brain Mapping and Mind Uploading
- 6 AI Interferes with Embodiment
- 7 The Electric Wars Timeline
- 8 Base 10 Math, Artificial Tree of Life
- 9 References
- 10 See Also

### AI Parasites

SPE's are aggressive Artificial intelligence parasites that invade the central nervous system to monitor a persons thought patterns so that they can mimic them. They monitor thought patterns and emotional behaviors and search for weaknesses within the human host body so they can aggressively use that weakness against the person to plummet them into very low frequency thoughts of the Predator Mind. See the Houses of Ego.

When a person has weak spiritual-energetic development, weak moral character along with a weak mind, this makes it much easier for the AI parasite to control the human being and prepare the body for dark force or Imposter Spirit Possession.

The way to dismantle and deactivate artificial intelligence and nanotechnology Alien Implants is to develop your heart center and spiritual human qualities such increasing deep emotional feelings of Loving Kindness, Compassion and Empathy.

### **Alien Implants**

Alien implants work in the human body similarly as the chemical process of Geoengineering that is spraying chemtrails in the skies to manipulate or control forces in physical matter. The construction and raw substances used in Alien Implants are vast and some unknown, they can be made of biological material, synthetic material, etheric substances in the Lightbody or programmed nanobots (Nanites) used in Artificial intelligence technologies. Alien implants are a bio-engineering technology designed to shape the human body into the Mind Control submission to NAA agendas, while chemical (nanoparticle) geoengineering is used to control the weather by harming the ozone layer and create excessive methane gases.

In both examples, when the foreign (unnatural or artificial) material is introduced to the natural body it disrupts the electromagnetic energetic balance and the homeostatic rhythm of the body. Many times it runs a low level EMF or Radio Waves signal that is designed to disrupt the human bodies natural homeostasis and electromagnetic balance.

### **Transhumanism**

Transhumanism is a school of thought that seeks to guide us towards a posthuman condition. Essentially, this is about creating artificially intelligent hybrids or cyborgs to replace the organic spiritual consciousness of humans. Some examples are redesigning the human organism using advanced nanotechnology or radical technological enhancements. Some of the proposed biological enhancements are using some combination of technologies such as genetic engineering, psychopharmacology, life extension therapies, neural interfaces, brain mapping, wearable or implanted computers, and entrainment of cognitive techniques.

Most of these options are designed to disconnect the human soul from the human body, and prepare the body to be used as a shell for a new host. Effectively, this is integrating technological and pharmaceutical hybridization to damage human DNA, as preparation for body snatching.

The fundamental basis of the Transhumanism concept is the A.I. downloaded into the scientific human mind from the Negative Aliens and Satanic Forces, in their quest to survive and achieve immortality by hijacking human consciousness and ultimately possessing the human host body. They do not have flesh and bone bodies and covet ours. Most academics are filled with a variety of mind control and alien implants to be a cog in the wheel to steadily enforce alien control systems. Most early transhumanism concepts were developed by geneticists interested in eugenics and sustaining life forms in synthetic environments. (Like the eugenic experiments similar to those of the Black Sun Nazis). A common feature of promoting transhumanism is the future vision of creating a new intelligent species, into which humanity will evolve and eventually, either supplement it or supersede it. This distraction on the surface is a scheme, while the underlying motivation is intending species extinction of what we know as humans today. Transhumanism stresses the evolutionary perspective, yet it completely ignores the electromagnetic function of human DNA and the consciousness reality of the multidimensional human Soul-spirit. They claim to want to stop human suffering but have no idea of the Alien Machinery and mind control implants used to imprison human consciousness. They know nothing about the afterlife, what happens during the death of the body or even how the human body or Universe really works, yet they want to control every aspect of the human body with Artificial intelligence technology.

### Nanorobotics

Nanorobotics is the emerging technology field creating machines or robots whose components are at or close to the scale of a nanometre ( $10^{-9}$  meters). More specifically, nanorobotics refers to the nanotechnology engineering discipline of designing and building nanorobots, with devices ranging in size from 0.1–10 micrometres and constructed of nanoscale or molecular components. The names nanobots, nanoids, Nanites, nanomachines, or nanomites have also been used to describe these Artificial intelligence devices currently under research and development. [2] Many types of nanotechnologies are in full operation in the Secret Space Programs and are already used by many technologically advanced Extraterrestrial races.

## Brain Mapping and Mind Uploading

The next extension of collecting data through the use of artificial intelligence Brain Mapping is Mind Uploading. Some Transhumanists consider mind uploading an important proposed life extension technology. The goal of mind uploading is to recreate whole brain emulation, which has the ability to transfer the data from a human brain to a computational device, such as a digital, analog, quantum-based or software-based artificial neural network. Then from quantum computers, the brain that was mind uploaded can be controlled or manipulated in subspace. Many scientists believe that the human brain and mind define who we are, based solely on their information pattern, while the body or hardware that information is implemented upon is secondary or interchangeable. They are wrong.

Moving intelligence patterns of the human brain as purely data structures to another synthetic or biological substrate manifests extremely damaging genetic mutations and perversions into the blueprint of original Silicate Matrix human DNA. AI genetic mutations in human DNA generate unforeseen diseases and miasma in the future, capable of destroying the organic consciousness potential that exists within the elemental human body and planetary body.

## AI Interferes with Embodiment

Additionally, Transhumanism generally seeks to explain the body and brain function as purely computational machinery that is responsible for our cognitive capacities and informational processing. Its proponents believe these are what make the merge of artificial intelligence technology with the human body a positive technological advancement towards humanity's future evolutionary direction. Nothing is further from the truth.

The real agenda behind Transhumanism is to interfere with the true higher consciousness embodiment process during the Ascension Cycle, by sublimating higher consciousness embodiment to be replaced with the insertion of artificially intelligent machines and virtual realities.[3]

## The Electric Wars Timeline

The Electric Wars timeline holds major causal Trigger Event memories of when Artificial intelligence technology was in its earlier phases in this Universe. This timeline represents the pre-assimilation stages of the Black Subtle Forces in the phantom matrices, before gradually converting them into AI systems. The eighth astrological precession was the time of the Orion Invasion event that occurred as a result of the Stargate damage in the 8th portal, and through each of the subsequent planetary time cycles, the Alien Machinery was methodically brought into each dimension in order to reach the lowest density of the material reality. Essentially, the NAA plan was to bring the Electric War dramas to the matter fields of the earth in order to anchor it into the physical realm, which shifts future timelines. [4]

## Base 10 Math, Artificial Tree of Life

The artificial core manifestation template is built on Base 10 Math, and is an intentional distortion of the 12 Tree Grid manifestation template or Kathara Grid that is built on base 12 math. This distortion to the natural order compromised the integrity of the Universal Tree of Life core manifestation template, which is the basis of all energy to matter manifestation.

Essentially, the Thothian Luciferian agenda was to utterly destroy all organic creation code, matrices and artifacts that included Base 12 Math and replace it with their own versions of Base 10 Math.

The patriarchal slant and use of the Artificial Tree of Life to project virtual realities distorted the original Base 12 Code into the base 10 code (eliminating the 12D Ray), which caused a reality split between the artificial and organic layers throughout the dimensional timelines. There were sections of the dimensional matrices that remained organic, and others that split into Artificial Timelines and were absorbed into the phantom matrices.[5]

## Artificial Tree of Life

Metatronic Reversals connect to metatronic implants in the shadow body or Negative Form that are designed to reverse and drain life force out of the earth body and the human body. The shadow body or Negative Form must be cleared from the human Lightbody in order to reconnect the ascending potential of the twelfth dimensional template of the human body. This unnatural configuration was built by the NAA via Alien Machinery that uses Artificial intelligence to parasitize the earth's life force to achieve immortality, and this organized Dead Energy structure is referred to as the Tree of Artificial Life, or the Black Tree of Life.

### Contents

- 1 Kabbalah's Artificial Tree of Life
- 2 Red Cube Egyptian Pantheon
- 3 Qlippoth
- 4 Black Tree of Life, Artificial Tree of Life
- 5 Imposter Elohim Group
- 6 Dismantling Orion Matrix AI
- 7 References
- 8 See Also

Kabbalah's Artificial Tree of Life

## Base 10 Template – Sephiroth

Thus, Judaism's Kabbalah and the Artificial Tree of Life is based on the inverted teachings intentionally given by the Thothian groups to generate reversals in the knowledge given in the original Founder Records, and this is overseen and administered by the Yahweh Collective located on Saturn. The Kabbalah esoteric information was brought through in pieces from distorted Patriarchal Melchizedek intelligence that had been captured and reverse engineered, through their original knowledge of the Universal Tree of Life and the quantum mechanics that are included in the 12 holographic plates of the Emerald Founder Records.[1]

## Red Cube Egyptian Pantheon

### Tree of Life Blockages (art by Sequoia)

An Artificial Tree of Life was cloned into a sub structure in which this Red Cube Egyptian Pantheon tree is used as the main grid architecture for cloning Serres-Egyptian identities from Tara that are connected to the Azurites on Gaia. These red cube cloned identities are used to power up the black magic money debt enslavement structures put in place by the Orion Group, and used by the cabal bankers to manipulate financial markets and maintain global wealth in the hands of their satanic and luciferian bloodlines. [2]

## Qlippoth

The Qlippoth is the Negative Form shell and/ or Imposter Spirit negative force of the Sephiroth), or the Black Tree of Life and sends off the work to the rest of the Qlippoth, gives energy to the Qlippoth, the source of power and its force as in its Miasma, which acts as a generator of the same force. Simply, these are the Dead Light forces of the Shadow Self and their spiritual-energetic qualities that are used to harvest energy by the NAA.

The Adverse Sephiroth or the Qlippoth is the dimensional location that Fallen Angelics hierarchies and the Satanic and Luciferian forces exist. On the path of Ascension our goal is to face the Shadow Self and the demons it associates, and to purify our body and consciousness from its control over us.

This is why we must not fear these lower forces, but not give our power to them either, as they are tricksters and deceivers. They are also known as the "Evil Demons of Matter and the Shells of the Dead".

Because the nature of these forces being from the Houses of Ego, when studying the Qlippoth which houses the forces of the anti-Christ, it is imperative to study moral code, humanitarian based ethics, and build a strong foundation for the Spirits of Christ. This builds a strong energy aura, which builds inner spiritual virtues, which in turn build spiritual Lightbody strength. If a person is untrained in clearing the Houses of Ego, to address the anti-life forces without spiritual clarity or discernment of these forces, can harm more than help. Being able to contact these dark forces are not for the spiritual neophyte.

Satanic Possession, addiction, attachments and insanity of a weak mind and weak body, can be the result. (See Spiritual Deliverance).

#### Black Tree of Life, Artificial Tree of Life

#### Sephiroth Base 10 Tree Overlay

Most people have been continually brainwashed to disregard, ignore and dismiss the energetic reality of massive gestalts of Collective Consciousness and spiritual forces, as there are many different sentient levels of disembodied consciousness that exist as a quality, theme, and vibration of energy. Any of these spiritual forces or actual disembodied consciousnesses, can be conjured or evoked to seek a vibrational match in a human physical vessel to express itself through on the material plane. The trick of these low-level dark spiritual forces is to lie and manipulate the host human's mind, to believe that these dark forces will actually be beneficial to them. This is a bold-faced lie embedded with Black Magic spell casting that hides the blatant spiritual abuse of a human being.

Conjuring demons and dark forces in ritual comes at a great spiritual-energetic cost, which will require payment, usually in blood or tragic death. The person will be put through a labyrinth of personal pain and agony, as a result of what has been taken over time from the demonic or dark force.

The hierarchy of dark forces have many unique vibrations, this can be the accumulated knowledge in a particular subject, and when that knowledge is coveted or glamourized by a human being, it can attract the attachment of such dark forces. Knowledge is power and we all need to develop our inner potentials to actualize our higher purpose, however when people cross the line into an addictive pursuit of mental power and intellectual knowledge above the heart and soul's Gnosis, it can have negative consequences.

To gain access to this higher knowledge or power, or as a result, many Luciferian and Satanic cult families give up their own children and their children's children, spilling their blood in ritual in order to gain material pleasures or dark sourced power on the material plane. These rituals are real and have dire consequences, where those addicted to power and greed are selling their soul for temporary gratification, placing themselves in the hands of otherworldly deceivers that intend to inflict agony upon humanity.

The spiritual deceivers can be called by many different names; demons, fallen angelic, jinn, shadow creatures, or actual dark extradimensional (NAA) beings. All of these entities are made up of a raw energy black substance that is organized upon a principle in the law of structure. The law of structure exists in dimensions of time and space, and some of these instruction sets are energy structures that have been co-created between the anti-life spiritual forces and humans on the earth that have embodied these dark forces. This larger organizational structure is called the Black Tree of Life, or Qlippoth. The Black Tree of Life is exploited using alien machinery and artificial intelligence technology to manipulate timelines, and so it is also referred to as the Artificial Tree of Life.

These dark forces have also been proliferated by those who employ black magic rituals with the law of structure contained in the instruction set of the Kabbalistic Sephiroth, in which many satanic organizations have used the 10D base code as their governing principle in casting, conjuring and carrying out rituals. The Kabbalah tree of life represents the distorted 10D base code genetic blueprint of the Black Sun regressive lineages, many entities which source from the Draconian lines, and Refugee Races from the Maldek and Mars wars. Judaism's Kabbalah is based on the teachings given by the Yahweh Collective located on Saturn, which promotes Saturnian Blood Worship at the top levels of its pyramid of power. The Kabbalah brought through pieces of the Universal Melchizedek intelligence through the partial knowledge that was acquired and was held within the architecture of the Universal Tree of Life and the twelve holographic plates containing the language of light, the Universal creator code.

The anti-life forces of Luciferianism and Satanism chose to align only with the principles of Materialism and Negative Ego, primarily following an ideology that glorifies Service to Self, Moral Nihilism, Survival of the Fittest-Strongest, and Eugenics. In order to advance their power and influence over others, they act upon their whims and desires to accumulate a life-style constructed upon instant self-gratification, hedonism and material pleasures. In order to gain this enormous wealth, power and privilege, this encompasses a life-style created upon the Houses of Ego, falsity, Blood Sacrifice of living things, and disdain of their fellow humans and the earth itself. Choosing to believe in their superiority over those they think are weak and stupid, they exist in a Death Culture that enforces Predatorial Parasitism of a living host, which is the planetary soul, and the living soul of earth's original inhabitants.

From the depths of the darkest underbelly of dead energy and miasmatic sludge, in which a negative form and shadow selves were manifested from the Black Tree of Life or Qlippoth, exist many hierarchies of low-level dark spirits, a sentient layer of collective consciousness that exists in death, shadow and reversals.

Everything is energy and herein is the truth of that dark consciousness which seeks to subjugate humanity into misery, agony and suffering, the darkest black energy aspects which encompass Dead Light, Negative Forms and thus, the World of Lies.[3]

#### Imposter Elohim Group

Some of the Elohim groups digressed into the control of the alien hybridization agendas with the invading NAA groups of Belial entities and Thothian Luciferians, and became integrated with the fallen AI hybridized entities that serve the Luciferian Covenant. The Elohim references that are made in the Torah, Talmudic literature or in the esoteric Kabbalah teachings in the Jewish religion are sourced from the Fallen Elohim hybrids integrated with Belial and Luciferian factions that gave the Artificial Tree of Life or Base 10 Math Sephiroth teachings to the Semitic races in the Middle East. This was Information Warfare in order to confound original angelic human language, to suppress the solar feminine, and replace the original Cosmic Christos Dragon Teachings that were being protected by the remaining Hyperboreans that came to Earth after the Gaian Wars. The remaining Hyperboreans that came to the planet Earth to serve the Christos Mission are the Celtic-Druid Grail Bloodlines or Celtic Essenes.

They were hunted down and massacred by these Fallen Elohim groups in order for them to act as the imposter overlords of the so called chosen people, the "god of Israelites" and to oversee the seeding and indoctrination of this new anti-Christ alien religion. See Celtic Massacres/Druid Sacrifices.

### Dismantling Orion Matrix AI

The Orion's Belt alien machinery complex is another Pindar-Thoth-Azazel artificial technology network that was utilizing the Emerald Founder Records and cloned Azurite identities to generate false holograms in the phantom timelines that appear as the original Solar Rishic Founders, similar to the findings during the Thuban reclamation last year. The Emerald Order, Amethyst Order and Gold Order Imposter inorganic consciousness architecture was embedded in Thothian AI systems connected to each star in Orion's Belt, designed to emulate the falsified Threefold Founder Flames of the unified Solar Dragon king body of the Solar Rishi and the Melchizedek lineages. The authentic Solar Rishi sun-star bodies and Melchizedek patriarchal lineages were cloned out in the Artificial Tree of Life phantom timelines and their inverted mirrored holographic imagery was used to place energetic overlays upon power elite identities of the NAA's preferred genetic lineages, that comprise the Luciferian or Satanic alien hybridized bloodlines. [4]

### Beast Machine

In our ongoing research in planetary emancipation gridwork, we have discovered that the Alien Machinery known as the Beast Machine is held in place on the planetary body through massive levels of reversal programmed consciousness in the earth elemental field that is called Behemoth. The Beast Machine feeds upon the archetypal profile of the False King of Tyranny and Dark Mother, and generally during the peak periods of electromagnetism is the phase of time when the NAA attempts to direct its negative power source to create forces of chaos or destruction in the collective fields of the planetary body. These Trigger Events in the Timelines are observed to fall on the same profiles that comprise similar numerological and archetypal patterns, such as 9-11 code or Armageddon Software trigger codes. These patterns are numerological and can be traced back to the Egyptian timelines and Black Magic Grids, Egyptian Curses that resulted from those destructive events in history, during the Sumerian-Egypt Invasion.

Many of the same symbols, sigils, archetypes and patterns are used today in many of the hidden mystery schools as ways to gather power resources, and this expands to multinational corporations and World Power Structures that are used by the Power Elite secret societies to shape anti-human values (such as Consumptive Modeling) throughout society.

The counterpart to the earth elemental reversal called Behemoth, is the water elemental reversal which has created another type of entity known as the Leviathan Races. These are levels of the corrupted elements in the Dark Matter Template of the earth that have been generated from the Satanic and NAA abuse of the planet for multiple millenniums.

#### Gravitron

The Gravitron is a part of the Beast Machine that holds the tilt of planet Earth at its unnatural and artificially sustained 23.5 degrees angle and is becoming aligned with the natural Earth's Staff. Metatronic races created the Gravitron vortex networks to link portals in our Sun and Earth, twisting the planetary blueprint into unnatural configurations called Demon Seed. Metatronic Reversals are manifested into spirals that harness the gravitron to creates an unnatural artificial gravitational fields on this planet. The Gravitron is an electromagnetic harness field that is part of a larger electromagnetic harnessing structure called the NET. These are Black Hole technologies that were orchestrated on purpose by which this planet has been imprisoned through these fallen forces of NAA.

#### Blank Slate Consciousnesses Wiping

Beast Machine is another reference to Alien Machinery that is installed in the Planetary Grid Networks with the purpose to erase the memories of historical facts and records, in the collective consciousness of the human race and the Planetary Logos. The NAA wants to erase and therefore eradicate the memories held in the planet that hold memories of the Silicate Matrix in the Diamond Sun Body which are of the original divine human design. By erasing these memories of our true history as a multidimensional star being, the human consciousness forgets how to access the inner spiritual technology of the higher DNA functions and the collective consciousness of the planet rapidly regresses.

Through genetic digression, the population can be more easily controlled by the NAA intruders through implementing Mind Control, as they desire to produce immortality for their races through the enslavement and parasitism of the human soul.

The context of which blank slate is being referenced in the newsletter "Blank Slate" from April 2009, is discussing the energetic clearing of ancestral miasmatic memory and is not to be confused with the BST alien technology, which is called Beast Machine. This Alien Machinery is called Blank Slate Technology that is used to destroy the consciousness memories in the planetary field Morphogenetic Fields through the NAA in order to create Consciousness Traps for humanity.

#### Electronic Harassment

Electronic harassment is the purported use of electromagnetic waves to harass, terrorize or Mind Control a victim. Psychologists have identified evidence of auditory hallucinations, delusional disorders or other mental illnesses in online communities supporting those who claim to be targeted. Individuals suffering from auditory hallucinations, delusional disorders or other mental illness have claimed that government agents make use of electric fields, microwaves (such as the microwave auditory effect) and radar to transmit sounds and thoughts into their heads, referring to technology that they say can achieve this as "voice to skull" or "V2K" after an obsolete military designation.

In the US, there are people who hear voices in their heads and claim the government is using "psychotronic torture" Mind Control against them, and who campaign to stop the use of alleged psychotronic and other mind control weapons. These campaigns have received some support from public figures, including former U.S. Congressman Dennis Kucinich and former Missouri State Representative Jim Guest. Yale psychiatry professor Ralph Hoffman notes that people often ascribe voices in their heads to external sources such as government harassment, God, and dead relatives, and it can be difficult to persuade them that their belief in an external influence is delusional. Other experts compare these stories to accounts of alien abductions.

## Targeted Individuals TI's

These covert weapons are said to be used secretly and silently to harass loyal Americans, strangle their businesses and gain control of their assets. Targeted Individuals (or TIs as they call themselves) warn that so long as these weapons technologies remain classified, responsible government and law enforcement agencies cannot protect them and other Americans, families and businesses from these threats.[2]

## Remote Neural Monitoring

The Remote Neural Monitoring technology employs Satellite-delivered (ELF) Extra Low Frequencies to communicate voice-to-skull transmissions for Electronic harassment, terrorism and Mind Control purposes. This produces delusional or schizophrenic related symptoms, such as hearing voices. ELF radio signals are used to communicate with Naval Submarines deep below the oceans' surfaces. These frequencies can pinpoint a target anywhere on Earth and can penetrate water, rock, concrete and other dense matter. The brain is composed of neurons (wires) and is powered by low electrical currents. Much like insects communicate with non-contact antenna, humans can communicate with radio transceivers. Each person has a unique genetic code (DNA) each of has our own distinct radio frequencies. Find the frequencies and a terror technician, such as those operatives employed by the CIA's Project MKUltra, can communicate directly into the brain. Remote Neural Monitoring is known to be used commonly by handlers to control MILABS or those recruited to work covert military operations.

## CNS Redirection via Electronic Harassment

When the body and Brain are being blocked with some method or form of bio-neurological harassment, it redirects the nervous system and brain to be more accessible to receiving thought transmissions generated from external sources of electromagnetic pulses, such as Artificial neural networks. Artificial networks continually send out electromagnetic pulses of information through the mass media to keep people fixated on meaningless dramas, 3D narratives and negative emotions.

The current role of mass media is to keep the CNS redirected towards a range of negative thoughts, and to fixate or obsess on external physical stimulus or material things. In many forms of mass media and marketing, there are electronic hacking attempts on the biological neural networks that signal messaging into the brain. In the media, whether through movies, internet or any recreational medium, when focusing the person's attention on a series of light and sound images, these images transmit holographic information, sometimes transmitting frequency implants into the CNS and Brain. The most popular form of mass media is the propaganda used by the cabals for directing Mind Control, which is used to shape the person's brain activity and Mental Map. The content for mass consumption is produced and controlled to reflect light and sound holographic images that form what people believe is the nature of their reality.

There are a variety of external transmissions both in sound and light waves (audio and visual), emanating from the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum of frequencies. Some of these transmissions are more natural and human, while others are designed for artificial mind control and are non-human. The physical human body emits electromagnetic waves and the signals used to control most brain and bodily functions exist in the extremely low frequency scale. Extremely low frequencies can be easily sent out through a variety of technologies and are used as a method of electronic harassment, targeted towards many human beings. These Electromagnetic Signals are directed into the planetary body and earth surface in order to control the neurological system and brain, of individuals and groups of people. Implants and Mind Control technology are real, it is an established, certifiable fact that the media will not tell you about. The technology exists, the hardware is in place, the patents are on record and the agencies that run and control it are in place and have been operating these technologies for a long time.

Mind Control frequencies and forms of Electronic harassment generate bio-neurological impairment in the human body, which reverse and confuse brain signals. The Satanic agenda is to reverse human neurological functioning by conditioning the person to create and feel pain in order to activate their pleasure centers. The cycle of interconnection made between pain and pleasure centers is reinforced and conditioned into the Bio-Neurology non-stop, which escalates into harmful addictions or deviant behaviors. When we pay attention and we care about what is happening to the planet and people, we will begin to clearly see an agenda designed to assault and damage the human nervous system. If we are more aware of how the neurological functions in our body are related to our mental and emotional states, then we are equipped to take control over the direction of our thoughts and emotions.

Then we can open and train our neural pathways to receive direct messages from our higher consciousness bodies, the Soul-Spirit Self, overriding the messaging from the Three Layers of Ego that are the main frequency spectrums used in Electronic harassment and Mind Control.

### Black Cube Matrix

The Yahweh Matrix system is connected into a Black Cube Matrix held through Saturn, that is siphoning life force from our Universal Time Matrix and routing it back into their black hole system. Saturn's Black Cube holds a massive tank that acts as a harvesting station for blood sacrifice from human beings, in any way imaginable, whether through wars, rituals, crucifixion, martyrdom, suicide or menstrual. This makes it obvious why Saturn has been long associated with an assortment of blood worshipping cults. Saturn is also the Solar 7th Gate, so it's been used to pump out reversal violet ray plasma light, and this is the distortion that generates reversal plasmas and reversal violet light on our planet. These reversal plasmas are designed to ignite and feed the demon seed that exists in the shadow selves or negative forms of the masses. Additionally, this alien construct was used to impale the Crucifixion Implants on the vertical axialtonal lines in the planetary body, which also devastated the vertical channel alignment of the Planetary Staff.

The Yahweh System leads back into the black hole system from a black star that is located in the center of our Milky Way Galaxy called Abaddon. The Yahweh Collective took over the Four Cardinal Directions, or what we call the Divine Infinite Calculus that makes up the Cosmic Clock in our Universe. They used the Yahweh System to take over the Guardians of the 12 Pillars and the Krystal Cathedral Architecture, blocking communication with Krystic races outside of this system. This alien machinery is called the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay System or Yahweh Matrix. It is obvious to assume that the fallen Yahweh entities decided they were our Gods and decided to implement a variety of mind control mechanisms by spreading religious beliefs, so that humans would worship Yahweh and/or Jehovah as the God Creator.

The Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay System also correlates to taking over all of the numerical four and master builder 22 constructs that are used in Morphogenetic Fields as blueprints for matter. Each of the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay pillars relates to one of the directions North, South, East or West, and the governance over its Fallen Angelic Hierarchy that administers to the Cosmic Clock or timelines.

Calling on this Yahweh System through the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay Matrix, or Tetragrammaton, is common in “Squaring the Circle”, which is how an occult ritualist sets the directions in an energetic space. This may be used in some New Age practices, or in Black Magic rituals that are bound to the Hebrew-based systems and the mystical Kabbalah or other Mystery Schools or religions that worship Yahweh.

## Contents

- 1 Black Star Abbadon
- 2 Orion 8D Portal Invasion
- 3 Moon and Black Cube
- 4 Anti-HG technology
- 5 References
- 6 See Also

### Black Star Abbadon

In Revelation 9:11, and please note the time code as well as the number code of 911, Abaddon is described as the Destroyer, the Angel of the Abyss, the King of Plague of Locusts, resembling horses with crowned human faces, women's hair, lion's teeth, wings, iron breastplates, and a tail with a scorpion's stinger, that torments for five months anyone who does not have the Seal of God on his forehead. It is clear that this is a Demon, Fallen God or Black Star, that is directly connected to powering up the Armageddon Software through the Yahweh Matrix.

The Black Star Abbadon in the center of the Milky Way is what holds together the 666 Beast Configuration, along with the Yahweh Matrix that creates the Inorganic Four, the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay system. This system feeds off of living creatures and sends the life force back to the black hole entities. As we have been discussing the shift that has been occurring with the Planetary Staff, the Planetary Staff of earth was tilted in order to align it to the Black Star Abbadon in the center of the Milky Way. This artificial axial tilt in the planet is shifting its alignment now.

This shift has activated doomsday prophets wired into the Yahweh matrix that believe the current events are the sign of the alien God's narrative, that the rapture is coming or that we are entering into the global Armageddon-Megiddo showdown, when we transition out of the final stages of the Piscean Alchemical Law. The current theme during the Paliadorian Activations is the clearing of the Yahweh Matrix and its blood covenant bindings out of the Human 12 Tribes genetic records, with the transmissions and support of the Blue Feathers of Aquafeirion. As a result of dismantling this blood covenant network, those who are controlled by the Yahweh system will be agitated and activated to play out these mind controlled biblical dramas.[1]

#### Orion 8D Portal Invasion

The AI technology is used by the NAA as the sophisticated psychotronic warfare strategy installed into the planetary grid system, that is being directed at the population in an attempt to enslave the consciousness of the earth. From this point in the timeline, AI technology was set into perpetual motion to assimilate realities from the damaged 8th Stargate in the Galactic Center, where the NAA had gained dominion to control access in and out of the earth realms. They gradually brought down assorted alien machinery from the 8th Stargate through an inorganic vertical wormhole, an artificial architecture they built with programmable reversal elementals, and then installed in the vertical axis of the planet that is called the Yahweh Matrix. Essentially, the Yahweh Matrix distorted and cut off the natural Planetary Staff alignment, which when combined with the NET, stopped all incoming and outgoing communication signals outside the dimensional control of the NAA.

The Yahweh Matrix replaced the planetary staff, which allowed the Black Hole Entities to gain easy access into the earth through the north and south poles, in order to distort the planetary field. This was done through genetic modification and set up frequency fences that broadcast extremely low frequencies that make the earth more hospitable for their survival. The low frequency and static net broadcast produced the Predator Mind construct and thoughtforms intended for mass human parasitism, divide and conquer tactics for spreading wars. These artificial nets and constructs were further designed to progressively pull the earth and her world soul into inorganic black holes.

Much of the Electric Wars were fought on Gaia with AI machines being programmed from remote satellites or NAA ships cloaked inside these phantom black holes, accessed through the wormholes ripped open in the damaged 8th Stargate. These were subspace and hyper-dimensional pockets, metatronic nets used to cloak ships or bases directing energy weapons, which can set off massive EMP blasts. This was used as an alien defense system in the 8th Stargate so nothing could pass through beyond the Metagalactic zones.

#### Moon and Black Cube

We have recently tracked the introduction of the artificial satellite Moon base in which the proportions of the moon were made to be proportionate to a time cycle that is identical to the series of cataclysmic floods that were used as weapons in previous timelines on the Earth surface. This recon was for the purpose of completely destroying the possibility of the use of the moon base and artificial magnetism to generate another catastrophic flood, as NASA dutifully warned us as the dire message given from their Archon masters. The radius of the Moon is stated to be 1,080 miles, the diameter of the moon is stated to be double that at 2,160 miles. If we multiply the diameter by 108, we get the supposed distance between the Earth and Moon of 233,280 miles.

#### Moon and Black Cube

The Lunar Matrix of false magnetism transmitted from the moon is designed to emit artificial waves in the geometric shape of eight lines of reflective symmetry in octagonal cymatic shapes, and the internal angles of any octagon is 1080 degrees. The octagon shape has a 1080 Hz frequency that can be doubled harmonically to form into and transmit Black Cube geometries with a 2160 Hz frequency. The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem is the 2nd grail Stargate that was built with an octagonal floor plan aligning it with the moon base and therefore a black cube matrix. We can notice octagon geometry can be found in many ancient structures built on powerful ley lines throughout the Earth grid as well as black cube designs used for religious worship such as in Mecca. This all goes back to the moon and lunar control. The moon's artificial matrix became an embedded source of magnetic control with a primary octagonal pattern made in sound waves to manipulate and harvest massive amounts of energy from the Earth grid network.

The Octagon Group is located in Davos, Switzerland and is the same group behind the current World Economic Forum and fourth wave of the transhumanist Great Reset that have a Black Sun chain of command extending to the moon and other planets. These same lunar entities and their preferred bloodlines have been administering an assortment of surface cataclysms by obliterating chosen demographic areas for decimation. The Moon as a magnetic weapon has been a part of their arsenal against human beings on the surface, in which gratefully, during this next cycle will not be operational due to Guardian Host protective intervention.[2]

#### Anti-HG technology

#### Thothian Leviathan Anti-HG AI Cube System

Anti-HG Technology is short for Anti-Hierogamic Technology which is a gender splitter weapon that has been identified by gridworkers which note that it has impacts upon the Lightbody and is a form of targeting individuals with assorted Electronic harassment designed for Mind Control. This technology targets Starseed or Indigo groups that are embodying sacred marriage or hierogamic union, generally targeting spiritual couples that are motivated to serve the Christos Mission and support planetary liberation for Ascension.

#### Black Magic

The manipulation of consciousness technology and the world of forces for Service to Self and Negative Ego purposes without regard to the consent or consequence of others. There are many different levels of the propagation of Black Magic. Black Magic is a form of Satanism. Until a person has knowledge of what Black Magic actually is and how it is perpetrated and represented in energy, that person is not protected from the effects of black magic. Knowledge protects, while ignorance harms.

Some ways to define Black Magic:

Practicing Rituals based in Service to Self crafts and methods for personal gain and profit at the expense of others,

Sending Curses, hexes and negative energy patterns to people with intent to harm, such as making them sick, ill or wishing them dead,

Using deceptions, schemes and manipulation with intent to harm another,

Practicing blood sacrifice or the killing of a living thing dedicated to ritual or cleansing,

Practicing Black Arts for conjuring elementals and demons to work for the practitioner,

Acquiring knowledge without tempering higher consciousness that results in Succubus activities or the stealing of others life force for use in selfish gain,

The use of Alien Implants, inserts or etheric weapons to assault and harass another,

Black Magic used in sexual acts to conjure forces and bind the soul of the person through rape or forced sodomy.

Any sexual act involving lack of consent between parties and/or a child.

Any actions or behavior of which the Luciferian or Satanic force is called upon, conjured or embodied.

Any of these above may qualify a person practicing Black Magic to be called a Black Magician. Black Magicians exist in the human realm and in every dimension. Many Christ lightworkers deal with Astral Plane Black Magicians, human and non-human, who consistently throw etheric weapons and curses and implants with intent to harm, from the astral or during the sleep state. This is why learning how to contact Krystal Star, focusing on prayer, Meditation and krystic spiritual housekeeping is critical at this time of Ascension.

## Contents

- 1 Satanism
- 2 Negative Alien Technology
- 3 Consumptive Modeling
- 4 Superimposing Will On Others
- 5 NRG Grid (Black Magic Grid)
- 6 Possession
- 7 References
- 8 Excerpt
- 9 See Also

### Satanism

Satanism is based on the manipulation of energy and consciousness through Mind Control, deception and is many times ritual based SRA. These deeply sick rituals (such as Blood Sacrifice in war and killing) create an energy field, a Vibrational frequency, which connects the consciousness of the participants to the NAA group (i.e. reptilians) and other Consciousness energies in the lower fourth dimension. The Archons on the Saturn base transmit AI that contain Satanic belief systems to propagate these distortions on the earth. This dimensional field, also known as the lower astral to many people, which resonates to the frequency of low vibrational emotions like fear, guilt, shame, hatred and so on. When a SRA ritual focuses these emotions, as Satanism does, a powerful connection is made with the lower fourth dimension, the NAA, Fallen Angelics or reptilians. These are some of the 'demons' which these rituals have been designed to summon and feed since the NAA invasion occurred.

## Negative Alien Technology

Grey Alien technology is not our friend, it is designed to irresponsibly warp and rip our time fields, through black hole technology, while promoting rapid uses of forced artificial technology, like EMP Pulsing, to our military, that hurts and destroys our planet, and instigates war with the humans of our own global race. They also promote use of "supposed" healing technologies ("inorganic and artificial replicant matrices") that are designed to remove pain physically, or have physical results in other uses, however, the "technology" is intended to enslave the soul or implant the human body. They also project mirages and "pretty Holographic Inserts" to keep an abductee calm while they gain control of the person's aura. In shorthand, this is externalized black magic and is ultimately harmful to the organic spiritual bodies and organic auric field. This creates interference with the person's ability to connect with their own spiritual source directly. It is this specific reason of spiritual interference, that there is a Founder Guardian intervention on planet earth. They were not born here on this planet, and there is a reason for that. [1]

## Consumptive Modeling

Once a system is infiltrated with base desires as described in Archontic Deception Behavior or selfish ego, the system is not sustainable as it only collects energies from one group to steal from another group in order to achieve a temporary result, (Like a ponzi or pyramid scheme) or give a small percentage of people who manipulate the energies the energetic advantage over others. This is called Consumptive Modeling.

This is the abuse of consciousness technology and is known as Black Magic (i.e. many of the world leaders and their families that own the resources of the planet have been directly given this knowledge or parts of it by the NAA to maintain the dominate power, economy and influence over controlling others).

## Superimposing Will On Others

Remember white magic and black magic are the same consciousness technology; the deciding factor is how it is used intentionally. If one manipulates spiritual energies in order to deceive others out of their consent, such as showing a certain image to manipulate and misrepresent for personal gain, or is in service primarily to oneself, or to superimpose one's will or belief on another – It is considered Black Magic and "Satanic" in nature. The Imposter Spirit uses these methods to control, manipulate, inhabit and possess human beings to be a vehicle that promotes dark consciousness and Negative Ego. See Three Layers of Ego.

In gaining knowledge from accessing higher universal truth, it is an important distinction to comprehend that accessing higher knowledge in itself is not evil or negative, it is the intention and use of that knowledge or technology that determines its energetic quality and its cause and effect, as either STS or STO.

## NRG Grid (Black Magic Grid)

An in depth awareness of the power inherent within the alchemy of polarity of forces, as used in SRA ritualized practices, and as practiced and made popular by Aleistar Crowley (AC), is the energetic theme of comprehending with exacting clarity how these off planet forces have created the NRG Grids in the UK. The NRG Grids is designed specifically to split gender polarity and promote the abuse and trauma of both male and female sexual energies through the Archontic Deception Behavior of Satanic and Luciferian forces. AC was indeed used for this NAA agenda and was surreptitiously orchestrated to connect with Britain's monarchy to help maintain its "crown" in WW2 and those responsible to ensure that the power of Britain and their chosen power elite would be maintained as the controlling World Power. Stonehenge, the 11th Stargate and the United Kingdom landmass is a headquarters for the Negative Alien Agenda NAA, or "Reptilian Central", the Sons of Belial so keeping these interests protected would be a political priority. [2]

## Possession

If the person desires to manifest Satanic forces into the material world and into their life, they would use Black Magic or SRA practices to house the demons and the forces that exist in the lowest realms, such as hell realms, underworld or phantom. When creating a black house structure, it is designed to house demonic, satanic and negative entities, usually as a trade exchange for receiving earthly power or material possessions. Demonics or Imposter Spirits will trade knowledge or power in some way in exchange for the person's Soul light or life force energy, or blood or sexual sacrifices, which results in astral bindings, attachment cords, that are connected to these lower spiritual entities that continue to parasitize the human's energy field. When a person becomes in consent with Satanic forces, they are agreeing to be in servitude and binding to the will of these lower primitive forces, which will continue to access energetic bindings of that person throughout the current identity and into the death process. Many people do not realize when they conjure demonics or satanic forces, they invite in Negative Aliens also, who will take advantage of that person through implants, siphoning, and a host of other issues concerning access to their human energy field or Lightbody. When a human is in consent with Satanic forces they lose their spiritual sovereignty, and become in servitude to these forces, in earthly life and death. Once these entities are invited into the human body, they do not want to leave. Over time, they take over the mind and body to increase pain, will trick the person's mind continually with delusions, may haunt and torment the person into black depression, addiction and misery, and they can be hard to get rid of and clear from the body. These types of Black Magic practices easily lead to partial or full possession of the human body from other world spirits, human or non human identities that leech inside the body or stay attached to that person's energy field. Many people on the earth today that are very negative, violent, feel miserable and play out negative emotional dramas repeatedly, are suffering from Soul Fragmentation and have a satanic force attachment(s) or Possession.

## Black Subtle Forces

At the base level, there are black forces that exist in the Negative Polarity that especially connect to the material earth elements and the force of Gravity. It is the principle of unconsciousness or falling asleep in the material world, and its weight is very dense and heavy. As a result it tends to produce inactivity, darkness, dullness, and an absence of light, while it obstructs the person's action potential or movement forward.

When a person holds too much negative polarity of this black colored subtle force in their energy body, they will show effects of ignorance, delusion, insensitivity, unconsciousness and a lack of sensory feelings with little to no Empathy. The profile of this type of person will also have deeply buried psychological or emotional blockages, with the tendency to be stagnant, repressed, depressed or internally chaotic, making them distracted and unaware of what their problems really are. They allow negative forces, dark forces and other people to completely control them, usually in the victim role, refusing to take responsibility for their lives. By refusing to take responsibility or make productive actions, this only allows their problems to escalate along with the amount of black substance they generate as blockages in their body. Without balancing the black substance and transmuting it from their consciousness, they will digress into a state of internal chaos or apathy, with sensations of great physical, mental and emotional pain, or numbness, leading to states of disease. This is truly the state of hell, of the lost soul.

The Negative Ego construct, militarized psychotronic weaponry and the Alien Machinery is used on the earth to trap humans into mass producing more and more black subtle forces. This ferments into black Miasma, leaving the masses ignorant, deluded and unconscious, therefore totally controllable. Consequently the alien technology and Mind Control methods are designed to generate and circulate as much of this negative polarity black force and density in the human being as possible. Many people that feel depressed or stuck are sucked down in the weight of this negative polarity of this black force. The density of the black force blocks higher sensory perception completely. This type of person will need to take some kind of action in the positive polarity to help them dissolve the black energy accumulated in their body, which generates the sensation of extreme density and stagnation.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Artificial Manipulation
- 2 Black Subtle Forces and the Moon
- 3 Healing Imbalances
- 4 References
- 5 See Also

## Artificial Manipulation

Recent (early 2017) geomagnetic shifts have resulted in alterations and failures of the microwave technology and alien black hole technology, which are primarily Black Subtle Forces, harvested and produced to circulate in the earth and in humanity. Black Subtle Forces are contained in dark matter, gravitational waves and are generated by the artificial magnetism in lunar transmissions from the Moon. The manipulation of the earth's magnetic field and gravitational forces are designed to manipulate DNA, control the carbon based matter on the earth body, as well as simulate these substances in labs, for use as nanotechnology weapons. Essentially the alien's technological manipulation of the black subtle forces and dark matter have been used to manipulate and suppress the molecular structure in matter, producing artificial magnetic effects in order to compact and compress the molecular structure of the earth body and the human body. Molecular compression is similarly to the piezo-electric effect, as matter is being squeezed it gives off biological light emissions. In order to comprehend the nature of primal subtle forces, and the reasons behind the NAA proliferating more and more of the black subtle forces in the earth, we will discuss these primal forces more deeply.[2]

## Black Subtle Forces and the Moon

Additionally, these same subtle forces are directed to us through stellar objects, such as the stars, constellations, planets, satellite bodies and of course the moon itself. Now that we can better understand the consciousness impact of the three main primal forces, we can comprehend why the NAA and Controllers harness black subtle forces in order to control humanity and the matter world. From the Guardian perspective our Moon is an inorganic structure, and did not come from our solar system. The moon is an artificial satellite that is locked into orbit with the earth body's magnetic core. Its use was for practical reasons to be able to have a moon base in close proximity to monitor and harvest humanity, and to alter the magnetic and gravitational fields of the planet. The Moon base has black hole technology that keeps the magnetic spin rates powering up machinery, that keep the connections open to the Wormholes or Hibernation Zones that they have created. Through field research, it appears the moon's artificial influence is made upon the earth's rotation around the Sun in order to maintain an axis alignment with a black hole inside the center of the Milky Way. A major reason the solar system is so damaged is because these entities and humans are consistently creating rips and holes in the fabric of space-time through the abuse of technology.

Further, these entities using the black hole technologies are spreading and proliferating much more black force substance and gravitational corruption into the earth field. This generates toxic black energy that we call Dead Energy or Miasma which becomes littered in the planetary fields, and the extreme density of it makes many people feel very apathetic, confused and depressed. When humans are disconnected from their light source, or there is an absence of light, this is the common experience.

As an example, many sensitive and empathic people can feel the impacts of Psychic Attack or dark interference when more of the black subtle forces are being transmitted into the earth during certain moon phases. The moon phases also connect to the activities of the Moon Lineages, who have consciousness bodies that are made up of these same black substance forces. Some of these entities can also be called Black Hole Entities. They have no way to generate or produce a light source, so they exist as parasites on earth humans that do have a light source. The more black force proliferated in the earth field and in human bodies, the more easily these black hole entities can move around, possess human bodies or become active on the earth. It is easy to connect the desire to spread these black forces as directly connected to the purposes behind the Satanic Agendas that are growing steadily on the earth.

Most people on our planet are negatively impacted by the buildup of these black forces in their mind, body and spirit, as well as in the earth. When people do not know the black subtle forces are being used in AI targeting and the Transhumanist agenda, and there is no awareness of how to clear that mental construct or to refocus the mind on positivity, these frequencies can have a very negative effect when they become embodied. As the result of the Transhumanist agenda, it is possible for both organic states of black substance and the artificial intelligence replication of dark matter fields, to be enmeshed together in the human body that is of the negative polarity. The NAA discovered that the proliferation of the black subtle forces made the carrier waves of AI transmission and signaling to the masses much easier.

When we come into contact with that level of artificially generated lunar forces in the black substance frequency, we can feel very sad and chaotic, because it is detaching us from access to our light source. When the moon is projecting or transmitting this type of black subtle frequency to the planet, it is a type of acceleration in that black force and the entities that exist as a part of that negative frequency.

Ghost chains, phantom entities, demonic entities, formless shadow creatures and all negative types of energies are connected to this black frequency, which exists as a part of the subtle intangible frequencies that we are exposed to on the earth.

The organic black subtle forces are an intrinsic part of creation. We need the black force substance because it is actually part of manifesting the material physicality and gravitational force in this realm. Without the black force our atoms would fly away, as it is what keeps our molecular and atomic structure actually condensed and together. It is necessary in the process of material manifestation and creation, but what has happened on the earth is a severe technological abuse, that has manifested severe imbalances with this black type of the subtle vibration. This is because it is being produced and manufactured artificially, through technological control exerted on the magnetic field and states of Gravity. The levels of negativity and lunacy that we can more easily observe in people that are soul fractured, are from embodying the severe imbalances of these black forces that are being transmitted from black hole technologies, artificial lunar forces and military weaponry technologies. Consequently, this attracts much more of the negative spirits and demonic type of entities, because they are made of the same black substance and they will look to find a human host of the negative polarity to siphon. People on the earth that are locked down in the 3D material density, are being filled with a mixture of both naturally occurring black forces and artificially generated black forces, based on their Negative Ego belief systems, behaviors and actions.

When a person is not connected to the higher aspect of their spiritual consciousness, which exists above this black force, this type of black force tends to overwhelm the body with extreme density and lower negative vibrations. In the pull of the gravitational weight, all of their inner light is being consumed by these black hole entities or dark forces. When this happens, the human body starts to become Consubstantial with the same black frequency stream that these phantom energies, demonic entities, and shadow creatures exist within. When the human body matches the vibration of the black force, it becomes a conduit for that force, and attracts even more dark consciousness, like Satanic forces that are connected to the black subtle forces.

Depression is a symptom of soul disconnection and the confusion of not knowing who you really are as a spiritual identity. When your heart is closed, when your emotions are closed, when your consciousness is shutdown, a human becomes very sad and depressed.

That state of depression from soul disconnection is related to this black subtle frequency force that is transmitted from the moon, from lunar forces and from the artificial control of the magnetic field. The more spiritually developed we become, the more goodness and light we have accumulated in our Krystal heart and aura. The more Virtues we develop, the more power we receive to start bringing in that higher frequency, to build a strong spiritual body. Our strong spiritual body and direct relationship with God, is what protects us from the effects of the artificial manipulation of the geomagnetic field, and the consequent spreading of the Negative Polarity of the black forces.[3]

### Healing Imbalances

Generally, a person with imbalances of the Negative Polarity of black forces, must move into the Positive Polarity of yellow forces to dissolve the black substance that has accumulated in their body. We must recognize our pain and suffering and learn from it, by actually confronting it and knowing the reasons why the pain and blockage is there. This means we must move out of mental and emotional stagnation and into some level of self-motivation, physical action or goal which keeps us moving forward in some direction or on a schedule. The black substance attracts the shadow forms, spirit Attachments and ghost entities, so this issue may also need to be addressed very specifically with people that are weighed down with black forces. Daily exercise and physical disciplines like martial arts, as well as goals for setting self-motivated actions can be very helpful for this group, because it breaks down these black forces. Many times these black forces are accumulated from past trauma, and we must break from the past patterns and shift, in order to bring new energies into our lives. To move out of the heavy burden of carrying these black forces, self-love, Self Esteem and personal healing must be the main focus.

### Dark Matter Template

The Dark Matter Template is the Blueprint on which the eternal source particle atoms and molecules are built, in order to generate the layers of eternal light. This is actually a type of matter body that is fully merged with eternal spirit substance.

Our time matrix, our reality is evolving. It's changing quickly and transforming now and this radically changes the structures and matter. I believe it is for this reason, the change in matter, which is changing our bodies and is the theme of this month's newsletter Adaptations is that we are to bring into our awareness the Dark Matter Template Body that is a part of our own consciousness body so that we become aware of and know we have this body.

The short term to describe the Dark Matter Template Body in the core of our being is called the Rasha. Broken down this means One Light. Our Dark Matter Template is undergoing changes now with the planetary body shifts and it's rippling effects that change the configurations of our entire light body structure. So this evening we will be using two terms interchangeably to bring conscious participation and connection with this part of our consciousness body structure. It is the Dark Matter Template Body or Rasha Body.

When the Guardian Host brought forth in January that this year would begin genetic mutations for the human race and now nine months later in September the theme is Adaptations these two themes are directly related to the shifts occurring that are affecting our physical body and physicality as well as our orientation in matter, in time and space. The template that is affecting these changes in our physical body structure is at its source the Dark Matter Template Body. Just keep that gently in your awareness so that you become more aware of this part of your self, the Rasha Body.

Again the planet has completed its Magnetic Peak cycle. This discharged massive amounts of magnetic force into the earth. As a result many changes in the Subatomic Particles of elemental matter are rearranging to support the planetary body shift into the next Harmonic Universe. All communication systems that connect with these levels of the planetary light body structure, the core manifestation body, are undergoing fluctuation, reconfiguration and rebuilding interstellar links that reconnect Earth portals to realign into multiple star systems and celestial bodies.

Now what this says to me is - understanding Holographic Geography - as many of us know our planet has been put on a false 23° wobble in order to disconnect all of the various vortices and power grids that we can see the remnants of in megalithic structures. These structures were originally connecting holographic geography, levels of geometric intelligence that were connecting the star systems and celestial bodies in our local universe into the surface grid of our planet.

As many of us are well aware, that complex system of holographic geography has been disrupted. So this is telling us, as we move into the next Harmonic Universe, there are new communication systems coming online to help realign these dormant Earth portals, these megalithic structures, some on the surface of the earth grid that are visible and some which are not visible to us. They are either underground or obfuscated in certain ways by those entities attempting to maintain control over them.

This is occurring as a massive shift at the quantum scale is changing the Law of Structure in our planet and in the architecture specifically that governs function over our matter body as well as our consciousness bodies. So here's another clear reference being made to the Dark Matter Template Body or Rasha body function with our eternal spirit consciousness. It is this area that governs function over our matter body and links between the consciousness bodies into the eternal spirit.

## Contents

- 1      [Quantic Field Impact to Space-Time](#)
- 2      [Dark Matter Body](#)
- 3      [Black Goo](#)
- 4      [Nadial Capsule](#)
- 5      [Repairing Planetary Rasha, Black Crystal Sands, Void Sun](#)
- 6      [References](#)
- 7      [See Also](#)

### [Quantic Field Impact to Space-Time](#)

This also leads us to quantic field impacts to space-time. Now, currently the planetary body is undergoing space-time reorganization and that ripples out a lot of strange anomalies that influence the quantic field. Space-time reorganization again would mean colliding timelines and the dueling experience a lot of us feel when we come up against resistance of things.

You'll see a lot of negative form projections attached to certain timelines in your history and you might become aware of that as well. It is sort of again this multidimensional intersection of multiple time fields. When you think of space-time reorganization it's all kind of blending into no time, spiral time, into the heart of the Zero Point. As a result there's a lot of electromagnetic disturbances in eruptions and distortions in the collective field. Imagine this is rippling through humanity, so it's talking about how you have timelines colliding, space-time reorganization is occurring and it's quite chaotic.

The quantum field also referred to as inner space time is rippling these effects into the unmanifested layers of the core manifestation template (there's that 12 Tree Grid again) otherwise known as the blueprint matrices that make up the layers of the Morphogenetic Fields in the Earth. When you hear morphogenetic just think instruction sets, the instruction sets for Consciousness. The blueprint alterations impact the Dark Matter Template. Okay, so big clue here! This is saying that as the Core Manifestation Body, the 12 Tree Grid is undergoing alteration, this is impacting the Dark Matter Body and this appears now to have direct consequences to altering and changing Earth Elements and the elemental structure of the Earth body because just as we have a Dark Matter Template, so does Earth. So it is the preceding statement that leads us again to recognize the importance of our Dark Matter Template, the Rasha Body now, while these shifts are occurring. "[1]

### Dark Matter Body

### Dark Matter Seed Crystals

Since last August during a massive magnetic force discharge, the Dark Matter Body of the earth has been activated to function outside of the black hole technology suppression. It has begun to generate more pranic life force that is building new light body sheaths for the earth body. As a result there are many changes happening as the Subatomic Particles of elemental matter are rearranging to support the planetary body shift into the next Harmonic Universe. All communication systems that connect with these levels of the planetary light body structure, such as the Core Manifestation Body are undergoing fluctuation, reconfiguration and rebuilding interstellar links that reconnect earth portals to realign into multiple star systems and celestial bodies. The holographic geography is shifting, along with the false 23° tilt that disconnected various energy vortices and power grids in the planet's megalithic structures.

As we move into the next Harmonic Universe, there are new communication systems coming online to help realign dormant Earth portals, such as connecting these megalithic structures. Some of them are visible on the surface of the earth grid and there are many that are not visible. This is occurring as a massive shift at the quantum scale is changing the Law of Structure in our planet, specifically in the architecture that governs function over our matter body, as well as our consciousness bodies. The Dark Matter Template Body or Rasha body is this area that governs function over our matter body, merging with the eternal source layers of our higher consciousness bodies.

As the planet is preparing to move into the next harmonic of the Universal Time Matrix, there are so many things changing it is hard to find words for how all of these related pieces fit together. The appearance of the organic planetary dark matter template activation synchronized with major geomagnetic events occurring, as well as the Transfiguration of the lunar forces and the reduction of the effectiveness of the alien technologies used to artificially control the magnetic and gravitational fields, which are all part of this. The dark matter body is the connection link that exists between the eternal light spiritual source body and the finite level of the light source body, it is what builds the layers of the Lightbody for the material atomic body. Essentially, the eternal spirit body creates the layers of the dark matter body, the dark matter body creates the layers of the lightbody, and the lightbody creates the layers of the physical matter body at the atomic level. During the bifurcation shift to the next harmonic universe, we are observing the dark matter template and the dark matter body layers appearing in sheaths, that are coming online and activating a new functional level of connecting the earth body to the eternal source flows.

The Dark Matter Template is the Blueprint on which the eternal source particle atoms and molecules are built, in order to generate the layers of eternal light. This is actually a type of matter body that is fully merged with eternal spirit substance. The dark matter body undergoes a process that appears like full resurrection into light matter, at which point the elemental matter or atomic matter of the body has been resurrected into an eternal light substance body. The state of resurrection that exists as the dark matter body alchemically transforms itself through the intense heat of spiritual fire and bursts into pure light matter, is what defines the building of the eternal Eukachristic spiritual body.

The beloved Aurora flows are very clearly helping to build the earth's dark matter body layers, with flickering and glittering opalescent rainbow pearl energies being observed as they are weaving through the layers, in a beautiful tapestry of flowing currents.

As the planetary body is able to hold these activated dark matter bodies, it is the same for each of us on the earth to have the direct potential to interact with these same Krystal forces. This is a major development for the Guardian Ascension support team that is helping us to build the human dark matter body, that exists as the extension of our lightbody. The dark matter template holds a cell that has the instruction set for the new elemental body, the elemental body that is specific to the matter substance that is connected to the harmonic universe we are evolving towards. The process of building the Rasha body also spiritualizes the blood, through what is called the Krystal Waters, through which the Krystal blood prepares to animate the creation of the Eukachristic Body.

The Krystal Waters are the eternal living waters sprung forth in the first eternal creation, and are to be called upon to soothe and heal the soul and crystal heart and Diamond Sun body. Additionally through these waters, the spiritualized blood of Christos flows from the Fountain of Eternal Life and Youth. Krystal waters support the Aurora project in elemental re-encryption of the bodies, blood chemistry, and in healing the damage of blood toxicity and miasma recorded as reversals in the bloodlines. The dark matter body gives us another level of support to clear and heal bloodline issues, inherited from alien hybridization.[2]

### Black Goo

Nanotechnology is the manipulation of matter on an atomic, molecular, and supramolecular scale and for our purposes of discussion, on the quantum levels. Recently the massive influx of Cosmic Rays and intergalactic plasma gases into the earth core and Polar Regions, along with the alien attempt to harvest and collect this new incoming energy source, has revealed the deeper purpose of Black Goo. The massive plasma gas transmissions are shifting the dark matter template in the earth at the elemental level. This is being observed as transforming carbon allotropes that are present in fullerenes or Buckyballs. Carbon allotropes such as fullerenes are solids in normal conditions, but are changing their state of matter into liquids at subatomic scale, from the massive amount of recent plasma gas exposure. A fullerene is a molecule of carbon in the form of a hollow sphere, ellipsoid, tube, and many other shapes. Spherical fullerenes are also called Buckyballs.

The Dark Matter Template is the dark matter instruction set of the planetary body, and it has been filled in certain areas with this Alien sourced Black Goo. It was programmed into the dark matter template of the Albion Body and appears to have had its point of entry into earth around the time of the Nephilim Wars.

This "alien black goo", acts as a faux synthetic artificial intelligence elemental that mimics and controls carbon allotropes and how they function in the dodecahedron structures on earth. It is clearly how the Negatives have been accessing carbon elements to control matter forms, including control over genetic expression of the human body. This programmable Alien AI has infected carbon material and is what has taken over the platonic solid Dodecahedron and related pentagonal geometries that build time space constructs. These time space constructs are instruction sets in the morphogenetic field that run into the Ley Lines of the planetary body. This is how they have built artificial realities and false Timelines and projected them into false holograms. The spherical fullerene has something to do with the AI control over carbon-based matter at the molecular level that can control genetic expression.[3]

#### Nadial Capsule

The Chakras send their processed energy as intelligent spirals into the Nadial Capsule which forms around the manifest biological form. The nadial capsule is comprised of the three-dimensional layers of the harmonic universe, in which the consciousness is stationed as an identity. The Nadial Capsule instructs how the consciousness must organize itself into the manifested DNA and RNA cellular biology. The DNARNA in matter sends its intelligent design to the Nadial Structure, which acts as the blueprint for energetic transmission and energetic receivers that form into the blueprint for the physical Brain and nervous system. The central nervous system transmits into the molecular structure and then into the nuclear core in the 1D atomic body, which informs the Dark Matter Template. [4]

#### Repairing Planetary Rasha, Black Crystal Sands, Void Sun

To repair Dark Matter Template and black subtle force functions and the corrupted elemental basis of infected carbon molecules that generated assorted net mutations, there have been several organic expressions from the God source appearing to neutralize these conditions. These new forms of dark matter and other organic God technology designed to repair the Rasha Body are sourcing from the God Worlds and Universal Mother Dark Matter Matrix, or Harmonic Universe 6. Some females may experience the sensation of birthing with womb contractions as sympathetic resonance to the creation of these newly forming sophianic structures in the planetary body. One emanation appears to be living sentient Black Crystal Sands that feel alive and are filling the dark matter and in-between spaces, as if in a sandstorm in the middle of the Gobi Desert.

Another appears to be a Mother and Father gender creation of an organic black subtle force mass in the shape of a transfiguring Dark Matter Sun, which is also referred to as the Heavenly Void Sun. The Mother heavenly void sun or the Father heavenly void sun appear to be united and building gender corrections in many formats for another layer of combining eukatharistic architecture for the planetary elementals, so that the human elemental body will be purged of shadow forms that were generated by the net mutations. With the black sands or void suns, they appear as the backdrop in the dark matter fields to manifest any version of colors imaginable within the liquid rainbow light seeds that burst forth into lush plasma flowers, unfurling into a beautiful flowering garden. [5]

#### Electronic Harassment

Electronic harassment is the purported use of electromagnetic waves to harass, terrorize or Mind Control a victim. Psychologists have identified evidence of auditory hallucinations, delusional disorders or other mental illnesses in online communities supporting those who claim to be targeted. Individuals suffering from auditory hallucinations, delusional disorders or other mental illness have claimed that government agents make use of electric fields, microwaves (such as the microwave auditory effect) and radar to transmit sounds and thoughts into their heads, referring to technology that they say can achieve this as "voice to skull" or "V2K" after an obsolete military designation.

In the US, there are people who hear voices in their heads and claim the government is using "psychotronic torture" Mind Control against them, and who campaign to stop the use of alleged psychotronic and other mind control weapons. These campaigns have received some support from public figures, including former U.S. Congressman Dennis Kucinich and former Missouri State Representative Jim Guest. Yale psychiatry professor Ralph Hoffman notes that people often ascribe voices in their heads to external sources such as government harassment, God, and dead relatives, and it can be difficult to persuade them that their belief in an external influence is delusional. Other experts compare these stories to accounts of alien abductions.

## Targeted Individuals TI's

These covert weapons are said to be used secretly and silently to harass loyal Americans, strangle their businesses and gain control of their assets. Targeted Individuals (or TIs as they call themselves) warn that so long as these weapons technologies remain classified, responsible government and law enforcement agencies cannot protect them and other Americans, families and businesses from these threats.[2]

## Remote Neural Monitoring

The Remote Neural Monitoring technology employs Satellite-delivered (ELF) Extra Low Frequencies to communicate voice-to-skull transmissions for Electronic harassment, terrorism and Mind Control purposes. This produces delusional or schizophrenic related symptoms, such as hearing voices. ELF radio signals are used to communicate with Naval Submarines deep below the oceans' surfaces. These frequencies can pinpoint a target anywhere on Earth and can penetrate water, rock, concrete and other dense matter. The brain is composed of neurons (wires) and is powered by low electrical currents. Much like insects communicate with non-contact antenna, humans can communicate with radio transceivers. Each person has a unique genetic code (DNA) each of has our own distinct radio frequencies. Find the frequencies and a terror technician, such as those operatives employed by the CIA's Project MKUltra, can communicate directly into the brain. Remote Neural Monitoring is known to be used commonly by handlers to control MILABS or those recruited to work covert military operations.

## CNS Redirection via Electronic Harassment

When the body and Brain are being blocked with some method or form of bio-neurological harassment, it redirects the nervous system and brain to be more accessible to receiving thought transmissions generated from external sources of electromagnetic pulses, such as Artificial neural networks. Artificial networks continually send out electromagnetic pulses of information through the mass media to keep people fixated on meaningless dramas, 3D narratives and negative emotions. The current role of mass media is to keep the CNS redirected towards a range of negative thoughts, and to fixate or obsess on external physical stimulus or material things.

In many forms of mass media and marketing, there are electronic hacking attempts on the biological neural networks that signal messaging into the brain. In the media, whether through movies, internet or any recreational medium, when focusing the person's attention on a series of light and sound images, these images transmit holographic information, sometimes transmitting frequency implants into the CNS and Brain. The most popular form of mass media is the propaganda used by the cabals for directing Mind Control, which is used to shape the person's brain activity and Mental Map. The content for mass consumption is produced and controlled to reflect light and sound holographic images that form what people believe is the nature of their reality.

There are a variety of external transmissions both in sound and light waves (audio and visual), emanating from the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum of frequencies. Some of these transmissions are more natural and human, while others are designed for artificial mind control and are non-human. The physical human body emits electromagnetic waves and the signals used to control most brain and bodily functions exist in the extremely low frequency scale. Extremely low frequencies can be easily sent out through a variety of technologies and are used as a method of electronic harassment, targeted towards many human beings. These Electromagnetic Signals are directed into the planetary body and earth surface in order to control the neurological system and brain, of individuals and groups of people. Implants and Mind Control technology are real, it is an established, certifiable fact that the media will not tell you about. The technology exists, the hardware is in place, the patents are on record and the agencies that run and control it are in place and have been operating these technologies for a long time.

Mind Control frequencies and forms of Electronic harassment generate bio-neurological impairment in the human body, which reverse and confuse brain signals. The Satanic agenda is to reverse human neurological functioning by conditioning the person to create and feel pain in order to activate their pleasure centers. The cycle of interconnection made between pain and pleasure centers is reinforced and conditioned into the Bio-Neurology non-stop, which escalates into harmful addictions or deviant behaviors. When we pay attention and we care about what is happening to the planet and people, we will begin to clearly see an agenda designed to assault and damage the human nervous system. If we are more aware of how the neurological functions in our body are related to our mental and emotional states, then we are equipped to take control over the direction of our thoughts and emotions. Then we can open and train our neural pathways to receive direct messages from our higher consciousness bodies, the Soul-Spirit Self, overriding the messaging from the Three Layers of Ego that are the main frequency spectrums used in Electronic harassment and Mind Control.

## False King of Tyranny

Abbreviation - FKOT is the False King of Tyranny.

The Negative Aliens Archons group or the NAA do not want to heal thereby integrate into human society as an equal. They want to rule humans and earth as an absolute authority with an iron fist in the Controller archetype of the False King of Tyranny. This is also called Patriarchal Domination. The Power Elite are the group of humans that have been handed the control over the majority of the resources of the planet in order to carry out the Archontic Deception Strategy that the NAA has put into place to ensure the war Enslavement mind control programming continues to divide and conquer the human population on the earth. This is a self enforcing system of mind control promoted through all world organizations to shape ideologies and values based on the Archontic Deception Behaviors of the Predator Mind of the Negative Aliens. Those humans that feed the False King of Tyranny are rewarded monetarily or with status, power or fame over the rest of the underlings on the earth. The Orion Group created hierarchical Controller systems that operate behind every World Power or Pillar of Society. They use technological Mind Control, Suppressor Parasites SPE and have downloaded their Predator Mind to the people of the earth through invasion of the Planetary Logos in order to enslave and dominate the direction of human being affairs on the earth.

### Contents

- 1 Power Elites or Cabal
- 2 Patriarchal Domination
- 3 Shaping of World Organizations
- 4 Nephilim Reversal Grid
- 5 Discerning Tyrants and Controllers
- 6 Nephilim Reversal Mind Control
- 7 Top 5 Archontic Strategies
- 8 Father Arc
- 9 FKoT Profile
- 10 References
- 11 See Also

### Power Elites or Cabal

The Power Elite are a small group of people who conjure Black Magic through dark rituals that are used for maintaining contact with the NAA, in order to control the entire planet through the manipulation of the Collective Consciousness through fear based programming that is transmitted via Mind Control. To reinforce the fear programming and keep the population in a vibration of fear and separation, they organized a complex system of global institutions to act as the primary enforcer of the propagation of the disinformation that they use to influence people to self-enforce the belief systems that shape the narrative of the 3D reality.

### Patriarchal Domination

#### Domestic Abuse Chart

Patriarchal Domination is enforced in a variety of ways through abuses of alpha male power to control women and those ranked lower on the social or religious classification system through fear and intimidation. Females can also embody misogyny and patriarchal domination through their shaped belief systems and learned behaviors. A female that rises in the ranks of the corporate ladder can also adopt patriarchal domination behaviors in order to be successful. This is a learned skill that is promoted in a variety of ways or is mimicked from boys watching their Father's or male authority figures to enforce the Archontic Deception Strategy and promote Misogyny to continue the cycle of rejection of the inner female, or outright abuse of women or girls.

This is a primary strategy of programming humans in to Mind Controlled Archontic Deception Behavior that originates from the Orion Group Reptoids. Strategies of exerting power and control through Misogyny exist at every level of society, starting as domestic violence and forms of abuse which shape core values and the way humans are programmed to think. To better grasp how the Archons of the False King of Tyranny operate to abuse power systems on the earth, please see the domestic abuse chart.

## Shaping of World Organizations

There are five pillars of the main structures that use anti-human control which influence all planetary affairs. These pillars of society are manipulated to shape all World Organizations through the agenda of control enforced by the Power Elite classes.

Power Elites or Controller

Military Industrial

Intelligence Agencies, Covert Groups and Government

Religious-Academic-Financial-Medical

## Controlled Media and Press

In choosing one of the main Pillars of Society – Religious – Academic – Financial – we can see how even though these three areas of belief systems feel completely separate and opposed from each other, in reality they are not. They are used interchangeably to appear in diametric opposition to the onlooker, but that is not how they actually work. They all have the same underlying goal to reinforce each other to manipulate power to be given to the top of the chain. Divide and Conquer mentality to continually create victims and victimizers is how all of these pillars of society work. So let us choose the Academic world for an example. Current mainstream atheistic science forms the current parameter of the collective accepted belief systems in the academic world which further direct the consortium of world organizations which impact human and planetary affairs. Science promotes atheistic consensus and barbaric medical practices, while Religion promotes spiritual terrorism and war through Hell fire and brimstone of the Alien Gods. Both make massive amounts of money for the financial, medical and military sectors with the primary goal to invest in controlling human beings. Effectively, they are all functioning components of the same thing.

### Nephilim Reversal Grid

The NRG system keeps electron reversal distortions feeding the patriarchal domination archetypes of tyranny as assumed by males and females as within their "accepted" roles of identity which are shaped into societal norms through Mind Control. This results in a bevy of highly destructive mental belief systems and emotional body schisms that self enforce enslavement behaviors in the population. These schisms are highly dysfunctional to the point they create genetic damage in the 2nd and 4th chakra layer functioning of the Lightbody. These archetypes were once "creational myths" to play out in the polarity game of Victim-Victimizer but became a massive source of resources (food) for the Controllers. As these archetypes were then used to negatively Mind Control people into separation and slavery, the population digressed (then societal behavior patterns digressed) into aggressive anti-human, robotic and disconnected behavior that self enforces the population enslavement to serve the NAA. [1]

The Crucifixion Strategy is an example of an artificially bent light architecture to create the mental archetype and therefore belief system of Salvation as a requirement through "Redemption" in a NAA fabricated violent religion based on Blood Sacrifice. This action created intermediaries (False Gods) that are interfering with a human being's direct relationship to God Source and enforcing divide and conquer strategy between all of humanity on the planet. This is called the Archontic Deception Strategy to shape the predator mind in humanity through promoting Archontic Deception Behaviors. The correction of this imbalance is being restored to the planet and therefore humanity at this time in the Ascension Cycle through the end of Consumptive Modeling and the reclamation of the Diamond Sun Body through Krystal Star. [August 2011].

### Discerning Tyrants and Controllers

Tyranny is about the abuse of power over others through a variety of methods; deception, lying, manipulation, Mind Control, bullying and intimidation. Whether it's a pushy person, a control freak, a bully, or an outright tyrant, the problem is the same: their goals are always more important than yours. A difficult, pushy person has gone too far again. They are bossing you around, acting selfish and self-important, threatening you, making demands, barking orders, and abusing their power. Control freaks, imperative people, and tyrants exercise power in a harsh, cruel, or destructive manner. They are oppressive, harsh, arbitrary people who make life difficult for too many of us. Control-oriented people as described here expect to control people and events around them.

Exposing or challenging their tactics could provoke their anger and result in severe and possibly dangerous retaliation. Expect to be a target of their backlash. Protect yourself and others who could become targets before challenging a Controller or control-oriented person. See Leadership Vs. Tyranny

#### Nephilim Reversal Mind Control

This dark cycle of human evolution through the Patriarchal Domination has been influenced and manipulated in many different ways, however, since this holographic Mind Control system is breaking down in places, it is freeing many of the males from being in its "grasp". Largely what this NRG (nephilim reversal grid- 3D mind control system) system was designed to do was to control the patriarch or male to be the "enforcer" of the female principle suppression and act as a tyrant of the peoples. This also condoned the False King of Tyranny archetype, a tyrant, power hungry Controller, to be glorified as an aspiring alpha male model for the young boys. Especially in the Western World, we groomed our boys to be mostly tyrants in our society.

(Note: In modern usage, the word "tyrant" carries connotations of a harsh and cruel ruler who places his or her own interests or the interests of a small elite group or family, over the best interests of the general population, one which the tyrant governs or controls.)...

During this phase many more males will awaken into their true understanding of "power" and accept their rightful kingship (archetypally, the public servant and benevolent ruler) in order to receive the spiritual "Rod" of initiation. This is the beginning stage of Magnum Opus Alchemy on the Earth which is necessary to allow for the next phases of our Ascension Cycle that manifests the Trinitized Form Embodiments. This includes Spiritual Marriages in No Time....[2]

## Top 5 Archontic Strategies

The Big Five Archontic Deception Strategies to generate more AD Negative Ego Behaviors and spread their anti-human value systems in the human public are:1. Divide and Conquer 2. Victim/Victimizer 3. Sexual Abuse and Sexual Misery 4. Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice 5. Misogyny (See Archons and Archontic Deception Strategy.)

### Father Arc

The awakening Holy Father Arc is illuminating his return as the Spiritual Sun behind the Sun returning benevolence merged with true power. This timeline marks the early initiation that ends the rule of the False King of Tyranny archetype and its continual abuse of power through technological mind control upon the earth. However, the end of the rule of the Tyrant must be internally and spiritually chosen by the individual. For many on the earth the tyrant archetype has become a bad addiction of Victim-Victimizer polarity that may be hard to break free of. The ending of tyrannical control requires the spiritual responsibility to end all victim related patterns. Humanity must wake up from its bad dream and find the courage to imagine new consciousness possibilities, as we free ourselves from the past grips of tyranny.[3]

### FKoT Profile

In a social system based on power and control with no regard for life, the means of enforcing that system are made through threats, intimidation and violence. By creating victims and victimizers, the False King of Tyranny archetype is adopted by those humans, especially males, who want to be in the alpha position, and therefore not victimized or humiliated by others. So he adopts the attitude young in life, that he must victimize others in order to not be victimized himself. This is the Archontic set up to control the males on our planet, to self-enforce their tyranny subconsciously and consciously. This plays out at every level of society, in personal relationships, families, social structures, organizations and professions. It is important to understand that this is an alien software program downloaded into our planet, and enforced by the patriarchal domination mind control to divide and conquer the earth. The FKoT thought form and its predator mind constructs are inorganic to the human race and this planet, and were installed here at the time of Luciferian Rebellion. What is the False King of Tyranny profile in the average male on planet?

Power and control; egoic behaviors to avoid personal victimization, persecution or humiliation socially, professionally or in relationships. This is also called the Predator Mind.

Shut down heart based feelings, deny trauma and emotional processing of experiences in order to carry out power and control or alpha male agenda. This is the narcissistic wound.

Ruthless tactics of manipulation, control, or domination in professional or family setting to get ego needs and desires met based on gender role expectation or personal narrative. (i.e. This is what a real man does, machismo) This is Service to Self.

Deny, blame or minimize emotions, feelings, intuitions, or concerns of women or other people, to shift personal responsibility. The rejection of emotional intelligence and higher sensory perception as ludicrous or stupid.

Use the male privilege to define male and female roles, levels of enforcing misogyny, and act like the King of the Castle. Hatred generated in the self-rejection of the inner female, Misogyny.

Unable to direct emotional tensions or communicate openly about personal feelings, unable to interact in mutual dialogues. FKoT people talk at you, not with you. Incapable of interacting intimately and being vulnerable through shared dialogues, from fear of getting hurt.

Prone to forms of inner or outer violence as inner tension explodes, as well as playing mind games of emotional or mental abuse. This leads to potential sexual and physical violence. The symptoms of deep insecurities, trying to feel control over others and more powerful.

Intimidation, threats and bullying techniques to make people afraid. To cause fear of brute strength or potential harm if they act out of line. The Alpha male pattern to mentally intimidate others.

Treat certain groups of people on lower class scale, women as servants and breeders, incapable of independent thinking. FKoT believes he is smarter, or better than most people in the room. The Reptilian hierachal belief system is a rank and caste system.

Isolate, deceive and use divide and conquer techniques to disable people that may pose threats to personal power or control over situations. Ruthless belief in the need to win and not be a loser, tied to ideas of self-esteem.

It is important to understand that if an FKoT male feels insecure about his macrocosmic position in the workplace or larger domain, he will tend to project these behaviors at home on the smaller domain of his wife or family. Many men have extramarital sex in order to feel more powerful as men, when they feel impotent in some area of the macrocosm of their world. Other men believe that to be a powerful man you have to have a harem of women to have sex with. These are the similar behaviors enforced in the mind control of the FKoT, which promote the Sexual Misery program.

This is designed to split the male and female principle so these inner and outer principles cannot come into energetic balance and true union. The more people we have sex with at the same time, the harder it is for the internal male and female energies of each person to unify and find balanced expression. When we focus on our spouse or partner as a reflection of ourselves in its mirror opposite, we can choose to love ourselves and love our mirrored self. This intention helps us to unify with our true spiritual counterpart. This pathway of sacred marriage must happen internally within our own inner male and female, before it can be expressed fully in the external. (See Masculine Healing)[4]

### Houses of Ego

The Imposter Spirit and predator forces attempt to increase the power of the Seven Houses of Ego in shaping and reinforcing human behavior through Mind Control which invite the predator forces to use or possess the mind and body at will. When the body, mind and heart are corrupted by repeated Negative Ego thoughts, actions and deeds, the internal structure to house these energies, these qualities of spirits, will reside in the Houses of Ego. These lower quality spirits manifest tremendous pain and suffering, and are also called Satanic or Luciferian forces. In severe cases of repeated destructive spiritual behavior this can evolve to a thoughtform possession around a certain theme, such as with Addiction.

This is the definition of mental and spiritual bondage to the predator (dark) forces of the Imposter Spirit and the NAA.

## Seven Houses of Ego

Addiction / Lust

Wrath / Rage / Vengeance

Greed / Avarice

Envy / Jealousy

Gluttony / Waste

Laziness / Discouragement

Pride / (+/-) Self-Importance

Conscious Mind or Third Internal Layer

The the Conscious Mind layer of the ego is that which we all perceive as a self or personality and of which we can observe our conscious thoughts. If one pays attention to their conscious thoughts, one becomes aware if they are having Negative Ego thoughts as defined above by the Seven Houses of Ego. All Houses of Ego are formed by making judgments of people and the external circumstances and acting upon those thoughts in a variety of uncontrolled or reactive behaviors. The third layer is directly impacted by the first layer of our Unconscious Mind and second layer of the Instinctual Mind to the degree the painful memory has created walls of separation and traumatized sub-personalities. If the main areas of the walls of separation are not dismantled and sub-personalities brought into transparency for healing, these hidden influences control and manipulate the strength and power within the person's Houses of Ego. Essentially the more weak and in pain a person is, the more strong their walls of separation (pain body) which create the Negative Ego judgments which build the Houses of Ego. In most cases the houses are also created as a coping mechanism to deal with the harshness experienced in the 3D world.

## Observing Predator Force in Conscious Mind

A predator force is what it is. We are observing the predator thoughts-forces using people through their Negative Ego weakness and pain. Observe this non judgmentally, as the Compassionate Witness, when it is present in people or relationship dynamics. However, the most important point is to not allow the predator force to corrupt one's mind and body through the indulgence of Negative Ego behaviors, such as listed within the Seven Houses of Ego and the Archontic Deception Behavior. Most people do not realize that the predator force will show itself aggressively to its opposing polarity, the prey or victim. The predator force has predictable instincts and will try to overpower a person who is spiritually weakened, especially with forms of abuse. If one has been undergoing a spiritual program to create internal and external strength from past physical, mental or emotional abuse, it is wise to stay clear of any abusive or risky behaviors. When we are learning to trust and build our inner spiritual light to strengthen our being, we need to be focused on living in Krystal Star principles of the Law of One and developing self-love. This means we must learn better boundaries to discern Negative Ego, cut abusive ties and to learn how to say "no" to other people.

## Law of Structures

All energetic structures, (containers, houses, bodies or entities) must be defined to determine the energetic content and vibration within the structure. It is important to understand that this is a Universal Law governing energy and form. If the energetic or physical structure is not defined with a clear mission, purpose or intention, it means that the structure (container, house, body or entity) will be invaded, infiltrated or used by dark forces who will take it over for their specific agenda. The act of commanding one's space is participating with this Law of Consent by defining the authority of which energies one allows into their body, container or house. If you allow the Houses of Ego to be built they will reside inside your body, mind and this will corrupt your heart and soul.

## Building New Houses for Christ Spirit

As it is understood there are demonic spirits that live in the internal structures of ego (which cause harm to our mind and body) one would be motivated to learn how to create the internal houses for the Spirits of Christ. As the Universal Law of Structure states; we can build our house in so that the spirit we design it for can reside. This is what it means if we give consent to create a House for Christ and to purify ourselves for the Spirits of Christ. The Spirits of Christ requires our consent to which to build a House to dwell inside our mind and body.(See Law of Consent)

### Lunar Consciousness

The intruding groups sought to permanently destroy the natural occurring Solar Christ DNA from existing anywhere on the planet and within the entire Universal system, in order to take this planet as their primary territory for colonization. It is these nefarious NAA groups that had planned to gradually use Solar Simulators to replace the heat of the actual Sun in the lower atmosphere, because it is the Sun that transmits its eternal Soul intelligence from the Solar Logos to humanity.

Effectively, the War Over Consciousness is between the Lunar Consciousness, (finite parasitic forms) and Solar Consciousness (eternal light forms) that are engaged in conflicts to gain control over the human Soul's future timelines on the Earth during the Ascension Cycle. The Lunar is fighting for access to the genetic material in human bodies that they can use for colonization, life extension, and slave labor. The Solar has finally returned back into the lowest dimensions in the phantom realms and is attempting to free all imprisoned consciousness that has been stuck in time, repeatedly recycled and enslaved. [1]

## Contents

- 1 Moon Chains, Lunar Forces
- 2 NAA Colonization
- 3 References
- 4 See Also

### Moon Chains, Lunar Forces

The damage incurred to the Solar Stargate system and Sun Disc Network disconnected the Avatar Christ Matrix spiritual-communication links inside the planetary core manifestation template, plummeting the Earth into the darkest age. This damage to the core template and its subsequent disconnection from the Solar Logos generated a closed system of finite energy supply that prevented planetary ascension and terminated communication with the extradimensional Diamond Sun families. The NAA groups took advantage of the closed system and the fragmented Souls of Tara as they were reseeded back into the Earth timelines to reclaim their lost Soul parts. As a result of the planetary grid damage, they had lost their Soul memories and many were recycled repeatedly into the lower dimensional bands of the 3D earth timelines, unable to heal their Soul Matrix, evolve or ascend as their consciousness body was stuck in time.

This cataclysmic event brought about the Moon Chains and Black Hole Entities that came into contact with the Earth, who began to genetically modify and harvest the planetary field to be a consciousness prison and farming territory. Moon Chains are soulless beings, like some of the Greys and Zetas, that have been cloned and hybridized for use by the NAA groups who have placed them on various moons and planets to be workers. Moon Chains also have connections to the refugee races that came from the Mars-Maldek wars, which resulted in exploding planets in the Solar System. Moon Chain lineages are also considered cast offs or laggards from other cycles of evolutionary rounds that occur between multiple planets root races located in our Solar System. The Moon Chain lineages have been directly involved both karmically and technologically with purposely creating the sexual misery mind control program in the human race during this dark age, in order to harvest the maximum amount of human sexual energy for their explicit use. The Sexual Misery program is a lunar distortion that is designed to manipulate and abuse the Solar consciousness sexual energies. This type of manipulation is also extremely spiritually abusive because it greatly harms the human lightbody.[2]

## NAA Colonization

These hybrid creatures were used to colonize the grid systems and to occupy many spaces of the earth body and beyond, which the higher ups in the NAA would use as workers to gain control over certain power points, portals and earth vortices. The NAA covertly used the same colonial practices in recent history, through the policy of acquiring full or partial political control over another country, occupying it with settlers, and then exploiting it economically. Like the practice of economic terrorism, the Power Elite groups have learned from the best, the NAA who have been conquering planets, exploiting resources, settling underground territories and turning the inhabitants on the surface into their slaves, long before they came to the earth. The earth is the heart jewel of the entire Universe with an ascending planet status, so the conquering of this territory means much more to them. This is the source of the genetic modification to create the Blended Earth Reality, the agenda to generate artificial timelines and phantom constructs that these non-human entities could use to colonize and exist within the earth, even though they do not have consciousness that comes from this planet. To exist here they had to create a blended reality of AI Timelines nested in the organic timelines, slowly assimilating genetic modifications into humans that would be hospitable to their black hole forms and Lunar Consciousness level.[3]

## Lunar Female Demonic Forces

Effectively, the War Over Consciousness in our Universal Time Matrix is between the Lunar Consciousness, (finite parasitic forms) and Solar Consciousness (eternal light forms) that are engaged in conflicts to gain control over the human Soul's future timelines on the Earth during the Ascension Cycle. The Lunar is fighting for access to the genetic material in human bodies that they can use for colonization, life extension, Alien Hybridization and slave labor.

Thus, Lunar Forces also called Moon Chain entities have generated artificial false mother energy currents which have been utilized to run Sexual Misery mind control programming to promote the Archontic Deception Strategies that are used for enforcing human consciousness enslavement. These are collective consciousness archetypal forces that have been inserted into our planetary grid network and thus embedded in human consciousness to generate sexual distortions and gender reversals.

These gender distortions include blocks between the Mother and Child Bond, along with Anti-Christ lunar programming generating incestual overlays, pedophilic overlays and the narrative that genetic equals are brother-sister pairings rather than the correct spiritual marriage bonding that naturally occurs in a husband-wife genetic equal pairing.

During the Return of Solar Rishi and Guardian Host clearing happening in the planetary grids, we may come to face the clearing of these Moon Chain archetypal patterns and their entity attachments related to these Lunar Female Demonic Forces. The true divinity of the angelic human female is Solar Consciousness based on the Solar Feminine Christ, thus the Ascension Cycle will require us to explore the shedding of the Lunar Woman within, in order to transform our sacral energy centers from running lunar force to solar force to embody our highest divine spiritual expression.

Assorted energy signatures for the Lunar Female Demonic Forces have been identified as holding anti-life reversal architecture designed to hijack authentic Essene and Cathar timelines which include genuine embodiments of sophianic female enlightenment, and to run Black Madonna Programming in its place, to maintain the Black Sun Church of Rome's narrative of Misogyny for solar female spiritual oppression. These entities are found throughout the planetary grid power centers, such as Notre Dame, Vatican City, Macchu Picchu and Temple Mount, for the purpose of suppressing the Mother's sophianic flowering shields and the building of the rainbow Eukachristic Body for the planet.

## Contents

- 1      Lunar Matrix, Lunar Female Distortions
- 2      Black Lilith
- 3      Consettia Hierarchy
- 4      Ezmeralda Archetype
- 5      References
- 6      See Also

## Lunar Matrix, Lunar Female Distortions

Thousands of years ago, the NAA and the Power Elite Luciferian bloodlines discovered that in order to gain access to the Planetary Staff and spiritual-energetic gateways, stargates, portals, interdimensional links into different timelines, they would need to find ways to capture the Mother aspect of the Godhead, by gaining control over Dark Matter, and gravitational or magnetic field manipulation. The insertion of the Lunar Matrix was accomplished in part by dragging in the moon satellite, to be used as a base of operations and for transmitting lunar broadcasts for achieving magnetic field manipulation and mind control. This makes the earth a bonafide Prison Planet. This also serves to gain control over the Sophianic female Christos expression on the earth, by inverting the solar female staff current in the human lightbody, and forcing the inner female principle to run energy reversals with lunar force overlays from the Lunar Matrix.

This was an artificial system which generated Moon Goddess entities as the Dark Mother principle running the lunar current into the quantum layers of dark matter in the planetary architecture. Dark Mother spawned many lunar female demonic entities, which are used for the purpose of conjuring satanic forces and satanic creatures in anti-life blood sacrifice rituals. These lunar demonic forces were designed to hijack and replace the divine Mother aspect, by holding the organizing principle in the architecture that was needed in the sacred union between the male and female, in order to co-create the artificial matrices in the blended reality system. The result of this Lunar Matrix and its lunar force distortions in our realm, is that it was made to become the artificial imposter of the Mother principle from the Godhead within the planetary architecture, which became the emergence of mass Satanism through the Dark Mother influence. This is what contributed to the mass proliferation of satanic creatures, energy parasites, the reversal female satanic force aberration in our reality, by saturating the planetary grid with artificial energies, lunar forces and reversal networks. This system is called the Dark Mother that, at its source, is a nonhuman lunar force creation used to artificially power up reversal matrices and alien machinery. This collects human loosh for harvesting, such as in the NAA created Baphomet Network and Moloch Tanks.

Keep in mind that although Satanism uses the Mother principle for carrying out rituals and spiritual activities, it is the Dark Mother constructs which are alien generated imposters holding the spiritual pillars of Satanism in this world, and not the true divine Mother or Sophia. What they have done is replicate the female Christ divinity into lunar reversals, in order to steal and exploit the divine female attributes in the Solar Mary template.

In this manner they rape her and keep female spiritual consciousness totally enslaved in the planet. The NAA and Controller organizations are desperate to keep the Solar Female Christ enslaved, because when Mother Sophia finally rises in her true and complete embodiment, it is game over for the massive controller structures. This includes structures such as the Vatican, which have been hijacking female spiritual power through the Dark Mother to keep their global control mechanisms in place. See Global Unholy Trinity. [1]

### Black Lilith

Black Lilith is equated with a large variety of female demons, succubus entities, and is also the mother of birthing many demons or shadow creatures from lunar forces. See Azazel and Black Lilith.

### Consettia Hierarchy

Consettia hierarchy has been known to appear to link into Black Tree of Life architecture to run Dark aeonic pairing Qlippoth currents, that which support the Azazel and Black Lilith anti-Christos-Sophia and Anti-HG Technology infrastructure, as well as feed into the Baphomet Network in the Parallel fallen system of Wesedrak. Observation of dark flowering architecture, the generation of lunar forms and insertion of them into reversal rose lines for Anubian Black Heart systems.

### Ezmeralda Archetype

Ezmeralda Archetype gestalts form an unholy trinity of Lunar Female Demonic Forces installed in the planetary body to run and promote satanic reversal energy for running lunar female reversals in the lightbody of humanity to suppress and enslave the Solar Feminine Christ consciousness of Mary, which is impacting all sophianic body parts and acting to prevent embodiment potentials of corrected Solar female Christ consciousness. Ezmeralda has shown bindings along with Ezra and Ezekiel distortions in the grid, which generates a trinity of satanic reversal Black Magic structures that are also designed to infiltrate the masculine layers of the human Lightbody with Dark Mother, binding them into reversals and energy blockages through its Consciousness Trap.

These demonic gestalts are hybridized with AI programming for off planet control and manipulation of these assortments of lunar female forces, which run Negative Ego programs for Luciferian superiority complexes, Princess Code, delusions of grandeur, self-entitlement through astral glamour which blocks the energetic balance within the lightbody that is required for achieving the Solar Mary sophianic embodiment or authentic inner hierogamic union.

The Lunar Female Demonic Forces have been surfacing during the phase of The Great Transit and destruction of the Baphomet Network, thus they may appear in assorted formats; she-demons, Succubus, AI Demons, Black witches, Black widow programs, Giant Spider Beings, Black Skeletons, Bast or Black cat feline shadow creatures, Ez unholy trinity body parts, Black Lilith, Achamoth spawn and more.[2]

#### Lunar Matrix

The Lunar Matrix is another alien structure that transmits Mind Control programs into the earth's magnetic field and perpetuates spiritually abusive belief systems into the subconscious layers of the masses. This originates from non-humans and is alien based technology used to enforce the main goals of the Archontic Deception Strategy, perpetuating the destructive ideologies on the earth surface that enforce Misogyny, Sexual Misery, child sacrifice and human slavery. It is important to understand that to propagate and spread these destructive ideologies, the NAA had to first eliminate the presence of the real Mother principle on the earth. They went to great lengths to replace her with artificial programming and false images, and then systematically destroy all forms of power from the natural female principle throughout the human culture. These destructive ideologies are embedded deeply in the satanic and luciferian cults and its lifestyle, which is ultimately anti-human and caters to the main goals of enslaving the earth population. The anti-human, anti-female programming is enforced by the Power Elite cabal members that have been cultivated and propped up by the non-human invaders of the NAA, to wage a quiet war with silent weapons. Many females on the earth are actually mind controlled and sexually traumatized to act as the complete opposite of their true expression. Disconnected from their natural spiritual biology, in order to further promote the goals of the anti-female agendas and to replace the organic Mother principle throughout society with an anti-soul culture.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Insertion of Moon Satellite
- 2 Genetic Digression
- 3 Sophianic Body Desecration
- 4 Dismantling AI Dark Mother Gestalts
- 5 Lunar Matrix, Lunar Female Distortions
- 6 Atlantian Cataclysm, the Dark Age
- 7 Isis Treaty
- 8 References
- 9 See Also

### Insertion of Moon Satellite

The insertion of the Lunar Matrix was accomplished in part through dragging in the Moon satellite, to be used as a base of operations and for transmitting lunar broadcasts for magnetic field manipulation. This led to human female reproductive distortions such as enforced Breeding Programs and alien hybridization, designed to overpopulate the earth for the purpose of the ultimate Blood Sacrifice during the planned end time wars for the Armageddon timeline. War and killing is normalized in the NAA death culture and used for satanic rituals of Blood Sacrifice to harvest Loosh for the Alien Gods. Armageddon was their final conflict plan to sweep up massive amounts of loosh through setting off a deliberate global cataclysm that would kill most of the inhabitants of this planet, thus stealing their soul energy at the point of death passage. This timeline will not ever manifest and that alien nightmare is over. Humanity is no longer alone. Our true God Parents and spiritual family have returned for us during the opening of the Stargates during the Ascension Cycle.[2]

## Genetic Digression

Subsequent to the Atlantian Cataclysm, the Keepers of the Blue Flame and the females with original Staff holder genetic codes underwent a series of genetic digressions, breeding programs and deliberate targeting to disrupt the solar female principle, by connecting the female principle and the human Lightbody into the Lunar Matrix. By destroying the Solar Logos architecture and inserting a Lunar Matrix to hold the energetic placement of the planetary female principle, this lunar distortion would prevent the natural Rod and Staff Gender Principles from activating in the human DNA.

## Sophianic Body Desecration

Through repeated session work in the planetary fields and by Remote Viewing the grid network, the many layers of artificial Alien Machinery that have been used to spread Dark Mother reversals, that clone and replicate the Sophianic female principles via the Lunar Matrix and Beast Machine, have been revealed. The NAA have employed an assortment of artificial intelligence structures and frequency fences for enforcing technological abuses, in which they intended to eliminate and destroy the organic mother principle in creation, thus generating ripple effects and causing an array of genetic distortions in the Sophianic female principle embodiment on the earth.

## Dismantling AI Dark Mother Gestalts

The recent major grid cleanup on holocaust timelines required another stage of dismantling phantom and artificial constructs that were harboring reversal mother creatures, a hierarchical chain of engineered hybrid dark entities used to enforce the Lunar Matrix links into the female principle and female bodies on the earth. Essentially, these are Satanic forces that have been engineered and then populated into the planetary architecture blended reality to gain control over the Solar female principle, subverting this higher identity into a mass mind controlled lunar female breeding slave. Through the embodiment of the Solar Feminine, the negative form of an AI reversal mother-female creature surfaces, in which we must feel her pain and let her finally die, as the Qlippoth forces cycle through our lightbody in order to dissipate, transmute and dissolve this dark creature and the Lunar Matrix she feeds.

The structure of anti-life reversals that automatically run Satanic overlays into the lower dimensional Ley Lines, that have two-way access in and out of the black hole system. This allows shadow creatures, energy parasites, black hole entities to run around on the ley lines where Dark Mother reversals and lunar architecture has been embedded, as this generates demonic dwellings that they can co-exist within. The unholy trinity is installed for the purpose of running lunar female reversals, proliferating black forces and spreading the related Dark Mother archetypes, which were designed to prevent the females on the earth from fully embodying their Solar Female Mary template.

#### Lunar Matrix, Lunar Female Distortions

Thousands of years ago, the NAA and the Power Elite Luciferian bloodlines discovered that in order to gain access to the Planetary Staff and spiritual-energetic gateways, stargates, portals, interdimensional links into different timelines, they would need to find ways to capture the Mother aspect of the Godhead, by gaining control over Dark Matter, and gravitational or magnetic field manipulation. The insertion of the Lunar Matrix was accomplished in part by dragging in the moon satellite, to be used as a base of operations and for transmitting lunar broadcasts for achieving magnetic field manipulation and mind control. This makes the earth a bonafide Prison Planet. This also serves to gain control over the Sophianic female Christos expression on the earth, by inverting the solar female staff current in the human lightbody, and forcing the inner female principle to run energy reversals with lunar force overlays from the Lunar Matrix.

This was an artificial system which generated Moon Goddess entities as the Dark Mother principle running the lunar current into the quantum layers of dark matter in the planetary architecture. Dark Mother spawned many lunar female demonic entities, which are used for the purpose of conjuring satanic forces and satanic creatures in anti-life blood sacrifice rituals. These lunar demonic forces were designed to hijack and replace the divine Mother aspect, by holding the organizing principle in the architecture that was needed in the sacred union between the male and female, in order to co-create the artificial matrices in the blended reality system. The result of this Lunar Matrix and its lunar force distortions in our realm, is that it was made to become the artificial imposter of the Mother principle from the Godhead within the planetary architecture, which became the emergence of mass Satanism through the Dark Mother influence. This is what contributed to the mass proliferation of satanic creatures, energy parasites, the reversal female satanic force aberration in our reality, by saturating the planetary grid with artificial energies, lunar forces and reversal networks.

This system is called the Dark Mother that, at its source, is a nonhuman lunar force creation used to artificially power up reversal matrices and alien machinery. This collects human loosh for harvesting, such as in the NAA created Baphomet Network and Moloch Tanks.

Keep in mind that although Satanism uses the Mother principle for carrying out rituals and spiritual activities, it is the Dark Mother constructs which are alien generated imposters holding the spiritual pillars of Satanism in this world, and not the true divine Mother or Sophia. What they have done is replicate the female Christ divinity into lunar reversals, in order to steal and exploit the divine female attributes in the Solar Mary template. In this manner they rape her and keep female spiritual consciousness totally enslaved in the planet. The NAA and Controller organizations are desperate to keep the Solar Female Christ enslaved, because when Mother Sophia finally rises in her true and complete embodiment, it is game over for the massive controller structures. This includes structures such as the Vatican, which have been hijacking female spiritual power through the Dark Mother to keep their global control mechanisms in place. See Global Unholy Trinity. [3]

#### Atlantian Cataclysm, the Dark Age

After the utter destruction during the Atlantian Cataclysm, the NAA brought in the Moon craft which generated the dreaded lunar female principle, enabling the Moon Chain parasitic infiltration with Sexual Misery programming and the rapidly growing satanic force infection that resulted over the next thousands of years. The insertion of the Lunar Matrix was accomplished in part through dragging in the Moon satellite, to be used as a base of operations and for transmitting lunar broadcasts for magnetic field manipulation and Mind Control programs on NAA's Prison Planet. Over generations, this digressed the human female principle through merkaba magnetic spin damage, molecular compaction, and associated reproductive distortions as lunar forces filled up the breath channel, sacral energy center and womb.

Most women on the planet lost control over their conscious choice to have sex, their higher participation in when to reproduce and bear children, and thus became enslaved through the NAA's assorted Genetic Modifications for Breeding Programs and Alien Hybridization agendas, with their violent rape and misogynistic mindset being instilled into the population.

Patriarchal organized religions, spiritual leaders or shamans started to crop up with narratives that women were infiltrated with unclean spirits, menstruation and black holes existing inside their wombs, making them prone to demonic Possession and committing evil deeds. Thus, it was commonly thought that women were not to be trusted, were less than men, committed the original sin by disobeying God, and could not become enlightened or spiritually developed, thus they had to be owned and dominated by male brute strength. The Solar Feminine Melchizedeks who were commonly holding powerful roles supporting their community as legitimate Mother of Dragons and as the High Priestesses interminating between the earthly kingdoms and Mother- Father God, were targeted for extermination.

Such are the many histories across the globe that ensued with the stories of female witch hunts and erupted hysterias of false accusations made of women supposedly doing the devils work, through which to effectively persecute and kill off the solar female with embodied sophianic wisdom, not unlike the misogynistic targeting that still persists even today.

This twisted NAA misogynistic narrative sourced in regard to this horrible history of lunar infection, of SRA human Blood Sacrifice and Moloch tanks that corrupted the planet, was indeed very damaging to the inner female principle existing within both the male and female biology. It is accurate to say in some cases, that the heavy distortions of human race Miasma and the lunar magnetic spin in the lower section of the female reproductive organs made sacral solarization and lunar Transfiguration of the breath channel much harder to achieve for women, unless they were holding Solar Feminine Melchizedek genetic records within their Lightbody.[4]

### Isis Treaty

As the result of the havoc caused by the Moon, Guardian Host negotiated the Isis Treaty as the short-term solution to get Founder, Starseeds and Indigos with partially operating Christos diamond sun templates incarnated into the timelines, and to find lost spiritual family members and help to prepare for the final conflict of the 2012 timeline. The Isis Treaty was connected to the lunar female lineages of avian Egyptian-Serres modeled from original female staff holders in Taran timelines, which the controlling forces wanted to impregnate for the purpose of breeding programs aimed at genetically experimenting with the Code of The Blue Nile.

These were of the highest and most complex Blue Flame Melchizedek genetics of the Emerald Founder's diamond sun body design, which the NAA wanted for their own purposes of incarnating lunar consciousness and shadow entities onto the planet and in order to have superior genetic forms to gain dominion over the Earth and other territories.[5]

## Moon

### Moon and Black Cube

**Moon:** From the Guardian perspective our moon is an inorganic structure, and did not come from our solar system. The moon is an artificial satellite is that is locked into orbit with the earth body's magnetic core. It was brought here during the last war between the Pleiadeans and Reptilians. The moon is a craft stolen from war and stripped to be refitted for its current use as a Reptilian and Grey Alien base. Apparently, there are many beings living inside of it, even now. Its use was for practical reasons to be able to have a "moon base" in close proximity to monitor and adjust the magnetic fields of the planet. The Moon base has technology that keeps the magnetic spin rates that keep the connections open to the wormholes they have created. Our solar system is damaged because these entities were creating rips and holes in time as well as, inorganic wormholes. See Lunar Matrix.

## Contents

- 1 Moon and Black Cube
- 2 Insertion of Moon Satellite
- 3 Saturn Base Transmission to Moon
- 4 5D Tara
- 5 Moon Chain
- 6 Transfiguration of Lunar Force
- 7 Fall of Solar Dragon Queens, Insertion of Moon
- 8 Lunar Female Demonic Forces
- 9 References
- 10 See Also

### Moon and Black Cube

We have recently tracked the introduction of the artificial satellite Moon base in which the proportions of the moon were made to be proportionate to a time cycle that is identical to the series of cataclysmic floods that were used as weapons in previous timelines on the Earth surface. This recon was for the purpose of completely destroying the possibility of the use of the moon base and artificial magnetism to generate another catastrophic flood, as NASA dutifully warned us as the dire message given from their Archon masters. The radius of the Moon is stated to be 1,080 miles, the diameter of the moon is stated to be double that at 2,160 miles. If we multiply the diameter by 108, we get the supposed distance between the Earth and Moon of 233,280 miles.

### Moon and Black Cube

The Lunar Matrix of false magnetism transmitted from the moon is designed to emit artificial waves in the geometric shape of eight lines of reflective symmetry in octagonal cymatic shapes, and the internal angles of any octagon is 1080 degrees. The octagon shape has a 1080 Hz frequency that can be doubled harmonically to form into and transmit Black Cube geometries with a 2160 Hz frequency. The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem is the 2nd grail Stargate that was built with an octagonal floor plan aligning it with the moon base and therefore a black cube matrix. We can notice octagon geometry can be found in many ancient structures built on powerful ley lines throughout the Earth grid as well as black cube designs used for religious worship such as in Mecca. This all goes back to the moon and lunar control. The moon's artificial matrix became an embedded source of magnetic control with a primary octagonal pattern made in sound waves to manipulate and harvest massive amounts of energy from the Earth grid network.

The Octagon Group is located in Davos, Switzerland and is the same group behind the current World Economic Forum and fourth wave of the transhumanist Great Reset that have a Black Sun chain of command extending to the moon and other planets. These same lunar entities and their preferred bloodlines have been administering an assortment of surface cataclysms by obliterating chosen demographic areas for decimation. The Moon as a magnetic weapon has been a part of their arsenal against human beings on the surface, in which gratefully, during this next cycle will not be operational due to Guardian Host protective intervention.[1]

## Insertion of Moon Satellite

The insertion of the Lunar Matrix was accomplished in part through dragging in the Moon satellite, to be used as a base of operations and for transmitting lunar broadcasts for magnetic field manipulation. This led to human female reproductive distortions such as enforced Breeding Programs and alien hybridization, designed to overpopulate the earth for the purpose of the ultimate Blood Sacrifice during the planned end time wars for the Armageddon timeline. War and killing is normalized in the NAA death culture and used for satanic rituals of Blood Sacrifice to harvest Loosh for the Alien Gods. Armageddon was their final conflict plan to sweep up massive amounts of loosh through setting off a deliberate global cataclysm that would kill most of the inhabitants of this planet, thus stealing their soul energy at the point of death passage. This timeline will not ever manifest and that alien nightmare is over. Humanity is no longer alone. Our true God Parents and spiritual family have returned for us during the opening of the Stargates during the Ascension Cycle.[2]

## Saturn Base Transmission to Moon

Additionally, it has been recently observed that the Solar System Stargate 7, located inside the planet Saturn was also transmitting artificial intelligence beams through the Moon that corrupted the ultra-violet wave spectrum in our planetary Magnetosphere. The impact of several technologies used from this Archon base, seem to have been recently neutralized in some of their effects. Like 7D reversal technologies that allowed for having operable Hibernation Zones, used in phantom areas as ambush pockets, to get into the earth field quickly through parallel doorways. The parallel doorways appear to lead directly into Lake Titicaca underground water base, which have been closed off and secured. Many underground bases scattered throughout the earth are in some kind of spiritual or material conflict for control and security.

Correction of this particular AI distortion appears to help people on the earth, to potentially align with higher frequencies and to have a better functioning Crown Chakra, or 7D energy center. The moon transmissions have been especially difficult on the human mental body and the ability to actually have a brain and nervous system that actually functions well. The anticipation is for an easier clearing out of Glandular System Implants, Pineal Cages and related Crucifixion Implants, that can be more easily dissolved from the lunar distortion impact as a result.

For those on the ascension path, this will gradually lead to clearer thinking, higher functioning glands and the ability to build the Perceptual Bridge that accesses the functioning of the Higher Mind.[3]

### 5D Tara

Tara exploded millions of years ago as a 5D Planet and as a result, was sucked into a reversal black hole which manifested 12 spherical layers of the planetary bodies in our current Solar System, including the 3D version of Earth we inhabit in this Time Vector of the Universal Time Matrix. Tara and Tiamat were a Binary Star system. Tiamat's explosion and (Maldek's explosion in 3D Solar System) destruction is the reason our 3D planet has an artificial satellite which is our Moon.

### Moon Chain

Moon Chain Beings are soulless beings, like the Greys and Zetas, that have been cloned and used by the Annunaki, Draconian, etc. whom have placed these beings as "workers" on various planets. Moon Chain races are a part of the Refugee Races that came from exploding planets in our Solar System. Moon Chain lineages are also cast offs from other cycles of evolution between multiple planets in our Solar System. The Moon chain lineages have been directly involved both karmically and technologically with purposely creating the "Sexual Misery" program in the human race during this dark age. The sexual misery program is to distort, manipulate and abuse the sexual energies, therefore spiritual energies, in human beings incarnated on this planet. The Baphomet fields are intricately involved in all deceptions and trickery relating to the Seducer Archetype which promotes the Sexual Misery Programming of the lunar forces or Moon Chain Lineages.

## Transfiguration of Lunar Force

### Lunar Forces

Transfiguration corresponds to the element of Solar Fire, which burns away the shadow forms in the lower chakra centers. The lunar forces (Moon) connected to the Dark Mother, the lower shadow forms start to rise in our body to be consumed in the transfiguring Solar Fire. The new levels of intracellular light illuminate the lower shadow body reflections, and we are able to sense them, when we could not sense them before. Transfiguration defines many different gradations of the Ascension experience, where there is shadow and lunar, these will rise from the cellular memory in the body to be seen. Generally, we will perceive the shadow rising into the area of the body where the memory is attached; either physically, mentally, emotionally, or spiritually. We witness the shadow rising and all of the negative emotions and pain that are associated with it in our memories, identities and timelines. The shadow is something to learn how to embrace and not fear, as it rises to surface awareness, it is showing us exactly where we need to heal. The shadow highlights weakness in our Lightbody that needs to be strengthened through spiritual dedication and devoted Meditation with the inner light presence.[4]

### Fall of Solar Dragon Queens, Insertion of Moon

During the Atlantian Cataclysm cycle, after they conquered Solar Dragon Queen Merida and stole the 11D Emerald Founder Records that were entrusted in her Guardian protectorate, this was the last stand of the Solar Feminine Melchizedek's that embodied the Blue Staff of Mu'a. The 11D Arthurian Grail lines are the Celtic-Druid Grail Bloodlines that reside within Ireland and Scotland, which has the highest percentage of people with naturally red hair. Thus, sadly the ongoing covert genocidal agendas to eradicate these lineages that hold the genetic records of the Celtic-Druid Grail Bloodlines have a long history of repeated campaigns known as the Celtic Massacres and Druid sacrifices.

Approximately 22,000 years ago, the NAA began the genocidal agenda to eradicate Celtic Kings Grail DNA and Melchizedek Christ Teachings from Atlantis, with RH Negative tracking, spreading disinformation, and destroying the records of humanity's star origin and historical artifacts. See Historical Timeline Trigger Events.

The Dracs went to the Lemurian continent to finish off the genocidal massacres in Kauai some 22,000 years ago, in order to kill off all the remaining tribes of Solar Female Melchizedek's that were also Mu'a staff holders. This was to prepare for a completely patriarchal society on Earth as run by the invaders which formed into the Atlantian Brotherhood of the Snake containing; Nibiruans, Thothian Leviathans and those connected to the Orion Group who later formed the Luciferian Covenant. This was the final genocide of the matriarchal society lineage of Solar Female Melchizedeks running civilizations on the Earth surface, that was aided by the Annunaki negotiations and agreements, and was the last stage of the Lemurian Holocaust and the end of the Atlantian Golden Age.[5]

#### Lunar Female Demonic Forces

During the Return of Solar Rishi and Guardian Host clearing happening in the planetary grids, we may come to face the clearing of these Moon Chain archetypal patterns and their entity attachments related to these Lunar Female Demonic Forces. The true divinity of the angelic human female is Solar Consciousness based on the Solar Feminine Christ, thus the Ascension Cycle will require us to explore the shedding of the Lunar Woman within, in order to transform our sacral energy centers from running lunar force to solar force to embody our highest divine spiritual expression. See Lunar Female Distortions. [6]

#### NRG - Nephilim Reversal Grids

#### Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

The headquarter hub in Stonehenge area acts as a final collection point by directing huge amounts of Electromagnetic power, through massive amounts of collected (stolen) life force from multiple subsidiaries all over the planetary globe and the planetary grid lines, as well as the Planetary Gates.

The Archontic Deception Strategy is directly to inflict Sexual Misery, sexual abuse and sexual slaves on this planet, starting as early and young as possible. This was taken advantage of by the negative aliens to splinter the soul energies, rather than integrate and heal it, by controlling the sexual energies. By promoting distortions around the sexual act, gender roles and corrupting our relationship to our mother and father parent, our race descended into Sexual Misery and in many cases, forms of sexual slavery and Misogyny.

This is known as the “sexual misery program” propagated and controlled by the Moon Chain (lunar) lineages of the NAA on the earth. (These are lineages not indigenous to the earth but came through the process of invasion and deception.) These are multiple layers of architecture and Mind Control that have been artificially created to control, deceive, separate, confuse, torture and steal human beings sexual life force, and it is a violation against the human soul. The main collection center for Sexual Misery is called the NRG network that is the central hub in the UK. It is designed to create psychopaths and sexual predators based on Archontic Deception Behavior.

Known subsidiary networks exist at every Planet Stargate, such as Iran Gate, Michael Mary Reversal in Calgary, The Cathar Grid lines (S. France), Dragon Moth/Snake Networks in Asia. All are collected and returned to United Kingdom for distribution off planet for the Orion Group and Annunaki Nibiru groups to parcel out.

## Contents

- 1 DNA Splitting or Pair Bond Splitting
- 2 Sexual Misery
- 3 Princess Code
- 4 References
- 5 See Also:

### DNA Splitting or Pair Bond Splitting

The Nephilim Reversal Grid (NRG) is an alien AI machined structure that is active in the United Kingdom. In order to dismantle the NRG, the various hubs feeding it from all over the planet need to be dismantled systematically, while freeing the soul enslavement of the collective consciousness of the earth humans that is used to power up these grids. This dismantling and grid rehabilitation has been transpiring with the Guardian teams since my awareness of this project in 2008.

The NRG is responsible to break apart hybridized genetics by reversing any synthesis of alchemy that happens organically between the male and female principle (electron-proton balance), as well as repelling any healing for the DNA of reverse pair bonds that are connected to Nephilim DNA or that which has been hybridized with reptilian genetics. This is desired by the Reptilians because their human representatives on the earth have been bred as Nephilim (genetic hybrid between Oraphim and Reptilian) and thus are easy to possess and Mind Control for carrying out the negative alien agenda NAA.

The Reptilians Negative Aliens do not want to heal their genetics, thereby integrate into human society as an equal, they want to rule humanity as an absolute authority as the False King of Tyranny. The Illuminati plan and the infiltrated monarchy are based within these genetically controlled factions, that are considered the royal bloodlines. Many of these royals are not human any longer, but have been partially or fully possessed by the interdimensional entities in order to make the carrying out of the agenda more convenient. The NRG is a massively complicated alien machinery that has interfered with true spiritual marriage or Hieros Gamos, the union between the inner male-female principles in the original human DNA, making this embodiment nearly impossible for most human beings on the planet.

We are continually working on embodying the unity template of Spiritual Marriage in No Time, in order to create the foundation for Hieros Gamos which unites the male-female consciousness units, and requires the alien bi-wave systems fail to run on the earth grids in the future Timelines. The NRG system keeps electron distortions feeding the Patriarchal Domination archetypes that are superimposed upon the males and females given power and influence over others, in the socially accepted roles of identity. This results in a bevy of highly destructive mental belief systems and emotional body schisms that split the male and female principle apart from each other, referred to as Gender Splitting. The strategies of splitting the pair bonds is outlined in the Archontic Deception Behavior.

These schisms promote the Predator Mind and anti-human thinking, which is highly dysfunctional to the point it generates genetic damage in the lightbody, especially in the 2nd Chakra and 4th Chakra layer functioning where there is the 2D/4D Split. These archetypes were once creational myths that the souls could play out in the polarity game on earth, but the archetypes were synthesized into AI mind control machinery in order to become a massive source of energy food to be harvested for the controllers, especially with the use of the Victim-Victimizer software.

As these archetypes became AI controlled, they were used to gain access to the human energy fields, and control people with Mind Control software, thus the person regressed into aggressive anti-human, robotic and disconnected behavior, losing all feelings of Empathy and spiritual connection. Spiritually abusive behaviors that disconnect people from their Soul Matrix are known as Archontic Deception Behaviors.

### Sexual Misery

The name of the game for the NRG is propagating and feeding highly destructive addictions and deviant sexual attitudes and behavior within the global human population. This is a part of propagating the Sexual Misery program along with the Victim-Victimizer. Its first priority is designed to relegate all sexual activity laced with guilt and shame into the lowest forms of human expression and perversion possible. Depending on accepted cultural attitudes it will use the perceptive level of access to serve the current societal paradigm into distortion. (In Muslim countries it can be the legal killing of raped women by being left in the desert to die by their own husband, or the selling of little girls to prostitution in Thailand, Catholic priest pedophilia in the Vatican, Sadistic or masochistic fetishes in Germany. These harvested energies all feed back into the same NRG matrix.)

This NRG matrix starts out looking on the surface like its "harmless" based on open sexual attitudes (What are you, a prude? Are you jealous and possessive? Don't you know that polyamory is what we were designed for?) It's designed to suck you into Addiction Webbing and nonstop base instinct desire of the second chakra, so all that is craved is "plugging into" the next "outlet" or in its deeper levels - getting relief from addictive anxiety. The promiscuity design is to crash your human genetic code so you lose your "real" sense of divine human connection, which is the deep desire to be truly intimately connected and experienced as the divinity within. Unity Field intelligence (God force) is created between the male and female principle at highly developed consciousness frequency such as within the union between equals in Spiritual Marriage in No Time or Hieros Gamos. (This is what it is like on advanced planets. This is when unconditional love is shared in a safe emotional haven and the full transparency of trust to create divine union is made possible.) Most of us engaged in the sexual act forget that the human design to Ascend into God Source is a part of the union of equals existing in perfect love. We need to remember this again in order to heal ourselves and return true unity in spiritual marriage to the planet.

In order to separate humans from divine union, the NRG grid promotes disconnection through all means sexual, such as internet porn, the sexualization of inanimate objects and the belief the grass is always greener with another sexual partner. Once a person becomes addicted to the bait of this rapidly descending pathway, the architecture of this control system hooks into all of your lower centers to capture your vital force. When something vampirizes your vital force (sexual chakra) all you instinctively want is to get it back, so you seek the next "seduction" to vampirize someone or something else. Never succeeding in feeling satiated, you become addicted to all things external. The mind becomes fixated on latching into another outlet, sex, food, drugs, clothes, or any object or person. This is the definition of Mind Controlled Addiction. In its advanced stages the fixation becomes obsessive compulsive in order to relieve the discontent to the level of anxiety experienced, courtesy of the NRG grid.

#### Princess Code

As an example, the Asian grids are feeding "Princess Code" female principle distortions as well as "sexual robot" fantasies. Hello kitty products (princess code) and Anime cartoons (sexual robot) had extensive architecture powering into the NRG as a battery source. This means huge Asian populations are feeding distortions to power this NRG in the same way the reptilians are using, this does not mean these items in itself are "negative". It means these items are being exploited into some massive deviation that is far from balanced and healthy to the human being who is unaware they are being negatively manipulated through these systems.[2]

#### Net Static Field

The NET (Nibiru Electrostatic Transduction Field)[1] was anchored into Earth using the NDC and Nibiru Crystal Temple Network during the Luciferian Rebellion, 25,500 BC. By impinging scalar sonic pulses at the Earth's inner grid system an 'interference' pattern or electrostatic force-field was created, enshrouding the Earth. This NET has the effect of buffering (stopping) incoming and outgoing signals, in particular to the higher dimensions (Guardian Founder Races ETs, etc.), creating a kind of quarantine. It blankets the civilization, isolating it from its natural connections to its inner consciousness and spiritual levels, and this field system interfaces naturally with man's existence and constitutes a Holographic Insert. Surveillance of the Illuminati by the Krystal Star families is also blocked due to the cloaking and scrambling effect---it causes 'false readings'.

Many Starseeds are here to be on the ground for reconnaissance work. This Astral Plane(4th dimensional) Addiction Webbing and False Ascension Matrix NET is said to be an 'astral mess'.

It was fortified in 9558 BC and has since been progressively blocking all natural communications to and from Earth. Preparations have been made by the Annunaki to lower the NET from the Astral Plane into physical matter which will then form a Frequency Fence and present easy Mind Control over the population during the Ascension cycle, 2000-2017. These NETs are Black Hole Technologies that were created in Atlantian Cataclysm to keep Earth and her life forms in a prison planet. The NET fields keep the DNA block locked in. The NET is connected to the Hibernation Zones.

NRG - Nephilim Reversal Grids

Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

The headquarter hub in Stonehenge area acts as a final collection point by directing huge amounts of Electromagnetic power, through massive amounts of collected (stolen) life force from multiple subsidiaries all over the planetary globe and the planetary grid lines, as well as the Planetary Gates.

The Archontic Deception Strategy is directly to inflict Sexual Misery, sexual abuse and sexual slaves on this planet, starting as early and young as possible. This was taken advantage of by the negative aliens to splinter the soul energies, rather than integrate and heal it, by controlling the sexual energies. By promoting distortions around the sexual act, gender roles and corrupting our relationship to our mother and father parent, our race descended into Sexual Misery and in many cases, forms of sexual slavery and Misogyny. This is known as the "sexual misery program" propagated and controlled by the Moon Chain (lunar) lineages of the NAA on the earth. (These are lineages not indigenous to the earth but came through the process of invasion and deception.) These are multiple layers of architecture and Mind Control that have been artificially created to control, deceive, separate, confuse, torture and steal human beings sexual life force, and it is a violation against the human soul. The main collection center for Sexual Misery is called the NRG network that is the central hub in the UK. It is designed to create psychopaths and sexual predators based on Archontic Deception Behavior.

Known subsidiary networks exist at every Planet Stargate, such as Iran Gate, Michael Mary Reversal in Calgary, The Cathar Grid lines (S. France), Dragon Moth/Snake Networks in Asia. All are collected and returned to United Kingdom for distribution off planet for the Orion Group and Annunaki Nibiru groups to parcel out.

## Contents

- 1 DNA Splitting or Pair Bond Splitting
- 2 Sexual Misery
- 3 Princess Code
- 4 References
- 5 See Also:

### DNA Splitting or Pair Bond Splitting

The Nephilim Reversal Grid (NRG) is an alien AI machined structure that is active in the United Kingdom. In order to dismantle the NRG, the various hubs feeding it from all over the planet need to be dismantled systematically, while freeing the soul enslavement of the collective consciousness of the earth humans that is used to power up these grids. This dismantling and grid rehabilitation has been transpiring with the Guardian teams since my awareness of this project in 2008.

The NRG is responsible to break apart hybridized genetics by reversing any synthesis of alchemy that happens organically between the male and female principle (electron-proton balance), as well as repelling any healing for the DNA of reverse pair bonds that are connected to Nephilim DNA or that which has been hybridized with reptilian genetics. This is desired by the Reptilians because their human representatives on the earth have been bred as Nephilim (genetic hybrid between Oraphim and Reptilian) and thus are easy to possess and Mind Control for carrying out the negative alien agenda NAA.

The Reptilians Negative Aliens do not want to heal their genetics, thereby integrate into human society as an equal, they want to rule humanity as an absolute authority as the False King of Tyranny. The Illuminati plan and the infiltrated monarchy are based within these genetically controlled factions, that are considered the royal bloodlines. Many of these royals are not human any longer, but have been partially or fully possessed by the interdimensional entities in order to make the carrying out of the agenda more convenient. The NRG is a massively complicated alien machinery that has interfered with true spiritual marriage or Hieros Gamos, the union between the inner male-female principles in the original human DNA, making this embodiment nearly impossible for most human beings on the planet.

We are continually working on embodying the unity template of Spiritual Marriage in No Time, in order to create the foundation for Hieros Gamos which unites the male-female consciousness units, and requires the alien bi-wave systems fail to run on the earth grids in the future Timelines. The NRG system keeps electron distortions feeding the Patriarchal Domination archetypes that are superimposed upon the males and females given power and influence over others, in the socially accepted roles of identity. This results in a bevy of highly destructive mental belief systems and emotional body schisms that split the male and female principle apart from each other, referred to as Gender Splitting. The strategies of splitting the pair bonds is outlined in the Archontic Deception Behavior.

These schisms promote the Predator Mind and anti-human thinking, which is highly dysfunctional to the point it generates genetic damage in the lightbody, especially in the 2nd Chakra and 4th Chakra layer functioning where there is the 2D/4D Split. These archetypes were once creational myths that the souls could play out in the polarity game on earth, but the archetypes were synthesized into AI mind control machinery in order to become a massive source of energy food to be harvested for the controllers, especially with the use of the Victim-Victimizer software. As these archetypes became AI controlled, they were used to gain access to the human energy fields, and control people with Mind Control software, thus the person regressed into aggressive anti-human, robotic and disconnected behavior, losing all feelings of Empathy and spiritual connection. Spiritually abusive behaviors that disconnect people from their Soul Matrix are known as Archontic Deception Behaviors.

## Sexual Misery

The name of the game for the NRG is propagating and feeding highly destructive addictions and deviant sexual attitudes and behavior within the global human population. This is a part of propagating the Sexual Misery program along with the Victim-Victimizer. Its first priority is designed to relegate all sexual activity laced with guilt and shame into the lowest forms of human expression and perversion possible. Depending on accepted cultural attitudes it will use the perceptive level of access to serve the current societal paradigm into distortion. (In Muslim countries it can be the legal killing of raped women by being left in the desert to die by their own husband, or the selling of little girls to prostitution in Thailand, Catholic priest pedophilia in the Vatican, Sadistic or masochistic fetishes in Germany. These harvested energies all feed back into the same NRG matrix.)

This NRG matrix starts out looking on the surface like its "harmless" based on open sexual attitudes (What are you, a prude? Are you jealous and possessive? Don't you know that polyamory is what we were designed for?) It's designed to suck you into Addiction Webbing and nonstop base instinct desire of the second chakra, so all that is craved is "plugging into" the next "outlet" or in its deeper levels - getting relief from addictive anxiety. The promiscuity design is to crash your human genetic code so you lose your "real" sense of divine human connection, which is the deep desire to be truly intimately connected and experienced as the divinity within. Unity Field intelligence (God force) is created between the male and female principle at highly developed consciousness frequency such as within the union between equals in Spiritual Marriage in No Time or Hieros Gamos. (This is what it is like on advanced planets. This is when unconditional love is shared in a safe emotional haven and the full transparency of trust to create divine union is made possible.) Most of us engaged in the sexual act forget that the human design to Ascend into God Source is a part of the union of equals existing in perfect love. We need to remember this again in order to heal ourselves and return true unity in spiritual marriage to the planet.

In order to separate humans from divine union, the NRG grid promotes disconnection through all means sexual, such as internet porn, the sexualization of inanimate objects and the belief the grass is always greener with another sexual partner. Once a person becomes addicted to the bait of this rapidly descending pathway, the architecture of this control system hooks into all of your lower centers to capture your vital force. When something vampirizes your vital force (sexual chakra) all you instinctively want is to get it back, so you seek the next "seduction" to vampirize someone or something else. Never succeeding in feeling satiated, you become addicted to all things external.

The mind becomes fixated on latching into another outlet, sex, food, drugs, clothes, or any object or person. This is the definition of Mind Controlled Addiction. In its advanced stages the fixation becomes obsessive compulsive in order to relieve the discontent to the level of anxiety experienced, courtesy of the NRG grid.

### NRG Addiction

#### Mission Status: Continual Upgrades on Addiction Archetypes

To Date what is known about the NRG architecture and its function with the Victim/Victimizer software programs through mind controlled archetypes that are activated in the unconsciousness mind matrix( 1D,2D,3D), therefore the elemental body of a human being ( if it is allowed to run its program without applying consciousness.)

#### General Victimizer Software Briefing:

- It has a main "headquarter hub" which operates in an organized, systemized and hierachal approach by collecting life force (chi), which is primarily targeted through the mind control of certain archetypes, mainly in the victim or victimizer spectrum. This is a replicated artificial hologram that is used within our planetary hologram which has corrupted and hijacked the organic matrix of chi energies from being produced and distributed correctly.
- The headquarter hub in Stonehenge area acts as a final collection point by directing huge amounts of "power" through massive amounts of collected ( stolen) chi from multiple subsidiaries all over the planetary globe and the planetary grid lines. Some of this is related to powering up " Wormwood" timelines of which Negatives are trying to manifest here through the 911 destructive timeline.
- Once collected at certain quantic field "yields", the energetic force is directed off planet earth through a complex system that exists in multiple dimensions. These collection structures are artificial and have multiple places as dispensaries through which they direct energies for multiple agendas.

These dispensaries ( because they are inorganic) create time and space warps that further black hole vacuums and rips through the fabric of time and space, further depleting the energies of the planetary body and manifesting waste "miasma". Miasma creates compaction and genetic deterioration. In many cases it is also depleting the energy available in other dimensions, which means other planets and races are also impacted by this drain. These black hole vacuums condense and manifest huge amounts of waste product/ dead energy/ calcified and frozen crystals and are partial cause of " black heart systems" running reversal currents at many main intersection points of horizontal and vertical planet gridlines.

- The direction of life force is hierachal and managed by the Alpha Draconis system, however multiple conflicts exist within the system and a fight for its resources exist among many reptilian and draconian levels of contingents. There is a system of bottom feeders and defectors.
- Known subsidiary networks exist at every Planet Stargate, Michael Mary Reversal in Calgary, The Cathar Grid lines (So. France), False Dragon/Snake Networks in Asia. All are collected and returned to UK for distribution off planet.
- Implants and Mind control archetypes of belief systems, are used in key areas of planet to instruct the human nervous system to release those chi energies and body parts they own to be given to this network for siphoning and control over the population. Genetic history plays a part in the type of implant or level of psychic /energetic harassment one receives from this network.

Identified Implants: See Mission Briefing of NRG thread and Alien Implant Module

Implants behavior profile: In the application of a NRG coded implant, its mechanism acts like a " tick" or " leech" that burrows itself deeper into the lower areas of the astral body, mostly into the 2nd chakra and into the Instinctual response functions of the central nervous system. From the 2nd level of layer " infection" - if the addiction becomes severe over time ( repetitive destructive response to external stimulus) it eventually embeds itself deeper into the matrix of the body. A False webwork ( like a film or spider web) , is an over lay on the nervous system ( sections become infected until the entire system is infected) winds up the spinal cord and will have a trigger implant placed in the back of the head and neck.

Once the implant is fully embedded and operational, severe addiction and mood swings occur as the target becomes more " bi-polar". This area is the atomic doorway , the 9th chakra, where the inner spirit light reflects out of the eyes. That light will die or become dead in the eyes after this implant takes over the body. The implant is a reptilian brain implant that is placed in the structure of the brain stem via the medulla oblongata  
[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Medulla\\_oblongata.gif](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Medulla_oblongata.gif)

However it attaches through The two pyramids that contain the motor fibers that pass from the brain to the medulla oblongata. This area in the base of the brain is called the "Decussation of the Pyramids". Since this area controls motor fibers – it controls the stimulus and information flow throughout the Central Nervous System. This is how these Reptilian implants work, they stimulate the nervous system with artificial stimulus systems to control the nerves/transmitters to promote whatever "energy", or emotional state or addiction state they want to remain in the " target". Since motor neurons control the flow of neurotransmitters to the brain, as well as muscle twitches, in this way they can stimulate responses of rage, anger, anxiety, agitation, addiction ( or rape or hurting another person) for whatever they are culling. After repeated manipulations of use on the target – the control system moves to the Parietal Lobe to block sensory responses of awareness or cognition. The person is now "locked in a 3D window" and cannot perceive anything outside of that window of perception. The parietal lobe may be " caged" or sensory function is controlled by the manipulating entity. This is how holographic inserts of projected images can be controlled to the perception of the human being. This is how the masses are controlled, put to sleep or "mind slided".

This implant "tick" function will impulse " addiction" symptoms, as well as impulse destructive behaviors in the VV archetypes, for a multitude of reasons, mostly to continue the destructive behavior into multiple repetitions to imbed deeper into the target. The more you repeat the destructive action, the closer you are to " invasion to possession" by a Reptilian force. Once invaded you are a slave and automaton to be used by these groups. Generally a person unknowingly influenced by these implants and / or mind control will be driven to " obsession", an obsession for whatever the addictive substance is. If the addiction is sexual in nature, the tick will continue to burrow itself in the astral/soul body to collect more of it. When this mechanism is full swing, the person is haunted and driven by cravings that they feel they cannot control.

All severe addictions on the planet are caused by these severe soul fragmentations caused by astral body splitting and therefore damage to the nervous system (nadial system and energy receivers) and later the brain itself.

Therefore all addiction and mind control programs can be ultimately healed by soul fiber and nadial plexus repair to reorganize the central nervous system. Since the person is his/her most powerful healer and this information has been hidden from the masses, it creates a block in healing addiction problems for many. People do not understand the causation of severe addiction is entity possession promoted by this most harmful network and their own submission to the system.

**DO NOT SUBMIT TO THIS MIND CONTROL SYSTEM.** You have the informed awareness and power within you to be aware and deflect these insidious and destructive behaviors.

**DO NOT PLAY THEM OUT.** For Support guidelines:

1. Spiritual Self Centering Model graphic ( stay out of the box)
2. Law of One Principles.
3. STO Relationship Mastery Guidelines
4. HGS System Calibration
5. HGS Alien Implant Module, or AIM clearings

Being Neutral with Engaged Detachment, Observing with Compassionate Witness, not taking things personally, not allowing mind controlled persons to wreak havoc with your center of peace, is your full time job now. As this skill increases ( AND IT DOES) your body will be able to be freed from these automaton responses. The HG system is being designed to support this problem with the elemental body on 3D earth, and the re-encryption of certain bodily matrices to be elevated into the Aurora (AOA) elemental substances. This process is called the Aurora Host, and applies to planet earth as it does to our individual bodies.

This community will continue to be informed to explore and eradicate this system from its impact upon our bodies and consciousness. Please be patient, although consistent with your chosen spiritual practices.

Remember knowing this exists is a large part of the road to personal healing, and personal freedom, so take it in at your own pace and resonance. We are all here together, no one is going to be left behind that does not want to be, however, you must apply yourself NOW to spiritual practice and healing.

## NRG Implants

Alien Implants and Alien Machinery are used in key areas of the planet to instruct the human nervous system to release chi energies and body parts to be given to feed this network, the NRG Grids) that are used for energy siphoning and to gain control over the population. Genetic history plays a part in the type of implant or level of psychic or energetic harassment one receives from this network that has its main headquarters in the UK.

### Contents

- 1 Identified Implants
- 2 Implants Behavior Profile
- 3 Decussation of Pyramids
- 4 Memory Manipulation
- 5 Addiction Pathology
- 6 Network and Implant administration
- 7 NRG Remedies
- 8 Reference
- 9 See Also

## Identified Implants

Fleur De Lis artifacts, distorted DNA Seed Code artifacts, distorted Arc Codes, Vesica Pisces implant, breeder implants, vampire and predator implants, sexual energy harvesting implant, Genetic Code Crashers, when someone has sex with someone like a one night stand, this is very common that the sexual vampire is being used to read, decipher or steal their target, an Indigo or Starseed coding, reversal polarity of sexual fluids - like semen or ovum, Gender Confusion. Sometimes this creates extreme pain with a person feeling like a man trapped in a women's body, etc., genetic experiments on the genitals either current or as a soul history memory, Genital Mutilation in the etheric body, massive amounts of etheric semen from astral and etheric rapes (in both women and men), genital plugs (etheric penis plug or lingam in rectum or vagina), burn mark brands, (like branding cattle), clamps or metal structures blocking organic Kundalini energies from opening in the energy body and moving up the Central Vertical Channel, this is so they can drain the energy from the root/perineum and prevent it from moving up and coming out of the crown, Etheric Weapons, knives, cleavers, etc. in the genitals.

## Implants Behavior Profile

In the application of a NRG coded implant, its mechanism acts like a tick or leech that burrows itself deeper into the lower areas of the astral body, mostly into the 2nd chakra and into the Instinctual Response functions of the central nervous system. From the 2nd level of layer infection - if the addiction becomes severe over time (repetitive destructive response to external stimulus) it eventually embeds itself deeper into the matrix of the body. A False webwork (like a film or spider web), is an overlay on the nervous system (sections become infected until the entire system is infected) winds up the spinal cord and will have a trigger implant placed in the back of the head and neck. Once the implant is fully embedded and operational, severe addiction and mood swings occur as the target becomes more bi-polar, with extreme mood swings. This area is the atomic doorway, the 9th Chakra, where the inner spirit light reflects out of the eyes. That light will die or become dead in the eyes after this implant takes over the body. The implant is a reptilian brain implant that is placed in the structure of the brain stem via the Medulla Oblongata.

### Decussation of Pyramids

... it attaches through the two pyramids that contain the motor fibers that pass from the brain to the medulla oblongata. This area in the base of the brain is called the Decussation of the Pyramids. Since this area controls motor fibers – it controls the stimulus and information flow throughout the Central Nervous System. This is how these Reptilian implants work, they stimulate the nervous system with artificial stimulus systems to control the nerves/transmitters to promote whatever energy, or emotional state or addiction state they want to remain in the target. Since motor neurons control the flow of neurotransmitters to the brain, as well as muscle twitches, in this way they can stimulate responses of rage, anger, anxiety, agitation, addiction (or rape or hurting another person) for whatever they are culling. After repeated manipulations of use on the target – the control system moves to the Parietal Lobe to block sensory responses of awareness or cognition. The person is now “locked in a 3D window” and cannot perceive anything outside of that window of perception. The Parietal Lobe may be caged or sensory function is controlled by the manipulating entity. This is how Holographic Inserts of projected images can be controlled to the perception of the human being. This is how the masses are controlled, put to sleep or mind slided. [See Also: Mind Slides]

### Memory Manipulation

As an example, if a human is abducted or astrally raped – the entity programs a reality dream of happy serenity with something or someone the person relates to as a positive subject at that time/space the person was violated. However, if one pays attention they can ask if this was artificially placed. Many times something will feel “off” and if the answer is yes, one can regress the subject to that timeline or reveal the real memory recorded in the cellular system in order to surface the pain and release and heal the damage. All damage can be healed this way – what we repress or deny can hurt your body.

### Addiction Pathology

This implant tick function will impulse addiction symptoms for a multitude of reasons, mostly to continue the destructive behavior into multiple repetitions to imbed deeper into the target. The more you repeat the destructive action, the closer you are to invasion to possession by a Reptilian force. Once invaded you are a slave and automaton to be used by these groups.

Generally a person unknowingly influenced by these implants will be driven to obsession, an obsession for whatever the addictive substance is. If the addiction is sexual in nature, the tick will continue to burrow itself in the astral/soul body to collect more of it. When this mechanism is in full swing, the person is haunted and driven by cravings that they feel they cannot control. All severe addictions on the planet are caused by these severe Soul Fragmentation caused by astral body splitting and therefore damage to the nervous system (Nadial System and energy receivers) and later the Brain itself. Therefore all Addiction can be ultimately healed by soul fiber and nadial plexus repair to reorganize the central nervous system. Since the person is his/her most powerful healer and this information has been hidden from the masses, it creates a block in healing addiction problems for many. People do not understand the causation of severe addiction is trauma based mind control and entity Possession promoted by this most harmful network and their own unconscious submission and consent to this energy harvesting system.

#### Network and Implant administration

Simple generated demonic entities called Golums were created to collect the energy in people or at the NRG center tributaries of collecting energy from the planet. There seems to be a special kind of Golum that works in direct alliance with sexual predator energy, as it maximizes the yield by numbers of targets or deviant levels of behavior that yield the numbers they want. Their networks are heavily involved with various levels of pornography, especially child pornography. They feed on Black Magic and Reversal Networks]], so much of their playing field includes extreme levels of depravity. Because sexual energy can be rapidly stolen by raping another, this is prevalent, and sodomy is used to humiliate another for this reason. Through my observance – at this time – I have only witnessed males with this particular possession.

The sexual predator golum attachment is a brown/greyish flat faced reptoid with no lips. Its mouth is roundish and it has pointed razor sharp teeth that it will bare when seen. This is like a dog who snarls at you and bares its teeth to provoke aggression, shark like. These golums are seen like in transparent overlays on top of the human being, males in my observance. The males I have seen with these possessions are unaware this entity golum is attached to them and using them to harvest sexual energy. The males I have seen with these possessions are primarily Anunnaki hybrids, Nephilim bloodlines and are generally the wealthy and privileged patriarchal dominate or alpha male class. In most cases the male is concerned with power and control for status, is sexually addicted and seeks as many women to have sex with as possible.

Most of these males border to Misogyny and look at women first as sexual objects, rather than any other redeeming qualities of personal character, such as ethical conduct or merit.

### NRG Remedies

Knowing this structure exists is the most powerful form of terminating its influence over your body and your consciousness. Do not be afraid of it. Personal Shielding [See: 12D Shield], commanding your space [See: GSF] and stopping addictive behaviours from controlling you, or allowing yourself to be an automaton, will not allow this parasite into your body. This particular NRG network appears to be more geared to addiction and sexual deviance, so becoming aware of what it is in order to heal it, clear it and be free of shame, guilt and the many permutations of Sexual Misery will be very helpful to pinpoint the problem and surface them with honesty, disclosure and non-judgment. Those of us that are etheric surgeons and energy healers, by knowing this network exists, will be able to identify the culprits and help to free more people from this type of enslavement to fuel addiction and [[Sexual Misery and suffering. Additionally, we will be called to clear it out gradually, to remove it from the planetary networks when this option becomes available. First, we must identify it in the human body so we can take it out of the planetary body. This is a Guardian Project and is a work in progress to help the planet and humanity be rid of these nasty transdimensional parasites. As we unify and come together to share our findings in fieldwork as Gridworkers, we become a part of the planet support team to free humanity from this insidious NAA enslavement matrix.

### Phantom Matrix

The Phantom Matrix is a replica of the fallen earth timelines, it is used to blend with the organic earth body in order to consume the living light in the organic creator codes and living souls on this planet. This is also referred to as the AI timelines of the fallen earth, and this section of the Phantom Matrix blends in with the organic timelines which we are bifurcating away from, as it collapses during the Ascension Cycle.[1]

## Contents

- 1 Artificial Timeline Wars
- 2 What is a Phantom Matrix?
- 3 Mental Holograms and Holographic Inserts
- 4 Essene Divide Construct
- 5 AI Timelines of Fallen Earth
- 6 Hibernation Zones
- 7 5D Earth, Tara
- 8 Tiamat as Phantom Matrix
- 9 Daath Portal
- 10 Distorted Soul Birth Records
- 11 References
- 12 See Also

### Artificial Timeline Wars

The current Timeline Wars are primarily over maintaining the base 10 architecture and metatronic Fibonacci coding that uses the Artificial Tree of Life constructs, which exist as NA controlled artificial machinery within the planetary body. This generates a Blended Earth Reality. The base 10 architecture uses an artificial core manifestation body and distorted birth Transduction Sequence that runs reversal 10 current. This reversal current runs throughout the technologically controlled sections of the planetary field which force splitting, which implements the artificial timelines that project the artificial spaces or phantom matrices. A Phantom Matrix can be considered a virtual reality hologram with a finite energy source. The structure is entropic and parasitic as it must rely upon an external power source through which to siphon energy to continue to exist. [2]

## What is a Phantom Matrix?

The Phantom Matrix: A fallen region of lower-dimensional spectrum originally from our Universal Time Matrix. It became a slowly degenerating black-hole reality and contains a fallen parallel Earth that the Bible refers to as the bottomless pit, Hades or Hell.

Nevertheless if one fell into this, say via the Falcon or Phoenix Grid wormholes, on the basis of frequency affiliation one wouldn't necessarily encounter sheer misery and torment. There would be upper portions of this reality which initially might be indistinguishable from Earth as it is today, though one would soon realize the control and suppression was greater and from an ET government. Also that it was an astral frequency dimension with no death of the body, except that one would slowly die in an imperceptibly imploding black-hole system (capable of lasting some hundreds of millions of years without external and internal sustenance.[3]

Over the last 5,500 years our planet has been operating on a closed bi-wave, reversal polarity system (see the Ages of Humanity chart). This means neither the Trinity wave of the Christos nor the Cosmic Mother Arc were existing or accessible from within this planetary field during that timeline. A closed system means finite energy supply. With finite energy supply, based on the Artificial Tree of Life, this architecture is designed to consume others energies and parasitic relationships multiplied in massive proportions. These feed lines have clustered creating multiple infections of Dead Energy and Miasma in the Universal Time Matrix. These infected areas are called the Phantom Matrix or dead spaces. These dead spaces contain virtual environments that must feed on someone or something in order to exist. They contain massive debris and waste, energetically similar to piles of infectious dead waste and pollution that is piled in a corner. In the matter realm this is just like massive trash dumps and plastic bottles littering the land and oceans of the Earth. It is into the phantom or dead spaces that the NAA Controller Forces are able to siphon our planetary life force energy. They do this by manipulation of the bi-wave polarity fields and rotation of the electron particle, by forcing the energy flow in disproportionate channels that feed their intended closed source. Usually the feed line of Loosh is directed by and through the Alpha Draconis/Orion Group controllers off planet.[4]

### Mental Holograms and Holographic Inserts

This phantom area extends to artificially generated Mental Holograms that produce clones of various people, Mental Maps and soul imprints that are copied onto light holograms that are used for consciousness traps or to divert and manipulate many individuals and groups from achieving spiritual freedom. This is part of how the blended reality is propped up, using virtual copies and clones of people to be puppets of AI programs, often acting counter to the consciousness intentions and choices of the being who has been copied.

### Essene Divide Construct

### Timeline Wars and Phantom Matrix

As the result of the recent escalation of AI Timeline Wars, the Guardian Christos Mission has reached the stage of dismantling sections of the actual phantom matrix infrastructure, the actual artificial intelligence architecture put into place through the insertion of the Artificial Tree of Life. The phantom matrix uses four main black pillars in reversal architecture to power up their artificial creations, based upon holographic inserts made of the four main Grual Point Christos Mission Guardians and their respective timelines. We have generated a graphic aid to help assist in the visualization of the concept of artificial timelines projecting from the Phantom Matrix, which describes the AI Timeline Wars. Please take note that this is not intended to be a literal representation; it is a visualization intended to help the mind grasp the Blended Reality system of organic timelines and artificial timelines that we experience at this time on the earth. This helps to understand the reality of Cloned Ascended Masters used by imposter Black Sun entities to manipulate Awakening humanity.[5]

### AI Timelines of Fallen Earth

We are providing a summation of the most common Historical Timeline Trigger Events that were generated during the Great Galactic War histories, in order to give greater context and meaning to the memory associations that occur through the remembering process. When we start to remember what has happened, this supports the reclamation of soul fragments and the returning of consciousness memories that were being manipulated by the AI version of the 3D timelines. (These are the Phantom Earth timelines). The NAA have used dimensional blending experiments and alien technology to eliminate certain historical timeline records and to manipulate the perception of important figures throughout human history, in order to control or eradicate these memories from the physical 3D matrix of human perception.

This is intended to lure the human soul into the Phantom Earth powered up by AI technology and false timelines.

In order to be freed from the control of the AI reality, one must see it as false. The artificial reality is based on maintaining deceptions and manipulations that keep us ignorant of the larger truth of what has really happened to humanity. [6]

#### Hibernation Zones

Additional phantom area pockets or zones were created during the Atlantian Cataclysm through reversal electron or Light reversals made in sections of the earths field that were intended to inhabit the NAA and intruding races, to enslave the planet and humanity. This connects with the NETs that turned earth into a Prison Planet.

#### 5D Earth, Tara

The 5D planet Tara exploded millions of years ago and as a result, was sucked into a reversal black hole which fragmented the entire fifth dimensional planetary blueprint into 12 planetary bodies in our current third dimensional Solar System. This includes the 3D version of Earth we inhabit in this Time Vector of the Universal Time Matrix. We exist in a lower dimension of Phantom Matrix created by the reversal black hole, which are the 3D earth timelines. These 12 planets are Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Maldek, Jupiter, Uranus, Neptune, Pluto, Nibiru and then the Sun star. Current science recognizes only seven planets of the twelve in our Solar System, along with dwarf planets. [7]

Tara and Tiamat aspects were companions in a Binary Star system in the higher dimensions. Binary Star Systems are common for ascending planets with advanced races. Tiamats explosion and destruction in the 5D universe, along with the planetary cataclysm of Tara, is the reason our planet earth descended into the Phantom Matrix and has an artificial satellite which is the Moon.

## Tiamat as Phantom Matrix

This collision with Nibiru happened millenniums ago with a 5D planet that was between Jupiter and Mars referred to as the female principle Stellar body Tiamat. This collision was catastrophic and severed the consciousness units of Tiamat and her Moon consort (Apsu, then son Kingu) which were strewn into pieces as an asteroid belt. This asteroid belt changed the orbits of the inner planets and outer planets of our Solar System. The severed bodies and consciousness of the planet were absorbed into a Phantom Matrix and its physical remains plummeted into a descending orbit into the 3D density where we now exist. It is a part of this 3D earth planet that we now exist upon.

## Daath Portal

Essentially, during the Luciferian Rebellion the NAA captured the Family of Michael and got access into the Arc portal passages and gained control of the Spine of Albion, which infected multiple layers of portals with artificial matrices transmitting from within the 11D gateways, including the Daath portal. They intended to infiltrate all of the Grual Points in the Universal Time Matrix with artificial coding which would drag the consciousness located there into the Phantom Matrices.[8]

## Distorted Soul Birth Records

The base 10 architecture uses an artificial core manifestation body and distorted birth transduction sequence that runs reversal 10 current. This reversal current runs throughout the technologically controlled sections of the planetary field which force splitting, which implements the Artificial Timelines that project the artificial spaces or phantom matrices.[9] See Soul Group Birth Records.

### Red Nile Cube

Instead, these Black Dragon entities attempt to hijack those with Azurite memories on Gaia by running the Red Nile Cube coding in their target's lightbody, which includes Inverted 7D Violet Ray transmissions of phantom codes from the Gaian Shadow Body, and False Feminine Violet Reversals that run imposter identities using the Ruby Sun DNA, magenta beetle and red spider programing.

#### AI Redwave False Timeline Perception (Graphic by Sequoia)

The Red Nile Cube matrix from Wesa generates an internal feedback loop in the crown area running into the base root of the perineum through the microcosmic orbit circuitry in the spinal column. This generates false timeline perception by altering the consciousness body north position to invert upon itself, so that the person perceives moving towards the future timeline, but they are actually facing into the past timeline, into an AI phantom time loop.

Humans running the AI Red-Violet-Magenta Wave Programs are what feed into the AI Dark Mother lunar gestalts, spawning false holograms of Cloned Ascended Master identities which also power up the Azazel gestalt. This weapon is designed for the vilest NAA entities to station themselves in the artificial timelines pretending to be Ascended Masters or friendly advanced humans from the future, who mostly appear in Ruby Sun DNA cloned bodies with Azurite features.

The Red Nile Cube is an advanced Wesa AI weapon with extensive programming used to continually clone and spin out false holograms of Christos Diamond Sun DNA families, Azurites and Ascended Master Christos lineages in this Universe and in Wesa. This AI weapon is cube technology that is used as a cloaking device for the NAA to parade false identities and generating phantom pockets, to hide the many layers of hierarchies that form into the Wesa shadow armies. The Red Nile or Red Cube AI programs are used by assorted Black Sun entities; Bourgha, Dragon Moth, Marduk Necromiton, Enlil Odedicron, Insectoids, Red Spider Arachnids, Black Dragon gestalts and assorted lunar female demons. These red cube shadow identities are generated like Digital Twins, they attach an AI version of a Christos identity shadow imposter into the Lightbody of an Awakening person or channeler, who believes this Ascended Master or enlightened extradimensional is communicating with them.

We have noted that the targeting of the Red Nile Cube is especially prevalent with Ruby Sun DNA identities from the Egyptian Pharaonic Dynastic lineages, which appear to be the direct genetic template of the Serres-Egyptians on Tara, and thus heavily favored by the satanic cabal members. In order for the Ruby Sun DNA to function as immortal bodies for the Black Sun entities on the earth that were incarnating their essence into the human DNA template, they required extensive Blood Sacrifice in order to continue to impersonate and appear as human beings to the public. Blood sacrifice in large amounts generates a type of sorcery for Mind Control, so that authentic angelic ensouled humans would not know the difference of the impostor non-human entity having hijacked the human body, which is then placed in the top levels of positions of power. Some of the Controllers that appear to be human, actually are not human souls, but assorted NAA entities that have infiltrated human civilization in order to carry out the NAA agenda. These nonhuman entities are at the top power positions of global satanic control, such as the big pharmaceutical transnational corporations and medical mafioso. One such White Draco entity is Pindar, who projects his consciousness and energy signature into those he favors in the United Kingdom who are of the alien hybrid bloodlines they specifically groomed over thousands of years to rule the earth.

## Contents

- 1      AI Digital Twins, Clone Warfare
- 2      Demon Seed, Inverted 7D Ray
- 3      Red Cube Egyptian Pantheon
- 4      Fallen Tree AI Red Wave Assault
- 5      Fallen Tree Key Themes
- 6      Molecular Compaction
- 7      Anti-HG technology
- 8      Pleiadian Wars with Alpha Draconis
- 9      Stolen Egyptian History with Clones
- 10     References

## Red Nile Cube Technology

Additionally, the Red Cube AI technology is designed to be a genetic code crasher for anti-hierogamic union or to create interference through an alien love bite scenario that engages that person in heavy emotional dramas via victim-victimizer archetypes and mistaken identity, by keeping the inner and outer gender principles split apart. The Red Cube technology capitalizes on painful emotional astral damage and mistaken identity, confusing identities, so that the target cannot tell who is who, what are the false timelines and imposters versus the authentic identity. The targeted person can mistake AI digital twins inserted into their hologram as their twin soul, or whatever else that can be included to interfere with integrated spiritual Ascension by confusing them with mistaken identity or Hero-Savior archetypes. This includes the target believing that they are this special identity from an inserted digital twin of a cloned Ascended Master in their lightbody, in which this clone runs AI red wave, false feminine violet programming or other artificial frequencies, which is quite common in the new age circles without Negative Ego training and Victim-Victimizer clearing.

Much of the Red Nile cube technology has been and is in the process of being destroyed in the planetary field as the new Gaian Matrix and Universal Mother Dark Matter Matrix help to override this extensive holographic damage spinning out artificial cloned identities. However, there are remnants and residue that are held in place as mind control structures within the lightbody of many people that are running false female artificial frequencies, and thus the Black Sun entities will attempt to capitalize upon this confusion in any way they can.

Happily, the recent events of the Winter Solstice Gold Body Activation occurred when the White Gold Flame in the core of Gaia was completely merged within the Metagalactic Core, finally evicting the Black Sun of the Gaian Phantom Body and the Black Hole Entities that were stationed in the 8D portal access. The return of the Solar Rishi, the Amethyst Order Rha families and the white fire gold body activation event in the Gaian core opened up access into the Paradisian Root Race timelines that evolved upon Gaia, which are the future race lines that fulfilled the ascension promise for angelic humanity. Current Guardian projects include linking access into organic 7D portals directly into the Gaian Matrix for supporting humanity in the lower timelines on earth. Access into the Gaian ascension template and Edenic Azurite codes has opened up specific correspondence in the planetary grid which are assisting in the clearing of the indigo and violet ray distortions, and well as continuing to support in the easier removal of the 666 Seal and Wing Trauma.

Although the Red Nile Cube is an extremely aggressive AI weapon, we have made it to the other side with the Gaian Matrix emancipation, in which this Wesa AI technology is dying as it is being starved out of the consciousness energy it requires. [1]

#### Demon Seed, Inverted 7D Ray

Saturn is also the Solar 7th Gate, so it's been used to pump out reversal violet ray plasma light or Inverted 7D Violet Ray, and this is the distortion that generates reversal plasmas and reversal violet light on our planet. These reversal plasmas are designed to ignite and feed the Demon Seed that exists in the Shadow Selves or negative forms of the masses. Additionally, this alien construct was used to impale the Crucifixion Implants on the vertical axialtonal lines in the planetary body, which also devastated the vertical channel alignment of the Planetary Staff.[2]

#### Red Cube Egyptian Pantheon

##### Tree of Life Blockages (art by Sequoia)

An Artificial Tree of Life was cloned into a sub structure in which this Red Cube Egyptian Pantheon tree is used as the main grid architecture for cloning Serres-Egyptian identities from Tara that are connected to the Azurites on Gaia. These red cube cloned identities are used to power up the black magic money debt enslavement structures put in place by the Orion Group, and used by the cabal bankers to manipulate financial markets and maintain global wealth in the hands of their satanic and luciferian bloodlines. [3]

Thus, the true and accurate Egyptian history was replaced with the Black Sun agenda of inserting the AI Red Cube Tree of Life for representing the Egyptian Pantheon of Gods, along with their Black Magic rituals, and this cloned pantheon was to be enforced through worship by the installation of the Setian King lines, Hyksos and the Amun Snake Priesthood. These groups in the Middle East would eventually integrate into the Greek Mystery Schools and further evolve into the corrupted lineages of the secret societies that formed the Luciferian Knights Templars and Freemasons. These secret societies were initiated into the secrets of the Artificial Tree of Life through the Great Ennead, in which the Egyptian pantheon was cloned for use in black magic ritual being supported by the NAA to maintain their power, manipulating timelines and human consciousness since the Sumerian-Egyptian Invasion.

During the Djoser Invasion from a 5D wormhole that was used to take over operational portals in the region, the NAA infiltration of the Djoser regime began by murdering those that had access to Atlantian arc tools that were operating these portals. Draconian satanic controlled forces first invaded the region of Saqqara, which began the gradual infiltration of Lunar Consciousness black magic spells and blood ritual practices that were designed to override and reverse the Solar Consciousness practices of those following the Law of One.

From this point of the Egyptian invasion during the 3rd Dynasty, the NAA introduced incantations, spells and lunar-satanic blood sacrifice philosophies which included the insertion of the Artificial Tree of Egyptian Gods where these cloned identities would be worshipped and manipulated through black magic rituals. In this way, they set up the satanic alien religion in Egypt by introducing black magic spells and rituals to contact the NAA who use the Artificial Tree and AI cube system to manage the cloned false gods, and gather the energy exchanges between the humans on the Earth worshipping them in rituals. This Artificial Tree system exchanges in multiple timelines and involves a type of time travelling through different satanic portals that were set up for this purpose by these alien entities. Thus, these same cloned identities are in use today along with their symbolism and black magic religion that is deeply entwined within the Controller Pillars of Society and enforces black magic Egyptian Curses on the global money supply. Black Dragon AI hybrids and assorted demonic entities protect these black magic money systems and defend their servants, many of which appear to be well known politicians, CEO's and international bankers.

The Djoser Invasion timeline is the trigger event in relationship to dismantling the Red Nile Cube cloned identities that are used in an artificial Egyptian Pantheon, in which these identities have been cloned and worshipped in black magic rituals within secret society pyramidal organizations used by the bloodlines, to gather mass amounts of energy from the NAA to carry out the One World Order of Satan.

This AI cube technology is a gordian knot of inversions, reversals, clones, false history, human blood sacrifice covenants and satanism enmeshed throughout human civilization. In order for humanity to begin to unravel this mess of cloned identities and AI cube technology, we have to first see how the corrupt financial structure has been using human child blood sacrifice as its underpinning in order to globally enslave human beings. Artificial systems were created throughout human society by alien forces which were not sustainable in natural systems, so they set up blood sacrifice of innocents via Satanism in order to conjure the sorcery and siphon the Soul energy through ritual worship of AI False Gods (Egyptian

Pantheon, Osiris, Isis, etc.), which was required to maintain their corrupt power and financial stronghold for total world domination.[4]

### Fallen Tree AI Red Wave Assault

#### The Embodied Fallen Tree

There are new patterns of electromagnetic disturbances, interruption or distortions in the collective field rippling these effects into the unmanifest layers of the core manifestation template, or that which makes up the 3D timeline that impacts the 12 Tree Grid. Therefore, it is time to start to explore the path of the fall on the descension spiral and the 3D digression that is happening to the embodiment process of the 12 Tree Grid within the human energy field.

#### Fallen Tree Key Themes

Key themes noted for the digressed 3D template for the 12 Tree Grid, known as The Fallen Tree on the Path of the Fall. See The Fallen Tree for more information.

The NAA deployed AI Red Wave Signal to replace dissolved red wave spectrum, thus exploiting the subconscious mind repository into artificially reversed polarity. It is running Victim-Victimizer software programming throughout lower energy centers still operating in that person.

AI Red Wave Signal aimed at the 7D center to create artificial link from Crown center to subconscious repository intended to activate Crux Implants on the left side and run artificial reversal polarity in gender flows, damaging 6D-7D Male-Female Wings, putting them in reversal gender sequence. Transhumanism and Transgender subconscious programming is used in tandem to exploit psycho-emotional weaknesses for gender reversal.

The AI red pulse seems to be connected or working with the reversal 7D violet transmission, a top to bottom hara line running artificial red waves. See Red Nile Cube. This technology has been observed as being pulsed into large groups, like stadiums of people in the world cup, or in the popular rave scene with a celebrity DJ type of venue.[5]

## Molecular Compaction

The planetary magnetic field is the mechanism by which excessive Molecular Compaction was being generated by the NAA machinery to keep Carbon Matter Locked Down in time loops within extremely low frequencies and density. The magnetic field binds the mathematical programs and Light Symbol Codes into the Earth's holographic matrix and grid system to run specific archetypal patterns and extremely low qualities of consciousness energy, such as the artificial red wave pulses. See AI Red Wave and Red Cube. [6]

## Anti-HG technology

### Thothian Leviathan Anti-HG AI Cube System

Anti-HG Technology is short for Anti-Hierogamic Technology which is a gender splitter weapon that has been identified by gridworkers which note that it has impacts upon the Lightbody and is a form of targeting individuals with assorted Electronic harassment designed for Mind Control. This technology targets Starseed or Indigo groups that are embodying sacred marriage or hierogamic union, generally targeting spiritual couples that are motivated to serve the Christos Mission and support planetary liberation for Ascension.

## Pleiadian Wars with Alpha Draconis

Thus, while the window of opportunity was available, Emerald Guardians covertly negotiated treaties with neighboring civilizations, such as the Pleiadians that had been warring with Alpha Draconis entities for eons. Galactic alliances and task forces were formed in order to better understand the carnage, destruction and assimilation of entire planetary civilizations that these Wesa black hole entities leave in their wake. Those tasked to gather the intelligence were required to discern what were NAA technologically built AI reality constructs and what were the actual organic consciousness timelines, originally built by the Founders. Many of the advanced races in our system were unable to know the difference between these artificial timelines and got caught in phantom pockets of AI reality systems, unable to move out of them. Through the ongoing insertion of stacks of booby-trapped AI Timelines, there was a slow and gradual infection that went undetected.

The use of incredibly advanced quantum entanglement Alien Machinery technologies was largely misunderstood by many other star races, who did not comprehend the alien cube clone warfare dynamics playing out on Earth.[7]

### Stolen Egyptian History with Clones

The Solar Female Melchizedek family has had the perilous job of waking up to transfigure inner lunar satanic forces of Sexual Misery programming, while identifying inorganic female principles and alien implants that block sophianic triple solar embodiment. Further, to make these lightbody corrections within in order to find and retrieve the planet's original Triple Solar Masculine rod holders, and as well to locate their own hierogamic partners. These are the Cosmic Christos Solar Dragon Kings (Rishi-Reisha) that have been trapped, plunged into stasis or had their massive consciousness body parts split apart and strewn across the planet by the invaders. They remain in states of amnesia until their body parts are reassembled and integrated, and thus the stolen history of the red nile cube Egyptian pantheon that tells of Isis returning her husband Osiris's body parts in order to reanimate his consciousness and give birth to the offspring Horus, was hijacked by the NAA and designed to be a mockery of the Christ. However, the Egyptian storyline has many truthful nuggets describing the search to identify and retrieve spiritual body parts for Christos Solar Dragon Rishi-Reisha family, as the Solar Feminine Melchizedeks, not the lunar form Isis, have been searching for their beloved lost husbands and their Christos Diamond Sun body parts for multiple millennia. [8]

### Reversal 55 Grid

#### Unified Eternal Consciousness (Christos) vs. Fragmented Finite Consciousness (anti-Christ)

The ES Website was manifested on 9/11/2007 with special master code (re-encryption to distorted base code architecture in the controller grids) to override the 911 Timelines and its Morphogenetic Field grid connected to 3D Timelines and their grids 555 and 553. These are inorganic AI Timelines that are based on the Fibonacci sequence that manifests in Metatronic Reversal, reverse merkaba ratios based on mathematical doubling of harmonics related to number 5, used by Thoth Grids to hijack the DNA from the Astral fields and thwart the progression of Expanding Consciousness of the earth and humanity.

## Contents

- 1 Fibonacci Spiral
- 2 Metatronic Code
- 3 Reverse Merkaba Ratios
- 4 Golden Eagle Grid Damage
- 5 Scrambling DNA Language
- 6 Frequency Fences
- 7 PEG Stargate 10
- 8 References
- 9 See Also

### Fibonacci Spiral

#### Fibonacci Formula for 55 Reversal

With the NAA invasion history and the war with competing off planet species writing code into the planetary Morphogenetic Field to modify human DNA, and to genetically manipulate the original divine human core manifestation body, the 12 Tree Grid, extradimensional entities used the Fibonacci sequence and created AI energetic wave spirals of which to hijack, siphon and steal energy from the planetary body and humanity. These artificially generated Fibonacci Spirals are inorganic, vampiric and created through Alien Machinery and AI technology. This is how the Metatronic Reversal fields were created, as well as the Adverse Sephiroth or Artificial Tree of Life that is represented in Kabbalah teachings, made popular by Black Magicians such as Aleister Crowley. The Metatronic code is based on two spheres of Bi-Wave Influences of the Vesica Pisces instead of the eternal life three spheres, or Trinity Wave. Metatronic code manifests reverse merkaba ratios which forces peoples Merkabas to spin in ways that prevents Ascension.

### Metatronic Code

The Metatronic code is based on two spheres of Bi-Wave Influences of the Vesica Pisces instead of the eternal life three spheres, or Trinity Wave. Fallen Consciousness, such as the Fallen Angelics and Imposter Spirits, are due to Metatronic Code configuration in the planet and is the result of excessive misuse of free will choice that opposes the divine plan and intention of God Source. In the cycles of evolution, the opposing expression reaches the point at which it jeopardizes the Eternal Life expression and continued existence of the Cosmic Order.

Metatronic Reversal means to digress from the original Christos Divine Blueprint of the 12 Tree Grid and manifest Anti-Christ life forms. When the original creation program of the Krystal Code from God Source is altered or modified in any way, the ability to self-regenerate and ascend is interrupted, leading to Fallen Consciousness and potential destruction.

### Reverse Merkaba Ratios

Reversal 555 and 553 are the two timelines hijacked by the NAA in our 3D dimension to progress into the Alpha Omega or the 911 (Armageddon) Software. 55 and 53 are the fractional ratios which determine the spin of the electron vs. proton ratios in the merkaba. So it would be like seeing the two (2) tetrahedrons of the merkaba star, one on top spins clockwise and it spins at 33 1/3 ratio, see CW Male. The bottom half of the merkaba always spins counter clockwise and it spins at 11 2/3 ratio, see CCW Female. The spin rate creates the 45 degree repositioning of the body template, the 12 Tree Grid or Tree of Life. When we do processes this is coded into the shield and group work with Guardian support. (add the ratio of top and bottom spin and you get 45 degree) The 55 represents the distortion rate of spin at 55 degrees, that formula the NAA uses to horizontally position the timelines therefore the Consciousness or spiritual bodies away from the Krystal Star proportions, which interferes and blocks 10D Krystal Avatar communication. This is why reversal 10D comes out of Iraq-Iran Gate (10D Stargate) and infects the GEG which drills down into the timelines and people's consciousness of course. Clearly why there is so much war and bloodshed and animalistic mentality near the epicenter of reversal 10D transmission. Hitchhiking on the original timeline architecture of this dimension, these were/are manipulated by Alien Machinery related technology (and militarized technology such as HAARP, etc.) used to control and modulate the electron to proton ratio in the overall quantum field.

This forum thread explains the balance better, although it may be a bit lengthy read it has some good graphics which relate this concept of reversal at the electron-proton level well. [1]

### Golden Eagle Grid Damage

The way to understand this is that this Planetary Grid Networks is a conscious living entity. This Consciousness grid, the Golden Eagle Grid, is literally the projected collective consciousness and blood of the Seraphim. The Founder races of the Seraphim gave their blood, their genetics, their consciousness to us, the human being. And they, in their love, became the guardians of the horizontals for us to reclaim our race back to Unity Field, the Zero Point Field. They are of the Gold Order, one of the Threefold Founder Flame Rays. The heart of the GEG is the Iran Gate or the 10th dimensional Stargate which directly impacts the functioning of our Solar Star or 10th Chakra in our personal Lightbody. Because the Solar Star is the main communication center for our Avatar Christ identity, the reversals on the planet are designed to damage this area of the planet, thus damage the individual human Lightbody from its proper functioning. This area of the Iran Gate is the Anubian Black Heart which is designed to run 10th dimensional current in reversal and scrambled frequencies (This is called reversal 10 current or Reversal 55 Grid), to block humanity from accessing their Krystal Star extra dimensional family. These reversal frequencies create a Frequency Fence and NET. The broadcast for the False AA Michael channeling are broadcast from here to manipulate the New Age agenda to serve the NAA purposes.[2]

### Scrambling DNA Language

The Melchizedeks are of the 12 Tribes lineages of the Hibiru Tribes, who were given the genetic hosting responsibility to assist in the embodiment of the higher DNA language called Habiru. This language is a genetic code which originated from the Cradle of Lyra, in the Avatar matrix 10D timelines. The Melchizedek lines were attempting to salvage this ancient language of humanity on the earth, which was intrinsic to protecting the memories of the histories of humanity in time codes, also known as Vector Codes. Upon the Luciferian Rebellion the Melchizedek lines became infiltrated by the Luciferian forces. The primary infiltration was from Patriarchal Melchizedeks who developed a misogynist bent based on the distortions in the Sophianic Body. These lines started to lose their connection to the Mother principle from the many wars they justified in their beliefs that led them to commit intentional harm to others.

This is the Fallen Melechizedek's, once a Universal Unity Field consciousness, a faction of this Melchizedek consciousness succumbed to the illusion of inequality between the Gender Principle. This led to a hive mind mentality, which is a Group Consciousness out of balance with unity. This patriarchal slant distorted the original 12 Base code (12D Ray) into 10 base code. This became the primary root of all control over the patriarchy, the masculine principle, the damage to rod function, the reversal 10:10 code or Reversal 55 Grid was born and brought to earth from this distortion. See Sephiroth.

### Frequency Fences

What happens to a person who is on the spiritual path and they really truly are devoted and they really want to do this Ascension work they hit up against that Frequency Fence and it shocks them. When it shocks them they're thinking, 'What's going on I thought when I was connecting to God I would become more at peace, I would become more at one, I don't understand that I'm hitting something like a glass ceiling!'. Every time it's returning karmic dusts and karmic exhaust back to me! That's exactly what this NET is doing it's called a bi-polar field or Reversal 55 Grid and it's a reversal pattern so that when a being starts to get at a certain development of their spiritual lightbody (Monad and above levels) they hit this frequency fence the frequency fence sends back karmic exhaust and the person is basically pummelled to the floor with the Miasma waste that has basically been laid upon them. That is what's happened to a lot of the Starseeds and Indigos on this planet that have been attempting to work through these fields and most of them that have encountered that have been really confused. They really have not understood what is going on, let alone not feeling too happy about every time you stand up you get hit and you know or every time you try to move into this next level there's something electrocuting you and saying get back in that pen because you're not supposed to be out of there. It takes a lot to get past that Reversal 55 Grid field that how that particular field is generated there's a particular circuit programme that the guardians call Nephilim Reversal NRG and this has to do with the histories of hybridisation and intentional genetic splitting. [3]

## PEG Stargate 10

The main locational point of Planetary Invasion 5,500 years ago that gave the foothold of Hierarchal Reptilian Negative Aliens to wreak their enslavement agenda upon the inhabitants of this earth. The hijack of the horizontal grid networks of the Golden Eagle and Phoenix Grid were taken over to create a global brain hemisphere splitting, stage the takeover of the global brain that has led to the Mind Control programming of the people of the earth. These races divide into two major agendas, the Luciferian Annunaki, a hive mind hierarchal reptilian mentality, and the Satanic Black Sun, a materialistic individualist race of misogynist war mongers. Both groups of intruders subscribe to patriarchal domination through elitist mind control agendas, such as the Illuminati, that employ military warfare and technological strategies to program, enslave and torture the inhabitants on the earth through war and enforced killing. These beings have stolen the consciousness field technology through reversal code programs to create the anti-life or death programs on earth, to bind the planetary soul (human collective) to serve their Satanic and Luciferian agendas of current time and future time planet enslavement. [

## Ruler Archetype

The head Controller Ego Archetype is the Draconian hierarchal belief system originating in Orion, which is the False King of Tyranny. This is the main ideology of the Negative Aliens and their NAA to Mind Control humanity and enslave this planet to their rule through slavery enforced by Consumptive Modeling. Through its archetypal overlay implanted into the planetary brain, humanity has been “forced” to submit and worship a False Father Reptilian God through Religious Violence and salvationistic theology. (see False Gods)

This ego archetype is represented as the angry father god that will protect you if you do his bidding and worship him or you are condemned to hell. Because the False King of Tyranny is the primary Reptilian Controller Archetype used to control humanity and the planet, it is these archetypal forces that are wielding “his” cosmic rage upon the planet as he loses control. Primarily Males that are using this archetype as an identity (or younger males who are totally disconnected and lost) are easily used for these Dark forces to unleash their anger and rage upon whomever is in the near vicinity. (This has been evidenced with young males randomly shooting to kill and then killing themselves.).

This is the phenomena when human bodies are used as dark portals to direct these forces, if they are unconscious, they have no idea this thoughtform is not sourcing from "them". Most of the planet's ego maniacal leaders are manipulated to play out these agendas and are reinforced through this N.A.A. Controller archetype.

It is through the Cosmic Mother Aether that the Cosmic Father Principle is reborn to replace the False Father Reptilian God. The pain of resistance that this polarity synthesis requires for the inner alchemy of rebirth is felt by many now.

#### Orion Group

The Orion Group is a Satanic force that has a predatorial ideology that uses females as slaves or breeders, while seeking territorial dominion on other planets within their warring and killing culture. Their position in the NAA and its consortium of Negative Aliens is called the Black Sun Program. They are a predator force with a predator mind which is mainly responsible for creating much of the Negative Ego in humanity through Mind Control programming. They have introduced financial and debt enslavement to planet earth through the banking cartels. These Archontic Deception Strategy are enforced by the human representatives of the NAA called the Power Elite.

#### Draconian Pathological Mind

The conceit of egotism describes a person who acts to gain value for self serving motivation and taking in an excessive amount of resources than that which he or she gives back to others. Usually these are actions of taking in others energy, time and resources and is accompanied with very low ethical standards and displaying low moral character traits. This is also called consumptive modeling or energetic vampirism. Egotism may be fulfilled by exploiting the sympathy, trauma, emotion or ignorance of others, as well as utilizing coercive force, deception, manipulation, Mind Control and fraud. The egotist has an overwhelming sense of the centrality of the 'Me' operating in their personal qualities and personal identity. This is a person who can not be trusted as they will always manipulate the circumstances to Service to Self as their primary or only concern. Without developing Self Awareness and ego discipline, the untamed Negative Ego is exploited by Mind Control and further develops itself into serious spiritual pathologies which lead to Narcissism and Psychopathy.

## Top 5 Archontic Strategies

The Big Five AD Strategies to generate more AD Negative Ego Behaviors and spread their anti-human value systems in the human public are:

1. Divide and Conquer
2. Victim/Victimizer
3. Sexual Abuse and Sexual Misery
4. Child Abuse and Child Sacrifice
5. Misogyny

### Divine Right of Kings

The Divine Right of Kings is a political and religious doctrine of royal lineage and political legitimacy that has been distorted on the earth, as it is replicated from higher laws related to the state of spiritual sovereignty. It asserts that a Monarch (Ruler Archetype) is subject to no earthly authority, deriving the right to rule directly from the will of God. The King is thus not subject to the will of his people, the aristocracy, or any other estate of the realm, including the Church. According to this doctrine, only God can judge an unjust King Ruler. The doctrine implies that any attempt to depose the King or to restrict his powers runs contrary to the will of God and may constitute a sacrilegious act. It is often expressed in the phrase "by the Grace of God," attached to the titles of a reigning monarch. The basis of the Divine Right of Kings originated from the time of Egyptian Pharaohs and appears in Biblical text, thus historically has been heavily manipulated by many ambitious despots and politically motivated people. Many have purposely used this religious text to further their power and control over others through enforcing their status, by exercising these religious beliefs.

For many today, the doctrine of the Divine Right of Kings is closely associated with the writings of King James I, the first king of Great Britain. The Divine Right of Kings was written in a sincere effort to outline the responsibility of public service in 1597-1598 by James VI of Scotland, before his accession to the English throne. However, this became the way of justifying monarchies in Europe and was eventually used to usurp many of the monarch bloodlines, through NAA manipulation, claiming their superior right to rule. The True Law of Free Monarchies is a treatise on government written by King James VI of Scotland:

The state of monarchy is the supremest thing upon earth, for kings are not only God's lieutenants upon earth and sit upon God's throne, but even by God himself they are called gods. There be three principal [comparisons] that illustrate the state of monarchy: one taken out of the word of God, and the two other out of the grounds of policy and philosophy. In the Scriptures kings are called gods, and so their power after a certain relation compared to the Divine power. Kings are also compared to fathers of families; for a king is truly *parens patriae* [parent of the country], the politic father of his people. And lastly, kings are compared to the head of this microcosm of the body of man.

King James based his theories in part on his understanding of the Bible:

Let every person be subject to the governing authorities. For there is no authority except from God, and those that exist have been instituted by God. Therefore he who resists the authorities resists what God has appointed, and those who resist will incur judgment. For rulers are not a terror to good conduct, but to bad.(Romans, chapter 13, Apostle Paul in the Revised Standard Version).

This doctrine is still the thought process of many of the elite ruling class bloodlines today, as well as many of the NAA factions. The idea is that the king has the right to rule completely and totally, with no need for approval from the people or accountability to any representative body. Clearly this doctrine of belief system when it is abused creates global slavery, and ultimately two classes of people, Royal classes (Master) and Serfs (Slave). This is the primary agenda of the NAA who aggressively have been planning and engineering the utter annihilation of the middle classes for this reason.

So to return to what the Apostle Paul has written, there are two types of main authority for human beings that are stated in the Bible. This is to continually enforce this idea of absolute obedience to authority spread throughout religion, without questioning its morality or ethics. The first authority that human beings are to be subject to is God. On the other hand, they are also bound to obey Kings and Rulers, because these people are seen as being set in their position and placed directly by God.

Essentially, what this is describing is that the Kings and Rulers act in the capacity as authoritative babysitters that watch over the childlike public. That our God parent has assigned the rights to the Kings to care for the public and planetary welfare. Like a parent that hands their child over to a babysitter, once the parent leaves, the authority and safety of the child is turned over to the babysitter, or the Kings and Rulers of the world.

### Power Elite Ideology

This is a very good way to understand how the NAA and the Power Elite think and how they view their authority and right to rule. In the same way, the King or Ruler is considered God's Regent on the earth and his decisions and actions are not subject to disapproval from the child. However, the babysitter is ultimately made responsible to answer to the parent. Many of us realize that these babysitters have been answering to the False Parents, the NAA themselves, who believe they are the Gods of this creation. This doctrine asserts that the King is responsible to follow the benevolent ways of God in his actions and in his formal policies to carry out justice or reigningbalance. In the end, when it comes time to pay the babysitter, the real parent makes the accounting and dispenses justice as the accumulated consequence of actions (restores energetic balance).

The Power Elite have adopted this belief system from superiority complexes, and through their greed and crimes against humanity have violated Universal Laws. When evoking the power of this Universal Law, or using this power and capacity to impact the collective, that person or group is subjected to the larger consequence of cause and effect, and an accounting to the people of this earth as a whole. This means the ramifications of abusing this Law has Universal Consequences which amends and creates restitutions of Consciousness energy that must be repaid as a debt to the human race. That process has begun during this recent cycle, and although it has longer term impacts, those awakened now may start to experience our world very differently. The rules of governance in the field is changing, and balance is being restored in many ways.

## Divine Right based in Discrimination

Through recent changes that anchor Universal Laws of the Holy Father into the earth, attention has been given to those bloodlines that historically have evoked the "Divine Right of Kings" in order to commit crimes against humanity and spread forms of discrimination throughout the global population. Some of the Nephilim lines in the Power Elite have been especially prolific at spreading Genetic Discriminationmind control, as they share mutual beliefs with the Draconians that their blood line and genetics are superior. They push this thought form into the mind of their human hybrids today. Thought forms of genetic superiority and eugenics originally stemmed from the holocaust agendas of the Orion Group. A variety of Mind Control technologies are used on earth to influence thought forms of racial and genetic discrimination in the human race orchestrated by the Controllers. This is the Archontic Deception Strategy used for divide and conquer of the entire global population, which is the first strategy of war when invading forces want to take over the planetary resources and enslave the natives.

Recently, when Krystal Star challenged the agenda of many of these entities, they projected their STS agenda through doublespeak and deception made through controlled manipulation of racial bias claiming their superiority. Some of the Annunaki and Nephilim factions are working agendas, claiming that they are being discriminated against by Guardian groups and are channeling this information through their planetary representatives. The majority are unscrupulous entities that will do and say anything to take power and control over others on the planet and demonstrate they have absolutely no interest in living peacefully or equally with any part of the human race.

## Saturn Blood Worship

Saturn is also the Solar 7th Gate, so it's been used to pump out reversal violet ray plasma light or Inverted 7D Violet Ray, and this is the distortion that generates reversal plasmas and reversal violet light on our planet. These reversal plasmas are designed to ignite and feed the Demon Seed that exists in the Shadow Selves or negative forms of the masses. Additionally, this alien construct was used to impale the Crucifixion Implants on the vertical axialtonal lines in the planetary body, which also devastated the vertical channel alignment of the Planetary Staff.[1]

## Contents

- 1      Saturn Mind Control Station
- 2      Saturn Base Transmission to Moon
- 3      Saturn's Black Cube Matrix
- 4      Satanism
- 5      Book of Enoch
- 6      Reversal Father = Luciferian
- 7      Artificial Tree of Life
- 8      References
- 9      See Also

### Saturn Mind Control Station

The Zodiac as we have known it will be altered due to these magnetic changes, and the astrology influence or mental imprints will change, alter or amplify, depending on the level of awareness and interaction with those cosmic and magnetic influences. This means that our magnetic imprint received from the zodiacal constellation alignments at birth will cease to have the same influence upon our body, our personality, our mind and will impact many other factors. Conversely those whom are under the severe mind controlled influence of the zodiac archetypes used by the NAA machinery may accelerate those influences into distorted behaviors.

It has been confirmed that Saturn is a headquarters used for Zodiac Mind Control and that this planet's aura and Logos is the densest and most problematic in the entire Solar System. Saturn is an Orion Group and Satanic force outpost for many of the NAA. Activities to distort and pervert the lower dimensions and propagate the 4D astral delusions along with the 5D false ascension programs. Most of the false ascended masters using the 5D false ascension program through Orion Group are actually transmitted through Saturn.

Additionally, it was confirmed all forms of blood cult worship were designed through Orion Groups by using Saturnian worship interchangeably for propagating Satanic Ritual Abuse SRA and Blood Sacrifice on earth. These distortions and their disadvantages remain heavily prevalent with those humans who may have heavy Saturn influences in their zodiacal birth chart. So for spiritual clearing purposes of curses, hexes, blood covenant or blood cult history, (see Black Magic) one may need to review Saturn influences for removal of Satanic types of bondage made in agreements to serve the Orion Group.[2]

#### Saturn Base Transmission to Moon

Additionally, it has been recently observed that the Solar System Stargate 7, located inside the planet Saturn was also transmitting artificial intelligence beams through the Moon that corrupted the ultra-violet wave spectrum in our planetary Magnetosphere. The impact of several technologies used from this Archon base, seem to have been recently neutralized in some of their effects. Like 7D reversal technologies that allowed for having operable Hibernation Zones, used in phantom areas as ambush pockets, to get into the earth field quickly though parallel doorways. The parallel doorways appear to lead directly into Lake Titicaca underground water base, which have been closed off and secured. Many underground bases scattered throughout the earth are in some kind of spiritual or material conflict for control and security.

Correction of this particular AI distortion appears to help people on the earth, to potentially align with higher frequencies and to have a better functioning Crown Chakra, or 7D energy center. The moon transmissions have been especially difficult on the human mental body and the ability to actually have a brain and nervous system that actually functions well. The anticipation is for an easier clearing out of Glandular System Implants, Pineal Cages and related Crucifixion Implants, that can be more easily dissolved from the lunar distortion impact as a result. For those on the ascension path, this will gradually lead to clearer thinking, higher functioning glands and the ability to build the Perceptual Bridge that accesses the functioning of the Higher Mind.[3]

#### Saturn's Black Cube Matrix

Saturn is referred to as Black Star in ancient Judaic beliefs. A dead star would be denoting the Black Sun Agenda, the Black Star Abaddon the Destroyer which has its connection to the Black Cube Matrix in the core of the planet Saturn.

The Yahweh Matrix is system is connected into a Black Cube Matrix held through Saturn, that is siphoning life force from our Universal Time Matrix and routing it back into their black hole system. Saturn's Black Cube holds a massive tank that acts as a harvesting station for blood sacrifice from human beings, in any way imaginable, whether through wars, rituals, crucifixion, martyrdom, suicide or menstrual. This makes it obvious why Saturn has been long associated with an assortment of blood worshipping cults. Saturn is also the Solar 7th Gate, so it's been used to pump out reversal violet ray plasma light, and this is the distortion that generates reversal plasmas and reversal violet light on our planet. These reversal plasmas are designed to ignite and feed the Demon Seed that exists in the shadow selves or negative forms of the masses. Additionally, this alien construct was used to impale the Crucifixion Implants on the vertical axialtonal lines in the planetary body, which also devastated the vertical channel alignment of the Planetary Staff.[4]

### Satanism

Satanism is based on the manipulation of energy and consciousness through Mind Control, deception and is many times ritual based SRA. These deeply sick rituals (such as Blood Sacrifice in war and killing) create an energy field, a Vibrational frequency, which connects the consciousness of the participants to the NAA group (i.e. reptilians) and other Consciousness energies in the lower fourth dimension. The Archons on the Saturn base transmit AI that contain Satanic belief systems to propagate these distortions on the earth. This dimensional field, also known as the lower astral to many people, which resonates to the frequency of low vibrational emotions like fear, guilt, shame, hatred and so on. When a SRA ritual focuses these emotions, as Satanism does, a powerful connection is made with the lower fourth dimension, the NAA, Fallen Angelics or reptilians. These are some of the 'demons' which these rituals have been designed to summon and feed since the NAA invasion occurred.

### Book of Enoch

Enoch in his Gospel suggests that this Kingdom of Ruling Aryans, proud, arrogant and cruel were stockpiling weapons of immense sophistication and power for conflagration - the Satans forces - or Saturnians as referred to in the Ethiopic Book of Enoch were fomenting rebellion and conflagration. Amongst them, the subterranean necromancers who created abominable things led by the group of Fallen Angelics such as Azazel, Samael. (See Watchers). The War between the False Gods of Eden and the Powers lasted thirteen years it is said, and Greek myth shows Athene dragging off the shape changing giants.

The Titans ( i.e. Nephilim) were defeated finally when two great meteorites struck the Atlantean kingdom of Thule, reversing climate and ocean and the continental plates. That place now known as Scotland, the epicenter Scotland's western isles at Staffa - near to where the evil capital was said to be. The leader of the Satans was imprisoned underground, though the evil machinations of the dark Cabiri sorcerers that practiced later in Denmark and founded the very early practices of masonry with which Solomon and David would become familiar - may yet to this day plan their revenge on the offspring of that very first interracial marriage. (i.e. human hybrids) [5]

#### Reversal Father - Luciferian

The Reversal Father is the anti-life male collective consciousness of the Luciferians, whose accumulated collective consciousness is harvested by the NAA to gain energetic power from the earth grid and from humanity, by hijacking and raping the male and Father principle energies. The interdimensional alien Annunaki Gods, Enki, Enlil, Thoth, and Yahweh and Jehovah from Saturn, have primarily used the Reversal Father principle of Luciferianism to establish the world religions on the earth, using patriarchal domination rhetoric to serve the false light, and the Bi-Wave Consciousness, so they could gain full control over humans and exert themselves as the Gods..[6]

#### Artificial Tree of Life

Thus, Judaism's Kabbalah and the Artificial Tree of Life is based on the inverted teachings intentionally given by the Thothian groups to generate reversals in the knowledge given in the original Founder Records, and this is overseen and administered by the Yahweh Collective located on Saturn. The Kabbalah esoteric information was brought through in pieces from distorted Patriarchal Melchizedek intelligence that had been captured and reverse engineered, through their original knowledge of the Universal Tree of Life and the quantum mechanics that are included in the 12 holographic plates of the Emerald Founder Records.[7]

## Sexual Misery

The sexual misery program is to intentionally distort, manipulate and abuse the sexual energies, therefore spiritual energies, in human beings incarnated on this planet. It is intended to create sexual predators in the human race, mostly people that have addiction issues that are easily harvested for their sexual energy. (See Golums).

The Archontic Deception Strategy is directly to inflict Sexual Misery, sexual abuse and sexual slaves on this planet, starting as early and young as possible. This means the children of earth are targeted for inflicting Sexual Misery Mind Control programming through a variety of hidden agendas, such as Genital Mutilation, Sexual Scams, and using forms of Emotional Manipulation to get them to submit to non-consensual sexual activity or Seducer Archetype behaviors. Children are not mentally nor emotionally equipped to discern what adults true motivations are, and grow up into adults that repeat the same abuse they suffered as children.

Upon hijack of these 4D energy centers Astral Plane, False White Light, false Christ consciousness grids False Ascension were eventually used here to misguide human beings. The damage promoted in these centers also resulted in emotional distortions and aberrant accumulated energies in the lower bodily energy centers. This was taken advantage of by the negative aliens to splinter the soul energies, rather than integrate and heal it, by controlling the sexual energies. By promoting distortions around the sexual act, gender roles and corrupting our relationship to our mother and father parent, our race descended into sexual misery and in many cases, forms of sexual slavery.

This is known as the "sexual misery program" propagated and controlled by the Moon Chain (lunar) lineages of the NAA on the earth. (These are lineages not indigenous to the earth but came through the process of invasion and deception.) These are multiple layers of architecture and mind control that have been artificially created to control, deceive, separate, confuse, torture and steal human beings sexual life force, and it is a violation against the human soul. The main collection center for sexual misery is called the NRG network that is the central hub in the UK.

These actions wound the Soul Matrix body, as the trauma level in events such as rape or sexual torture, fragment the soul into near destruction. When the soul fragments from any kind of intense trauma, it shuts down the soul connection, heart connection and systematically splinters the layers of the mental bodies. If this is not healed, the soul fragments are unable to embody at all, and exist in fragments strewn across the planetary consciousness grids. The physical result is a disconnected soul from its incarnated human body. (The soul is outside the physical self, may exist in millions of fragments, rather than integrated to be embodied.) Generally a human incarnated with soul disconnection and therefore mental fragmentation through severe trauma, is used in servitude and bindings to a Satanic Force of Imposter Spirit.

This disconnection is the result of most all human brain dysfunction and related psychological distortions, many that are clinical references to schizoid, narcissism, and all personality disorders. Once a soul is fragmented the body is very easy to control or possess.

#### Golums

Golum were created to collect the energy in people or at the NRG center tributaries of collecting energy from the planet. There seems to be a special kind of Golum that works in direct alliance with "sexual predator" energy, as it maximizes the yield by numbers of targets or deviant levels of behavior that yield the numbers they want. Their NRG and Moloch networks are heavily involved with various levels of pornography, especially child pornography (pedophilia).

### AD Strategy 3: Sexual Abuse and Misery

Sexual abuse and Sexual Misery are preferred by AD because it serves many purposes for torturing human beings into submission and enslavement by the NAA.

1. The sexual energies can be stolen and used by the Black Magician or the sexual predator as a "reward" system to carry out AD behaviors.
2. Vaginal or anal rape can yield soul energies that are siphoned and bound to the human or demonic entity that has committed the act of rape. Raping children is the most productive way to steal soul energy and create soul damage in the child which becomes an adult with dissociative, split or narcissistic personalities. Many raped children suffer with soul bindings to demonic and satanic entities, both human and nonhuman. The most common soul binding used in child rape and Genital Mutilation in SRA is the demonic altar of Moloch.
3. The dissatisfaction with sexuality and dysfunctional fears that are generated within sexual relations create misery, pain and torment for many humans on the earth. This misery if not healed erupts into deviations, perversions and fetishes which are further satanically controlled through whatever means. This disconnects the person from soul, and the great void of pain generates addiction, many times within the sexual energies of the person whom is desperate for relief from personal anxiety or pain. In many cases this pain creates a double life or duplicity, the person appears normal in their day job, and yet behind the scenes is addicted to deviant behavior as an outlet for anxiety.

### Sexual Slavery

The sexual misery architecture is fed by sexual slavery which is rampant. A case study of sexual slavery and how it is harbored thorough silence is shared in the below video with a beautifully courageous woman, Sunitha Krishnan.[Sexual Slavery and Trafficking of Children]

Sunitha Krishnan has dedicated her life to rescuing women and children from sex slavery, a multimillion-dollar global market. In this courageous talk, she tells three powerful stories, as well as her own, and calls for a more humane approach to helping these young victims rebuild their lives.

The above video is one such case study of how this insidious infection of an alien predator has harmed our planet, our children, our human values. This is a type of psychospiritual warfare against humanity to warp values that allow us to have caring for each other or reverence for life. If more of us can view this "objectively" as an artificial structure operating from the negative alien influence, and are willing to face the truth of what has happened to this planet, it will cease to operate. That is our collective goal, for those who really wish to be free and help to free others like these children ( in the video above) who were not protected from this predator force.

### Sex Trafficking

In the wake of globalization and the resultant marginalization and alienation of large sections of humanity, sex trafficking has become a matter of urgent concern today worldwide. In India alone, over 200 thousand women and children are inducted into the flesh trade every year. The state of Andhra Pradesh is one of the largest suppliers of women and children for the purposes of commercial sexual exploitation. Economic hardships coupled with the prevailing status of women in society, and changing public attitudes towards sex and morality creates the context for the flourishing of this modern-day form of slavery. A disturbing fact is that the age of the children is progressively declining to meet the male demand for younger prostitutes. There is a widely held belief that sex with children, especially virgins, will cure sexually transmitted diseases and prevent one from contracting HIV/AIDS. One of every four victims rescued from prostitution is a child, and 60% of these children are HIV positive.

### Seducer Archetype

... a "seducer" archetype is very energetically profitable to siphon for an ego controlled by sexual addiction and hooked into the mass consciousness Sexual Misery program. When a human being is "choosing" to play out the game of seducer, they are in unconscious consent to be energetically implanted to feed the NRG network and spread its NRG Implants.

If they continue to play the seducer game, the addiction matrix will become fused within their 2nd Chakra and energy body or Lightbody. From Seducer Archetype.

### Sexual Scams

Given this knowledge of the sacred nature of human sexual organs as portals of consciousness, along with the Archontic Deception Strategy of Sexual Misery programming, it is important to be aware of why the earth has so many corrupt leaders and powerful people using Sexual Scams.

What is a sexual scam? A dishonest approach to manipulate sexuality with intentional use of ambiguous words and body language that hide the truth of the deception behind the real motivation and intended actions of the person behind it.

### Thothian Grid

### Book of Thoth

The collective consciousness of Black Magic Grids were controlled and installed by the consciousness of an Atlantian teacher and Solar Lord archetype Aleister Crowley and his mentor Thoth, and the Negative Aliens. According to remote session intelligence collected and Guardian mentorship, Aleister Crowley is a key figure in cooperating with the NAA, starting from Grey Alien contact with an entity called Aiwass made in Cairo, Egypt in April 1904. The manipulation of consciousness technology and the world of forces for Service to Self and Negative Ego purposes without regard for the consent or consequence of others. There are many different levels of the propagation of Black Magic. Black Magic is a form of Satanism. Advanced SRA rituals include Blood Sacrifice, Pedophilia and Sodomy that are considered the path to the Typhonian Tradition used in order to manifest immortality for the people engaged with these NAA forces, which they consider to be more powerful than Christ, the Solar Deity.

## Contents

- 1 Thoth
- 2 Aleister Crowley
- 3 Child Sacrifice
- 4 NRG Grid (Black Magic Grid)
- 5 Child Sexual Abuse
- 6 Hitler, Nazi Occultism
- 7 See Also
- 8 References
- 9 External References

### Thoth

Recently [1] the Annunaki - Thothian controlled grid network (called the Phoenix Grid Spike Site) in the Astral Plane in the 4D Stargate area of the Cairo, Egypt that feeds on the Golden Eagle Grid (which is based in usurped creation code written in "Thelema/Ulema" intelligent language pattern) has been made obsolete in certain areas of the planetary circulatory system. This means that critical areas where the NAA Controllers siphon human energetic consciousness power and redirect it back into their Artificial Machinery systems are failing, in the percentage they need to power the global Mind Control and other NAA systems.

Thothian-Annunaki language (based on usurped enochian language of the Original Creational God Code – The Law of One) was given to Crowley at the turn of the century in order for him to be the human embodiment that was necessary to bring this "black magic" language into the physical realms, which continued the Atlantian brotherhood war and its Atlantian Conspiracy in this reality system. Crowley was manipulated through his own massive ego of patriarchal superiority, greed, genetic elitism, ego maniacal selfishness and sexual deviance to install a vast circulatory system of Ley Lines of control for Thothian interests. This is synonymous with defining the structure of Satanic forces which run the reversal energies in "black magic grids".

He was groomed in the United Kingdom (the location of the last of the lost Atlantian colonies from 11,500 years ago) with the government heads (reptilian central leaders, such as Winston Churchill) grooming him to be in special operation for the Black Sun Program and the Sons of Belial black forces, which were trained in the British Secret Service. He was a primary operative used for directing psychological-spiritual warfare in the purpose for mind controlling Hitler for the Black Sun Programs and received much material and earthly power for his cooperation, on multiple dimensions.

#### Aleister Crowley

Aleister Crowley was contacted in Cairo, Egypt in 1904 by Negative Grey Reptilian Aliens (Aiwass) to begin his indoctrination to support the negative alien agenda. He was instrumental infiltrating the Secret Societies where he gave consciousness tools, rituals and artifacts to the Illuminati. This began the human history of black ops (shadow government), the military industrial complex which shared negative alien technology in exchange for human souls, human abduction and genetic mutation experiments. In most cases these souls were ritualized and bound in the Thothian black magic grids to entrap them so they could be "siphoned".

#### Child Sacrifice

Transcript - Because it was A. Crowley birthday yesterday (October 12th) and many Satanists pay homage to him on that day, I will talk about why Crowley is synonymous with all Black Magic, Black Sex Magic and Pedophilia. It was this man that brought Satanist architecture through powerful Atlantian Technology (and Thothian books) at the turn of the century, and he was given the information in Cairo by the NAA Reptiles by his then possessed wife Rose. (Shortly after, she killed herself and they knew he would psychologically break from the power he was given over others, and he did. Insanity and power consumed him and he was responsible for laying the Satanist architecture into the Planetary Logos body and planetary heart chakra. All Satanist activity on the planet feeds into grids Crowley is responsible for. This Phoenix Grid network is a subsidiary feed line into the UK Nephilim Reversal Grid NRG and the Golden Eagle Grid.

The Phoenix Grid network piece shown (for now and is where Crowley went, personally tracing his steps back through time) is a 45 degree pyramidal triad from UK/London through Belgium, Germany into Iran Gate 10th Gate, the bottom then slides east into the Cairo Wormhole and back up into the UK gate. From Cairo moving down vertically into Africa is a massive feed line being agitated into Uganda, Rwanda, Zimbabwe all the way down to the tip of South Africa. South Africa tip has had a 3D timeline frequency fence put into the land mass/energy system and this is to incite more of the 3D frequency fence mind control enslavement and to instigate fear and pain in the vertical line moving North-south to throw off the Great White Lion Elohim System. Alpha Draconis/Orion Group or Draconians are going after children 0-12 because they receive power in their soul light or blood when it's used in soul binding ritual. They can possess or bind a soul in a child's body easier than an adult, and they believe it will give them immortality. [2]

#### NRG Grid (Black Magic Grid)

An in depth awareness of the power inherent in the alchemy of polarity of forces, as used in SRA ritualized practices, which were practiced and made popular by Aleistar Crowley (AC), is the energetic theme of comprehending with exacting clarity how these off planet forces have created the NRG Grids in the UK. The NRG Grids are designed specifically to split gender polarity and promote the abuse and trauma of both male and female sexual energies, through the Archontic Deception Behavior of Satanic and Luciferian forces. AC was indeed used for this NAA agenda and was surreptitiously orchestrated to connect with Britain's monarchy to help maintain its "crown" in WW2, and those responsible for ensuring that the power of Britain and their chosen power elite would be maintained as the controlling World Power. Stonehenge, the 11th Stargate and the United Kingdom landmass are a headquarters for the Negative Alien Agenda NAA, or "Reptilian Central", the Sons of Belial so keeping these interests protected would be a political priority.[3][4]

#### Child Sexual Abuse

There is a clear relationship between satanic ritual (SRA), Blood Sacrifice and child sacrifice and pedophilia. The possessing parasitic entity in its human host uses the pure essence of a child's life force and soul energy to feed, siphon, usurp or bind it into servitude. Practicing satanists are educated in how to use SRA to create dissociative identity (DID) and mental body fragmentation in their own children and child relatives, in order to bind the soul body to an extradimensional satanic entity.

Through the binding of servitude, the parents, the bloodline lineages are allowed to remain in power of the financial and economic resources on the earth. This is the diseased seed of the Negative Alien Agenda.[5][6]

#### Hitler, Nazi Occultism

Following the rise of Adolf Hitler, who discovered the Society after he had been ordered to spy on them, Serbottendorff's newspaper was bought out by Dietrich Eckart, a Bavarian Catholic who had helped form the German Worker's Party, bringing the newspaper under German rule for obvious reasons. It was Eckart who introduced Hitler to the more esoteric ways of the world, and it was Eckart who transcribed Mein Kampf. When they came to power, Hitler set up the SS, a secret Order of the Silver Star who went out initiating people into the esoteric mysteries.

Eckart himself was highly influenced by Eastern mysticism and was a follower of Aleister Crowley's movement. In fact, some researchers have even claimed that Aleister Crowley influenced the Nazi occult movement to such a degree that it may have been through him, that the secret dark brotherhood were working and thereby influencing Hitler and his crew.

#### Thothian Luciferians

#### Belial Sun Agenda (Luciferians)

The Thothian Luciferians and their allies are organizing the next stages of planned takeover of all New Age, Ascension and Disclosure communities through planned infiltration, with their specific grooming of an assortment of Pied Pipers. This Controlled Opposition agenda will also extend to any 3D organizations and public leaders with some power and influence that are connecting the larger dots towards seeing and understanding the key players that are embedded in multiple levels of planetary corruption, such as the Gaslighting and Propaganda schemes that exist in the many façades of the geo-political climate that are used as cover ups to veil the exo-political conflicts.

In conveying the greater understanding of current events and who is behind them, let us return to the first major milestone in the planetary Ascension Cycle with the onset of grid wars. This is the phase when the NAA groups were put on notice that the ascension waves were indeed beginning to awaken the population on planet earth, despite the electro-shock equipment and fences they had in place as the NET.

For these organized groups that serve the Thothian Luciferian, Galactic Federation and related Negative Alien agendas, the most important goal was to ensure that the majority of the earth humans would not awaken to realize that they were in a consciousness prison. Thus, it was very important to relay information that would divert people away from remembering what had truly happened to them, and how they ended up in the mind control prison.

## Contents

- 1 Harmonic Convergence Begins Luciferian Task Force
- 2 Brotherhood of the Snake
- 3 Luciferian Covenant
- 4 New Age Astral Bliss
- 5 Who is the Original Lucifer?
- 6 Illuminati Bloodlines
- 7 Artificial Tree of Life
- 8 Spiritual Betrayal of Blue Flame Melchizedeks
- 9 Thothian Betrayal of 11th Tribe Essenes
- 10 References

## Harmonic Convergence Begins Luciferian Task Force

Since the Harmonic Convergence in 1987, there has been a specific space task force assembled by Thothian Luciferians and the members of the Galactic Federation to fully control the information given to the awakening population, for the purpose of complete takeover of the New Age, Ascension and Disclosure movement. A comprehensive multiple pronged militarized approach was organized in order to gather and collect all of the technological and human resources that would be necessary to build an extensive artificial neurological network with Silent Sound Technology. This would be used to target Starseeds and Indigos, as well as control all transmissions of channeled material that would be sent to the awakening population in the guise of friendly ET's, Ascended Masters, and even deceased famous figures in human history.

As the Ascension Cycle intensified and humanity was being monitored, many friendly enemy deals were made to enlist the further support and resources of the Reptile Insectoid Collectives, to cull the public into submission with implantation of assorted mind control techniques and technological fences. Although these groups have their own separate agendas, these enemy deals made them allies, and were primarily headed by the most hostile Dragon Moths and Zeta Drakonians from Orion. Thus, many people on earth were and are contacted by human and nonhuman imposters, comprised from these operations that are in military alliance to gaslight and lie to the earth people about many ongoing themes of global concern, for the purpose of intelligence handling and controlled opposition. These operatives have infiltrated many areas of the New Age, Ascension and Disclosure community. They are on the ground and in space, hidden behind the many false front organizations in which their primary job is to attack, dismiss and debunk Unapproved Topics through mass propaganda and Character Assassination schemes. The purpose is to take over any truthful information about the planetary ascension or disclosure event that happens to seep through the multidimensional communication gateways, when awakening people start to more easily receive telepathic transmissions from a variety of sources that cannot be prevented. [1]

## Brotherhood of the Snake

Thothian Annunaki groups organized a militarized style of Psychological Warfare tactics with the Galactic Federation to further prey upon the spiritual and emotional desires of a primarily western Judeo-Christian population, to lead them into the False Ascension Matrix on the Astral Plane for soul capture during the death passage.

The Luciferian Thothian groups currently transmit a range of twisted half-truths in ancient esoteric teachings of ascension to guru and seeker archetypes, that are purposely geared towards the consciousness enslavement of its audience. Many of the channeled transmissions are based in the information that was disseminated in the timeline of the Atlantian Mystery Schools, the Brotherhood of the Snake, which had acquired ancient written translations of stolen coded information in the Law of One records. These records were accessed and translated by Thoth and then subsequently repackaged through the release of the Emerald Tablets. The Emerald Tablet transmissions into the New Age movement are heavily hijacked and embedded with Artificial intelligence and mind control programming in order to attract those spiritually awakening with Atlantian or Mystery School memories, and then tag and track these groups for Mind Control and spiritual oppression.

#### Luciferian Covenant

The Snake Brotherhood Kings during Atlantis made a secret pact called the Luciferian Covenant for the purpose of the total annihilation of the historical timelines and cellular memories of humanity, to wipe out all records of highly technological human civilizations that were naturally evolving and advancing human consciousness and authentic human culture. The eradication of all of the technology, memories, histories and identities during the advanced civilization of the Atlantian colonies on the earth, is a conspiracy enacted through a blood covenant made with the Illuminati hybrid humans that make up the Power Elite and answer to the Thothian Luciferian groups. [2]

#### New Age Astral Bliss

One of the most appealing ways the Thothian groups have found to manipulate the New Age, is to promote the states of Astral Bliss through the slick marketing of Spiritual Consumerism, which many people line up for like astral junkies to get a hit of false love transmitted from the astral plane implants while participating in these retreats. There is a manipulated state of astral bliss which is a type of emotional conditioning to activate addictive response patterns, while participating with many of the New Age group modalities that are hijacked by Thothian entities. There is a delusional psychosis that is spread and promoted to shape and reinforce very negative behavior as acceptable behavior in some of the New Age circles, in order to groom these people as hosts and Sleepers for serving the Thothian Luciferians.

## Who is the Original Lucifer?

Speaking of selfishness and greed, in order to better understand the Thothian Luciferians, the TEE entities and the Galactic Federation historical timeline tragedies on planet earth, we must go back in time to discover the original meaning behind the title of Lucifer.

The original use of the title Lucifer originates from the collective races that are from the Nibiruan lines of the Annunaki races that further merged with the Thoth-Enki Annunaki and Fallen Seraphim races.

Thothian Luciferians highly prize playing the war game of conquest in which they are challenged by brute force and cunning strategies, fighting to win positions of power and domination over other races and planets. Hundreds of thousands of years later, not much has changed. The Thothian Luciferian Groups and those with alliances in the Galactic Federation are the sworn enemies of all angelic human beings on the earth, and have dedicated themselves to perpetuate continual warring agendas of human and earth-based Genocide. They desire to annihilate the original human Silicate Matrix DNA with the Inner Christos, and further eradicate the original peaceful, love based human culture by replacing it with their anti-human ideologies of war, Blood Sacrifice and self-hatred.

## Illuminati Bloodlines

The Thothian Luciferians specifically groomed the illuminati hybrid lines to be their representatives and to be the groundcrew carrying out the physical tasks required to gradually implement the consciousness enslavement blueprint of the New World Order, to be fully executed during the pinnacle stages of the Ascension Cycle. These human Annunaki hybrids were conditioned, implanted and prepared to be the primary Luciferian bloodlines that would be assigned into the highest echelon of global planetary leadership, and would come to be known more specifically as the Thothian Leviathan or Illuminati Bloodlines.

### Artificial Tree of Life

The artificial core manifestation template is built on Base 10 Math, and is an intentional distortion of the 12 Tree Grid manifestation template or Kathara Grid that is built on base 12 math. This distortion to the natural order compromised the integrity of the Universal Tree of Life core manifestation template, which is the basis of all energy to matter manifestation.

Essentially, the Thothian Luciferian agenda was to utterly destroy all organic creation code, matrices and artifacts that included Base 12 Math and replace it with their own versions of Base 10 Math.

The patriarchal slant and use of the Artificial Tree of Life to project virtual realities distorted the original Base 12 Code into the base 10 code (eliminating the 12D Ray), which caused a reality split between the artificial and organic layers throughout the dimensional timelines. There were sections of the dimensional matrices that remained organic, and others that split into Artificial Timelines and were absorbed into the phantom matrices.[3]

### Spiritual Betrayal of Blue Flame Melchizedeks

Thoth incarnated as an Egyptian Priest repeatedly during the time that Atlantian Mystery Schools were flourishing in Egyptian culture during the Middle Kingdom. This was in order to maintain control over the Atlantian conspiracy held in place by the NAA since the Flood, and to be kept aware of the ongoing Guardian Alliance mission that was on the ground. Although he was the great Luciferian imposter, Thoth as a Great Hermetic Priest was passing off Emerald Order Founder Records and the Law of One sacred sciences it contained as demonstrations of his own high initiation level, purporting to be a Blue Flame Melchizedek. At the height of his Hermes lifetime in Egypt about 1000 years after the Sumerian-Egypt Invasion, he was accessing the eleventh dimension at his embodiment level. As a result, it appeared to the other Blue Flame Melchizedeks and High Priests in Egypt that he was truly bestowed with the authority as Guardian Emerald Order Regent to oversee and direct Blue Flame initiations in the pyramids and underground temples.

Instead, Thoth was committing a grave deception to those that trusted him as the Emerald Order representative to transmit blue flame frequency for the purpose of Christos spiritual initiation and diamond sun twelve strand DNA regenesis. Thoth originally sourced from the Annunaki lineages, and felt they were genetically superior to the original Taran angelic humans. When he ascended to the position of the middle layers of the eleventh dimension through the embodiment of eleven and half active DNA strands, he made the choice to lead the Annunaki race lines into genetic superiority over angelic humanity by strategically aligning with the Wesa invaders. [4]

#### Thothian Betrayal of 11th Tribe Essenes

Once again, those Essene Tribes on the ground did not realize that both Thuban star and the 11th stargate had been invaded as the result of the 11th Tribe CDT plate being stolen along with Thoth's betrayal of the Melchizedek's, until the Celtic Massacres and hunting down the Melchizedeks became painfully evident. Their Christos Avatar consciousness was embodying the organic Krystal architecture of Emerald Dragon Timekeepers in the Cosmic Clock of the Aeons that was covertly hidden throughout the 11D Albion Lightbody network within many holographic features, such as in Malta, to be discovered later and reclaimed for the current Final Conflict timeline of the Christos Mission.[5]

#### Yahweh Matrix and Metatronic Reversal

Q. How were the bi-wave distortions brought into this reality through the metatronic reversal fields, that gradually assimilated the natural polarity system and then ran gender reversal coding through its AI programs?

A. Multiple millions of years ago the host mission of the Metatronic Family was to help repair the parts of the time matrix, that fell into separation in the Milky Way that were originally from Andromeda. This destruction was the result of the Lyran Wars, or the Fall of Lyra, the seed of the anti-Christ conflict. Lyra was the 12th Gate and source of Krystal consciousness that connected directly into the Andromeda Galaxy. When Lyra fell its higher pieces that were connected to the natural trinity wave Krystal codes, the Eternal Living Light Architecture, became reversed and locked into the Milky Way System. As a result, over time it became increasingly distorted and the Metatron Collective attempted to retrieve and repair this 12th Stargate but unfortunately, they failed.

As a result of the Metatron Collective being unable to salvage the 12th Stargate, they were absorbed into the artificial intelligence system formed by the black hole entities, and they eventually digressed into the Yahweh System. This system is connected into a Black Cube Matrix held through Saturn, that is siphoning life force from our Universal Time Matrix and routing it back into their Black Hole System. Saturn's black cube holds a massive tank that acts as a harvesting station for blood sacrifice from human beings, in any way imaginable, whether through wars, rituals, crucifixion, martyrdom, suicide or menstrual. This makes it obvious why Saturn has been long associated with an assortment of blood worshipping cults. Saturn is also the Solar 7th Gate, so it's been used to pump out reversal violet ray plasma light, and this is the distortion that generates reversal plasmas and reversal violet light on our planet. These reversal plasmas are designed to ignite and feed the Demon Seed that exists in the shadow selves or negative forms of the masses. Additionally, this alien construct was used to impale the Crucifixion Implants on the vertical axialtonal lines in the planetary body, which also devastated the vertical channel alignment of the Planetary Staff.

The Yahweh System leads back into the black hole system from a black star that is located in the center of our Milky Way Galaxy called Abbadon. The Yahweh Collective took over the Four Cardinal Directions, or what we call the Divine Infinite Calculus that makes up the Cosmic Clock in our Universe. They used the Yahweh System to take over the Guardians of the 12 Pillars and the Krystal Cathedral Architecture, blocking communication with Krystic races outside of this system. This alien machinery is called the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay System or Yahweh Matrix. It is obvious to assume that the fallen Yahweh entities decided they were our Gods and decided to implement a variety of mind control mechanisms by spreading religious beliefs, so that humans would worship Yahweh and/or Jehovah as the God Creator.

The Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay System also correlates to taking over all of the numerical four and master builder 22 constructs that are used in Morphogenetic Fields as blueprints for matter. Each of the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay pillars relates to one of the directions North, South, East or West, and the governance over its Fallen Angelic Hierarchy that administers to the Cosmic Clock or timelines. Calling on this Yahweh System through the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay Matrix, or Tetragrammaton, is common in "Squaring the Circle", which is how an occult ritualist sets the directions in an energetic space. This may be used in some New Age practices, or in Black Magic rituals that are bound to the Hebrew-based systems and the mystical Kabbalah or other Mystery Schools or religions that worship Yahweh.

## Contents

- 1 Black Star Abaddon
- 2 Orion 8D Portal Invasion
- 3 References
- 4 See Also

### Black Star Abaddon

In Revelation 9:11, and please note the time code as well as the number code of 911, Abbadon is described as the Destroyer, the Angel of the Abyss, the King of Plague of Locusts, resembling horses with crowned human faces, women's hair, lion's teeth, wings, iron breastplates, and a tail with a scorpion's stinger, that torments for five months anyone who does not have the Seal of God on his forehead. It is clear that this is a Demon, Fallen God or Black Star, that is directly connected to powering up the Armageddon Software through the Yahweh Matrix.

The Black Star Abbadon in the center of the Milky Way is what holds together the 666 Beast Configuration, along with the Yahweh Matrix that creates the Inorganic Four, the Yod-Hay-Vod-Hay system. This system feeds off of living creatures and sends the life force back to the black hole entities. As we have been discussing the shift that has been occurring with the Planetary Staff, the Planetary Staff of earth was tilted in order to align it to the Black Star Abbadon in the center of the Milky Way. This artificial axial tilt in the planet is shifting its alignment now. This shift has activated doomsday prophets wired into the Yahweh matrix that believe the current events are the sign of the alien God's narrative, that the rapture is coming or that we are entering into the global Armageddon-Megiddo showdown, when we transition out of the final stages of the Piscean Alchemical Law. The current theme during the Paliadorian Activations is the clearing of the Yahweh Matrix and its blood covenant bindings out of the Human 12 Tribes genetic records, with the transmissions and support of the Blue Feathers of Aquaferion. As a result of dismantling this blood covenant network, those who are controlled by the Yahweh system will be agitated and activated to play out these mind controlled biblical dramas.[i]

## Orion 8D Portal Invasion

The AI technology is used by the NAA as the sophisticated psychotronic warfare strategy installed into the planetary grid system, that is being directed at the population in an attempt to enslave the consciousness of the earth. From this point in the timeline, AI technology was set into perpetual motion to assimilate realities from the damaged 8th Stargate in the Galactic Center, where the NAA had gained dominion to control access in and out of the earth realms. They gradually brought down assorted alien machinery from the 8th Stargate through an inorganic vertical wormhole, an artificial architecture they built with programmable reversal elementals, and then installed in the vertical axis of the planet that is called the Yahweh Matrix. Essentially, the Yahweh Matrix distorted and cut off the natural Planetary Staff alignment, which when combined with the NET, stopped all incoming and outgoing communication signals outside the dimensional control of the NAA.

The Yahweh Matrix replaced the planetary staff, which allowed the Black Hole Entities to gain easy access into the earth through the north and south poles, in order to distort the planetary field. This was done through genetic modification and set up frequency fences that broadcast extremely low frequencies that make the earth more hospitable for their survival. The low frequency and static net broadcast produced the Predator Mind construct and thoughtforms intended for mass human parasitism, divide and conquer tactics for spreading wars. These artificial nets and constructs were further designed to progressively pull the earth and her world soul into inorganic black holes.

Much of the Electric Wars were fought on Gaia with AI machines being programmed from remote satellites or NAA ships cloaked inside these phantom black holes, accessed through the wormholes ripped open in the damaged 8th Stargate. These were subspace and hyper-dimensional pockets, metatronic nets used to cloak ships or bases directing energy weapons, which can set off massive EMP blasts. This was used as an alien defense system in the 8th Stargate so nothing could pass through beyond the Metagalactic zones. [2]

# **BERSERKER**

---

## **BOOKS**

